Index

Download a printable copy of this index at **ppi2pass.com/cermindex**.

1/3 load increase, 68-3
1%
  flood, 20-6, 20-7
  storm, 20-5
2, 4-D, 32-12
10-minute unit hydrograph, 20-13
18-kip ESAL, 76-20
60-degree method, 40-2
80%
  rated circuit breaker, 84-9
  rule, 84-9
85th percentile speed, 73-4
100% rated circuit breaker, 84-9
100-year
  storm, 20-5, 20-6
  flood, 20-6
α-method, 38-3

A

AAR, 48-2
AASHO Road Test, 77-5
AASHTO, G-1
  concrete compressive stress limit, prestressing tendon, 56-8 (tbl)
  effective flange width, 57-2
  flexible pavement design nomograph, 76-23 (fig)
  Green Book parallel parking design, 73-22 (fig)
  Highway Safety Manual, 75-2
  lump-sum loss, 56-4
  -PCI standard girder, 56-8
  -PCI standard girder section, 56-8 (fig)
  -PCI standard girder section, properties, 56-9 (fig)
  required curve lengths, 79-14 (tbl)
  resistance factor, 56-7 (tbl)
  rigid pavement nomograph, 77-8 (fig)
  soil classification, 35-3, 35-4
  strength reduction factor, 56-7 (tbl)
  tensile stress limit in prestressed concrete, 56-7 (tbl)
Abandonment, G-1
Abbreviation, stake marking, 81-2 (tbl)
Above-ground storage tank, 33-1
Abrams' strength law, 48-4
ABS pipe, 16-9, 28-4
Abscissa, 7-2
Absolute
  acceleration, 71-10
  convergence, 3-13
  English System, 1-4
  parallax, 78-20
  position, 71-10
  pressure, 14-2
  velocity, 71-10
  viscosity, 14-6 (ftn)
  volume method, 49-2
  volume method, concrete, 77-2
Absorbed
  asphalt, 76-9
  dose, G-1
Absorber, spray tower, 34-3 (fig)
Absorption, G-1
  coefficient, 22-10, 31-9
  coefficient, gas, 31-9 (tbl)
  dry, 34-17
  dynamometer, 85-13
  factor, 34-21
  gas, 34-2
  masonry, 67-5
  process, 34-2
Abstraction, initial, 20-2
Abundance, relative, 22-2
AC machine, 84-11
Accelerated
  Cost Recovery System, 87-22
  depreciation method, 87-22
  flow, 19-21, G-1
Accelerating force, railroad, 75-4
Acceleration
  absolute, 71-10
  angular, 71-7
  Coriolis, 71-8, 71-9
  head *C*-value, 18-2 (tbl), 18-3 (tbl)
  instantaneous center of, 71-14
  linear, 71-4
  normal component, 71-8
  of gravity, 1-2
  relative, 71-10
  resultant, 71-8, 71-14
  tangential, 71-8
  uniform, 71-3
  uniform, formulas, 71-4 (tbl)
Accelerator set, 48-3
Acceptance, 88-3
  testing, concrete, 49-1
Access
  control of, G-5
  point, 73-3
  right of, G-12
Accessibility, 19-16
Accessible parking, 73-23
  space, 73-23
Accident, 75-15
  data, 75-15
  data, analysis, 75-10
  history warrant, signalization, 73-18
  log, 83-2 (ftn)
  modeling, vehicle, 75-13
  PDO, 75-11
  pedestrian, 75-15
  rate, 75-11
  rate, OSHA, 83-2
  type, 75-12
Accidental error, 85-2
Accommodation, reasonable, 82-9
Account
  accumulated depreciation, 87-23 (ftn)
  asset, 87-33
  equipment, 87-23 (ftn)
  expense, 87-37
  ledger, 87-33
  liability, 87-33
  owners' equity, 87-33
Accounting, 87-36
  convention, 87-34 (ftn)
  cost, 87-36
  equation, 87-33
  job cost, 87-36
  principle, standard, 87-34 (ftn)
  process cost, 87-36
Accreditation
  Board for Engineering and Technology, 89-1 (ftn)
Accrual system, 87-34
Accumulation, 8-7
Accumulator, 17-39
Accuracy, 85-1
  concrete batch, 49-2
  degree of, 78-5
  level of, 78-4
  order of, 78-4
Accurate experiment, 11-11
ACI
  coefficient, analysis, 51-2
  shear coefficient, 47-19
Acid, 22-12, G-1
  amino, 23-1 (tbl)
  binary, 22-4
  carbonic, 22-21, 22-23, 25-2, 31-9, 34-23 (ftn)
  carboxylic, 23-2 (tbl)
  constant, 22-15
  deoxyribonucleic, 27-2
  dissociation constant, A-92
  -extractable metal, 28-14
  fatty, 23-2 (tbl), 27-9
  -formed bacteria, 30-15
  fulvic, G-7
  gas, 32-4
  haloacetic, 25-10
  humic, G-8
  hydrochloric, 25-9, 32-4
  hypochlorous, 25-9
  organic, 23-2 (tbl)
  polyprotic, 22-17
  rain, 32-4
  ribonucleic, 27-2
  -splitting bacteria, 30-15
  sulfuric, 32-4
  ternary, 22-4
  -test ratio, 87-35
  volatile, 27-9
Acidity, 22-21, 25-2
Acoustic
  emission testing, 43-12
  holography, 43-13
  velocity, 14-14
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), 27-10
ACR, 48-2
Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene, 16-9 (ftn)
Act, fraudulent, 88-6
Actinide, 22-3
Actinium, 22-3 (ftn)
Actinon, 22-3
Action
  capillary, 14-12
  composite, 57-1
  galvanic, 22-18
  level, 83-8
  level, noise, OSHA, 83-8
  line of, 5-1, 41-2
  noncomposite, 68-14
  pop, 16-12
  prying, 65-6, 66-8
  shear force, 45-17
  tension field, 63-2
  tort, 88-6
Activated
  carbon, 29-13, 34-3 (ftn)
  carbon, granular, 26-14

charcoal, 34-3
controller, 73-20
sludge plant, characteristics, 30-3, 30-5
sludge process, 30-2
Active
collection, gas, 31-6
component, retaining wall, A-108, A-109
earth pressure, 37-2, 37-3
earth pressure coefficient, 37-3
pressure, G-1
resultant, total, 37-3
zone, 37-3
Activity
dummy, 86-13
-on-arc network, 86-12
-on-branch network, 86-12
-on-node network, 86-11
pozzolanic, 77-12
specific, G-13
Actual filtering velocity, 34-6
Acuity, visual, 75-9
Acute
angle, 6-1
hazard, 83-5, 83-6
ADA, 73-23, 82-9
Adaptation speed, 75-9
Add chain, 78-8
Added head, pump, 17-15
Addition
associative law, 4-4
commutative law, 4-4
of vectors, 5-3
Additive, pozzolanic, 48-2
Adenosine triphosphate (ATP), 27-9, G-1
Adenovirus, 27-6
Adfreeze force, 38-6
Adhesion, 14-12 (ftn), 38-3
factor, 38-3
road, coefficient of, 75-5
Adiabatic, 16-2 (ftn)
compressibility, 14-13
compression, 15-14
flame temperature, 24-15
Adjacent
angle, 6-1
side, angle, 6-2
Adjoint, classical, 4-5
Adjudication, G-1
Adjunct code, 82-2
Adjusted weight, 49-3
Adjusting traverse, 78-14
Adjustment for access point density, 73-13
Administrative expense, 87-33
Admittance, 84-5
Admixture (*see also type*), 48-3, G-1
lithium-based, 48-2
water-reducing, 48-3
Adsorbed water, G-1
Adsorbent, 26-9
material, 34-3 (ftn)
Adsorption, 26-14, 34-3
carbon, 29-13
edge, G-1
hazardous waste, 34-4
ratio, sodium, 25-11
Advance warning sign spacing, 73-32 (tbl)
Advanced
flue gas cleanup, 34-4
oxidation, 34-4
oxidation process, 26-21
scrubbing, 24-5
warning area, 73-31
wastewater treatment, 29-3
Advantage
mechanical, 15-16, 41-11
mechanical, pulley block, 41-11
pulley, 41-11
Advection, G-1
Adverse cross slope, 79-8
Aerated
grit chamber, 29-6
lagoon, 29-5
Aeration, 26-4, G-1
characteristics, 30-2
complete-mix, 30-3
conventional, 30-3
cost, 30-9
diffused air system, 26-4
extended, 30-2
high purity oxygen, 30-4
high-rate, 30-4
period, 30-8
power, 29-4, 29-5, 30-9
sludge, 30-2, 30-4
step-flow, 30-3
tank, 30-8
tapered, 30-3
zone of, G-15
Aerial mapping, 78-18
Aero horsepower, 17-42
Aerobe, 27-6, G-1
obligate, 27-6
Aerobic, G-1
decomposition, 27-9
digester, 30-15
digester, characteristics, 30-16 (tbl)
digestion, 30-15
pond, 29-4
Aerodynamic equivalent diameter, 32-7
Affinity law, 18-18
Afterburner, 34-15
Age
BOD, sludge, 30-5
of the suspected solids, 30-5
Agency, 88-3
Agent, 88-3
chelating, 34-20 (ftn)
contract, 88-3
oxidizing, 22-7
reducing, 22-7
weighting, 26-9
Aggregate, 48-2, 76-3
alkali reactivity, 48-2
angularity, 76-15
ASTM C330, 48-7
coarse, 48-2, 76-3, G-1
factor, lightweight concrete, 48-6 (tbl)
fine, 48-2, 76-3, G-1
lightweight, 48-7, G-1
mineral, 76-3
open graded, 76-3
PCC, 77-3
properties, 49-2
trailer, 80-9
Aggressive index, 26-19
Agonic line, G-1
Agreement, letter of, 88-3
Ahead
stationing, 79-3
tangent, 79-2
AHJ, 82-2
AIA formula, 26-24
AIDS, 27-10
Air
atmospheric, 24-8, 30-8
atmospheric pressure, properties, A-21, A-22
blower, 30-9
change, G-1
composition, dry, 24-8 (tbl)
-entrained concrete, 77-3
-entraining mixture, 48-3
entrainment, 77-3
excess, 22-9, 24-12
flow rate, SCFM, 30-9
flush, G-1
/fuel ratio, 24-9
heater ash, 24-3
ideal, 24-9
in concrete, 49-3
injection, 26-4
mean free path, 34-9
pollutant, 32-2
prewash, 26-14
properties, A-21
release valve, 16-12
resistance, 75-3
resistance coefficient, 75-3
stoichiometric, 24-9
stripper, 34-20
stripping, 29-12, 34-20
stripping operation, 34-21 (fig)
temperature, average daily, 49-6
temperature, mean annual, 76-16
-to-cloth ratio, 34-5
toxic, 32-2
valve, combination, 16-14
valve, double orifice, 16-14
valve, siphon, 16-14
void, 76-9
wash, 26-14
Airborne survey, 78-6
Aircraft
approach category, 79-21
cable, 45-21
Airfoil, 17-39
Airport
geometric design, 79-21
runway, 73-30, 79-21
taxiway, 79-21
type, 79-21
Alachlor, 32-12
Alcohol, 23-2 (tbl), 24-7
aliphatic, 23-2 (tbl)
aromatic, 23-2 (tbl)
ethyl, 24-7
grain, 24-7
methyl, 24-7
Aldehyde, 23-1 (tbl), 23-2 (tbl)
Aldrin, 32-12
Algae, 27-7, G-1
growth, in water, 25-7
pretreatment, 26-3
Algal bloom, 27-7
Algebra, 3-1
matrix, 4-4
Algebraic equation, 3-2
Algicide, 26-3
Alias component, 9-8 (ftn)
Alidade, 78-9, G-1
Alignment
chart, column, 53-3
stake, 81-1, 81-3
Aliphatic alcohol, 23-2 (tbl)
Alkali
-aggregate reactivity, 48-2
-carbonate reaction, 48-2
metal, 22-3
-silica reaction, 48-2
Alkaline earth metal, 22-3
Alkalinity, 22-21, 25-2, 25-4, 25-5 (fig), 26-19, G-1
methyl orange, 22-21, 22-22
phenolphthalein, 22-21
test interpretation, 22-22 (tbl)
Alkane, 23-1, 23-3 (tbl), 24-1
Alkene, 23-1, 24-1
Alkoxy, 23-1 (tbl)
Alkyl, 23-1 (tbl)
halide, 23-2 (tbl)
Alkyne, 23-1, 23-2 (tbl), 24-1
All
-directional interchange, 73-25
-lightweight concrete, 48-6, 48-7
-red clearance period, 73-21
-volatile treatment, 22-24
Allergen, 32-4
Alligator crack, 76-5
Allochthonous material, 25-7
Allowable
bearing capacity, 36-2
bearing strength, 59-18, 61-9
bending stress, 59-15
compressive strength, steel column, 61-4
floor area, 82-8
height, building, 82-8

load, fastener, 65-3
strength design, 58-5, 59-8
stress, 45-2, 50-2
stress design, 50-3, 58-5, 59-8
stress design method, 50-2
stress rating method, 74-2
stress, bending, 59-15
stress, sheet piling, 39-4 (tbl)
Allowance
depletion, 87-24
trade-in, 87-18
Alluvial deposit, G-1
Alluvium, G-1
Alpha, 11-14
risk, 11-14
-value, 85-5
Alphabet, Greek, 3-1
Alternate
depth, 19-16, G-1
mode, 73-19
mode operation, 73-19
Alternating
current, 84-2, 84-4
sign series, 3-13
Alternative
comparison, 87-4
disinfectant, 25-10
disinfection, 29-13
hypothesis, 11-15
sewer, 28-4
to chlorination, 25-10, 26-21
Alternator, 84-11 (ftn)
Altitude valve, 26-24, 26-25
Alum, 26-8
Aluminum, A-116, A-117, A-118
structural, A-115
structural, properties, A-115
Amber period, 73-21
American
Insurance Association equation, 26-24
Insurance Association formula, 26-24
National Standards Institute, 82-3
Society of Civil Engineers, 89-1
wire gauge, 84-8
Americans with Disabilities Act, 82-9
Amictic, G-1
Amide, 23-2 (tbl)
Amine, 23-1 (tbl), 23-2 (tbl)
filming, 22-23
neutralizing, 22-23
polar, 22-23
Amino acid, 23-1 (tbl), 23-2 (tbl)
Ammonia
in wastewater, 28-14
in water, 25-8
nitrogen, in wastewater, 28-14
removal, in wastewater, 29-3, 29-13
slip, 34-19 (ftn)
stripping, 28-14, 29-13
toxic effect on fish, 25-8
un-ionized, in water, 25-8
Amoeba, 27-8
Amoeboid, 27-8
Amortization, 87-24
Amount, factor compound, 87-5
Ampacity, 84-8
Ampere, 84-2
Amperometric sensor, 85-3
Amphoteric behavior, G-1
Amplification
factor, moment, 53-5
force, 41-11
Amplified end moment, 53-5
AMU, G-2
Anabolic, 27-9
Anabolism, G-1
Anabranch, G-1
Anaerobe, 27-6, G-2
digester, 30-16
obligate, 27-6
Anaerobic, G-2
decomposition, 27-9
digester, characteristics, 30-17
digestion, 30-15
pond, 29-4
Analysis (*see also type*), 47-1
accident data, 75-10
ACI coefficient, 51-2
beam-column, 62-2
break-even, 87-38
chemical, 22-6
column, 61-5
combustible, 24-2
comparative, 87-17
cost-benefit, highway safety, 75-18
descriptive, safety, 75-2
dimensional, 1-8
economic life, 87-4
economic, engineering, 87-2
elastic second-order, 53-1
error, 78-2
first-order, 53-1
Fourier, 9-7
frequency, 9-8 (ftn)
gravimetric, 22-6, 24-2
horizon, 87-17
hydrograph, 20-7
incremental, 87-17
inelastic first-order, 47-2
inelastic second-order, 47-2
life-cycle cost, 86-7
nonlinear second-order, 53-1
numerical, 12-1
period, 76-19
plastic, 47-2
proximate, 24-2
quantitative predictive, 75-2
replacement/retirement, 87-4
risk, 87-44
sensitivity, 87-44
signature, 9-8 (ftn)
strength, doubly reinforced section, 50-24
structural, 47-1
tension member, 60-4, 60-5 (fig)
time-series, 9-8 (ftn)
ultimate, 22-5, 22-6, 24-2
uncertainty, 87-44
value, 87-44
volumetric, 24-2
Analytic function, 8-1
Analyzer
FFT, 9-8
signal, 9-8
spectrum, 9-8
Anchor
pull, 39-5
trench, 31-4
Anchorage
masonry, 67-6
requirement, shear reinforcement, 50-23 (fig)
shear reinforcement, 50-23
Anchored bulkhead, 39-5
Andesite porphyry, 35-32
Andrade's equation, 43-16
Anemometer, 17-27
hot-wire, 17-27
Angle
acute, 6-1
adjacent, 6-1
adjacent side, 6-2
banking, 79-7
bearing, 78-12 (fig)
between figures, 7-8
between lines, 6-1
complementary, 6-2
contact, 14-12
deflection, 78-12, 78-13, 79-4
direction, 5-2, 7-5
explement, 78-13
external friction, 37-5
face, 6-6
friction, external, 37-4 (tbl)
friction, soil, 37-4 (tbl)
function of, 6-2
helix thread, 45-14
hypotenuse, 6-2
interfacial friction, 31-5 (tbl)
interior, 78-13, 79-2
internal friction, 35-17, 35-26, 40-7, 43-8, 72-6
internal friction, pile, 72-7 (fig)
intersection, 79-2
lead, bolt, 45-14
lift check valve, 16-12
measurement, 78-13 (fig)
measurement equipment, 78-12
measurement method, 78-12
miscellaneous formula, 6-4
obtuse, 6-1
of depression, 6-2
of elevation, 6-2
of intersection, 7-8
of repose, 72-6, 80-4
of static friction, 72-6
opposite side, 6-2
parking, 73-22
plane, 6-1
power, 84-7
rebound, 72-17
reflex, 6-1
related, 6-1
repose, 40-7
right, 6-1
rupture, 43-8
solid, 6-6
spiral, 79-19
stall, 17-40
station, 78-13
straight, 6-1
supplementary, 6-1
to the right, 78-12
total deflection, 79-19
traverse, 78-13 (fig)
trihedral, 6-6
twist, 43-8, 45-14
type (*see also by name*), 6-2
valve, 16-12
vertex, 6-1
vertical, 6-2
wall friction, 37-5
yaw, 17-28
Angoff procedure, modified, xxxi
Angstrom, A-1, A-2
Angular
acceleration, 71-7
frequency, 84-4
impulse, 72-14
momentum, 17-33, 72-3 (fig)
motion, 71-7
orientation, 5-1
perspective, 2-3
position, 71-7
velocity, 71-7
Angularity, aggregate, 76-15
Anhydride, 23-3 (tbl)
Anion, 25-1, G-2
Anisotropic material, 5-1
Annual
air temperature, mean, 76-16
amount, 87-7
benefit, 73-27
capital cost, 73-27
cost, 87-7
cost method, 87-15
cost, equivalent uniform, 87-16
effective interest rate, 87-5
equivalent cost, 87-16
growth rate, average, 3-11
return method, 87-15, 87-16
traffic, 73-4
Annuity, 87-7
Anode, sacrificial, 22-19

Anoxic
  condition, 27-6
  decomposition, 27-9
  denitrification, 27-6
ANSI, 82-3
Antecedent
  moisture condition, 20-17 (ftn)
  runoff condition, 20-17
Anthracite coal, 24-4
Anthrafilt, 26-13
Anti
  -lock brake, 75-6
  -skid brake, 75-6
Anticlinal spring, G-2
Antiderivative, 9-1
Antireversal check valve, 16-12
Antoine equation, 14-10 (ftn)
Apex, 41-22
Aphelion, 72-21
API scale, 14-5
Apogee, 72-21
Apparatus
  breathing, 83-6
  Golgi, 27-2
  Orsat, 24-12
  osmotic pressure, 14-10
  vane-shear, 35-29
Apparent
  color, in water, 25-8
  modulus, 43-11
  specific gravity, 76-8
  specific gravity, asphalt mixture, G-2
  yield stress, 43-7
Application
  FE exam, 90-2
  point of, 5-1
Applied
  impulse, 72-15
  load, pressure from, 40-2
Appraisal, economic, HSM, 75-18
Approach, 73-15
  category, aircraft, 79-21
  tangent, 79-1, 79-2
  velocity, 21-4
  velocity of, 16-4, 17-16, 17-17
Approximate structural methods, 47-18
Approximation
  series, 8-8
  small angle, 6-3
Appurtenance, G-2
Apron, G-2
Aquatic plant, 25-8
Aquation, 22-11
Aquiclude, 40-10, G-2
Aquifer, 21-1, G-2
  confined, 21-2
  free, 21-1, 21-2
  unconfined, 21-1, 21-2
Aquifuge, G-2
Aquitard, G-2
Aramid
  fiber, 32-4
  tendon, 56-6
Arbitrary
  proportions method, 49-2
  volume method, 49-2
  weight method, 49-2
Arc, 20-17, 86-10
  basis, 79-3
  length, 71-8
  length, by integration, 9-5
  shield, 64-4
Archimedes' principle, 15-16
Architect, 88-4
Arctic, 32-12
Area, A-7, A-114
  bar, 50-12 (tbl)
  between two curves, 9-4
  bolt, tensile stress, 65-4
  bounded by irregular area, 78-18 (fig)
  by integration, 9-4
  centroid of an, 42-1
  circulation, pedestrian, 73-18
  conversion, SI, A-3
  critical net, 60-3
  effective net, 60-3
  first moment, 42-2, 46-5
  frontal, 17-41
  gore, 73-26
  gross, 60-2
  gross filtering, 34-5
  interfacial, 34-21
  irregular, 7-1 (fig)
  law of, 72-20
  mensuration, two-dimensional, A-7
  method, landfill, 31-2
  moment of inertia, 42-3
  moment of inertia, basic shapes, A-114
  net, 60-2
  net filtering, 34-5
  reduction, 43-6
  rural, 73-3
  second moment of, 42-4
  specific collection, 34-9
  specific surface, 29-11
  specific, filter, 29-9
  steel reinforcement bar, 50-10, 51-3
  suburban, 73-3
  transformation method, 44-19
  under standard normal curve, A-12
  urban, 73-3
  weaving, 73-26
Areal, 1-8
  density, 1-8
  dust density, 34-5
  measurement, 1-8
  rain, 20-17
  velocity, 72-20
Argument, 3-7, 3-8
Arithmetic
  growth rate, 3-11
  mean, 11-12
  sequence, 3-11
  series, 3-12
Arm
  machinery, 83-10
  moment, 41-3
  working, 83-10
Aromatic, 23-3 (tbl)
  alcohol, 23-2 (tbl)
  hydrocarbon, 24-1
  liquid, 14-10 (ftn)
Array, 4-1 (ftn)
Arrival type, 73-16
Arterial, 73-3
  highway, G-2
Artesian
  formation, G-2
  spring, G-2
  well, 21-2
Artificial expense, 87-20
Aryl, (tbl), 23-1
  halide, 23-3 (tbl)
As
  -built document, 86-16
  fired, 24-3
Asbestos, 32-4
  cement pipe, 16-9, 26-25, 28-4
Asbestosis, 32-4
ASCE, 89-1
ASD, 58-5
Ash, 24-3
  air heater, 24-3
  bottom, 24-3, 32-4
  coal, 24-3
  combined, 32-5
  economizer, 24-3
  fly, 24-3, 48-2
  fly, pavement, 77-12
  pit, 24-3
  refractory, 24-3
  soda, 26-15
ASME long-radius nozzle, 17-32 (ftn)
Aspect
  ratio, 17-40
  ratio, ellipse, 7-11
Asphalt, 76-10
  absorbed, 76-9
  binder, 76-2
  binder grade, Superpave, 76-3 (tbl)
  cement, 76-2
  concrete, 76-2, 76-8, 76-10
  concrete composition, 76-4 (tbl)
  concrete mixture, 76-4
  concrete pavement, 76-2
  concrete, full-depth, 76-26 (fig)
  concrete, untreated aggregate base, 150 mm, 76-27 (fig)
  concrete, untreated aggregate base, 6 in, 76-27 (fig)
  content, effective, 76-9
  content, optimum, 76-11
  crumb-rubber modified, 76-29
  cutback, 76-2
  emulsified, 76-2
  emulsion, 76-2, G-2
  grade, 76-2
  grading, 76-2
  hot mix, 76-2, 76-10
  hot rubber mix, 76-29
  mix, 76-3
  mixer, 76-6
  modifier, 76-5, 76-6 (tbl)
  pavement recycling, 76-28
  pavement, full-depth, 76-28
  performance graded, 76-15
  plant, 76-6
  polymer-modified, 76-5
  rubber, 76-29
  rubber-modified, 76-29
  stone mastic, 76-28
  stone matrix, 76-28
  synthetic, 76-29
  target optimum content, 76-11
Asphaltic coating, 16-11
ASR, 48-2
  method, 74-2
Assembly
  door, 82-4
  slider rod, 71-14
Assessment, life-cycle, 86-7
Asset
  account, 87-33
  capitalizing, 87-20
  class, 87-20
  current, 87-35
  expensing, 87-20
  fixed, 87-35
  liquid, 87-35
  nonliquid, 87-35
Assignment, 88-4
Associative
  law of addition, 3-3, 4-4
  law of multiplication, 3-3, 4-4
  set, law, 11-2
Assumed
  inflection point, 47-18
  meridian, 78-12
Assumption, Whitney, 50-8
ASTM
  C330 aggregate, 48-7
  E119, 82-4
  International, 82-3
  prestressing tendon, 56-5 (tbl)
  soil test, 35-16, 35-17 (tbl)
  standard, pipe, 16-10
  standards, wire reinforcement, A-134
Asymmetric multiplier, 83-7, 83-8
Asymmetrical function, 7-4
Asymptote, 7-2
Asymptotic, 7-2
At-rest
  earth pressure coefficient, 37-5
  soil pressure, 37-5

Atmosphere
air, 30-8
earth, 15-13
pressure, 14-3
standard, A-3, A-4, A-59
Atmospheric
air, 24-8, 30-8
fluidized-bed combustion, 24-5
head, 18-6
pressure, air properties, A-21, A-22
refraction, 78-9
Atom, 22-2
Atomic
mass unit, 22-2
number, 22-2, A-83, G-2
number, elements, A-83
numbers and weights of the elements, A-88
structure, 22-2
weight, 22-2, A-83, G-2
weight, chemical, 22-2
Atomizing scrubber, 34-18
ATP, 27-9
Atrazine, 32-12
ATS (*see* Average travel speed), 73-12
Attack intergranular, 22-19
Attention and information processing, 75-9
Attenuator, impact, 75-13
Atterberg limit, 35-21
test, 35-3, 35-21
Attractive rate of return, minimum, 87-16
Auger
boring, 40-11
-hole method, 35-23
Augmented matrix, 4-1
Austenitic stainless steel, 22-19 (ftn)
Authority having jurisdiction, 82-2
Autochthonous material, 25-7
Autogenous waste, 34-11 (ftn)
Autoignition temperature, 24-8
Automatic
total station, 78-5
traffic recorder, 73-6
Autotroph, 27-4, G-2
Autotrophic bacteria, 27-6, 28-9
Auxiliary
elevation, 2-2
equation, 10-1
lane, G-2
view, 2-2
Availability, 26-9
Available
combined residual, 28-13
compressive strength, 62-2
flexural strength, 64-2, 64-3
hydrogen, 24-3, 24-14
lime, 26-9
load, fastener, 65-3
method, 32-15
moment table, 59-10
moment versus unbraced length, 59-3 (fig)
Average
annual daily flow, 26-22, 73-4
annual daily traffic, 73-4
annual growth rate, 3-11
change, 11-16
cost method, 87-38
cost, weighted, 87-31
daily air temperature, 49-6
daily traffic, 73-4
decrease, 11-16
end area method, 80-4
highway speed, 73-3
increase, 11-16
power, 84-6, 84-7
precipitation, 20-2
pressure, 15-7
running speed, 73-3
spot speed, 73-3
time per unit, 87-43
travel speed, 73-3, 73-12
value, 87-30
value, by integration, 9-4
value, sinusoid, 84-4
velocity, 16-8
Avogadro's
hypothesis, 22-5
law, 22-5, G-2
number, 22-5
AWWA standard, pipe, 16-10
Axes, principal, 70-2
Axial
-flow impeller, 18-4, 26-11
-flow reaction turbine, 18-23
-flow turbine, 18-23, 18-24 (fig)
load, stiffness reduction factor, 53-4
loading, 44-12
member, 41-11
member, force, 41-12
member, pin-connected, 41-12
strain, 43-4
stress, 35-26
tensile stress, 60-1
Axis
bending, 45-17
conjugate, 7-11
major, 7-11
minor, 7-11
minor, buckling and bracing, 61-4 (fig)
neutral, 44-11
oblique, 2-2
of rotation, 72-2
parabolic, 7-10
principal, 42-8, 59-15
rotation, 42-7
torsional, 45-17
transverse, 7-11
weak, 59-5
Axle
spread-tandem, 76-18
type, 76-19 (fig)
Axonometric view, 2-3
Azimuth, 78-12, 78-13, G-2
from back line, 78-12
from north, 78-13
from south, 78-13
magnetic, 73-30

B

B box, 80-9
B_1-B_2 procedure, 62-2
Babcock formula, 17-10
BAC-CAB identity, 5-5
Back
-calculation, 76-16
corona, 34-9
station, 79-3
stationing, 79-3
tangent, 79-1, 79-2
Backfill, 40-8
inclined, 37-6
slope, broken, 37-6
Backsight, 78-10
Backward
pass, G-2
soil pressure, 37-2
Backwashing
air wash, 26-14
filter, 26-13
Backwater, G-2
curve, G-2
Bacteria, 27-6
acid-formed, 30-15
acid-splitting, 30-15
autotrophic, 27-6, 28-9
carbonaceous, 28-9
facultative, 27-6
growth, 27-6 (tbl)
iron, 27-6
mesophyllic, G-9
nonphotosynthetic, 27-6
thermophilic, G-14
Bag cement, 48-1
Baghouse, 34-4
collection efficiency, 34-6
resistance, 34-5
typical, 34-5 (fig)
Balance
book, 87-33
dynamic, 70-2
line, 80-6, 80-7 (fig)
point, 80-6, 80-7 (fig)
sheet, 87-34
sheet, simplified, 87-35 (fig)
static, 70-2
water, equation, 20-2
Balanced
condition (masonry), 68-6
curve, 72-8
draft point, 34-10
load, electrical, 84-10
point, column, 52-5
speed, 72-8
steel, 68-6
steel area, 50-6
tension weld, 66-4
weld group, 66-4, 66-5 (fig)
Balancing, 78-14
chemical equations, 22-7
closed traverse angles, 78-14
closed traverse distance, 78-15
operations, 70-2
traverse, 78-15
traverse, least squares, 78-15
Bale, hay, 80-11
Ball valve, 16-12
Ballast
circuit, 85-10
thermal, 34-13
Balling scale, 14-5 (ftn)
Ballistic pendulum, 72-3 (fig)
Balloon payment, 87-42
Ban, land, 33-2
Bandwidth, 9-8, 73-20
of frequency analysis, 9-8
Bank
cubic yard, 80-1
-measure, 80-1
Banking
angle, 79-7
days in a year, 87-28 (ftn)
roadway, 72-8
Bar
area, 50-12 (tbl)
chart, 86-9
chart, water chemistry, 25-1
deformed, 48-9 (fig)
dimension, hard SI (Canadian), 48-9 (tbl)
dowel, 55-6, 77-12
headed, deformed, 55-6
lacing, 61-2 (ftn)
lattice, 61-2 (ftn)
purple, 48-10
reinforcing, 67-6
steel, 48-8
tie, pavement, 77-7
total area, 51-3
Barometer, 15-2
multi-fluid, 15-5
Barometric
height relationship, 15-13
pressure, 14-3
Barrel, 19-27
Barrier
brush, 80-11
concrete, highway, 75-13
constant slope, 75-13
F-shape, 75-13
General Motors, 75-13
GM, 75-13
heavy vehicle median, 75-13 (fig)
highway, 75-13
Jersey, 75-13

K-rail, 75-13
Ontario, 75-13 (fig)
removal, 82-11
Basalt, 35-32
Bascule bridge, 57-4
Base, 3-5, 22-12, G-2
breakaway, 75-13
cement-treated, 48-8, G-4
circle failure, 40-7
condition, roadway, 75-15
constant, 22-15
course, G-2
dissociation constant, A-93
exchange, 22-22
exchange method, 26-17
exchange process, 26-17
flow, 20-7 (ftn), G-2
frangible coupling, 75-13
free-flow speed, 73-10, 73-13
hinged, pole, 75-13
length, weaving, 73-26
of the cut, 39-2
plate cantilever factor, 61-10
plate critical section, 61-10
plate, column, 61-9
retaining wall, 54-3
slip, pole, 75-13
time, 20-7
tower crane, 83-10
unit, 1-5
Baseball, 17-41 (ftn), 17-42
Baseline, 80-6
rate, 84-7
Basic
accounting equation, 87-33
fire flow, 26-23
shapes, 42-1, 42-4, A-114
Basin
chemical sedimentation, 29-8
sedimentation, plain, 29-6
settling, G-13
stilling, G-13
Basis
daily compounding, 87-28
depreciation, 87-20
unadjusted, 87-21
Batch
gravity thickening, 30-14
mixer, 76-6
trial, 49-2
Batching, 49-2
Bathtub distribution, 11-9
Batter, 37-1
decrement, 37-1, 37-12
pile, G-2
Baumé scale, 14-5
Bayes adjustment, empirical, 75-17
Bayes' theorem, 11-4
Bazin formula, 19-4 (ftn)
Beam (*see also type*)
analysis, prestressed, 56-10
balanced condition, 50-6 (fig)
bearing plate, 59-18
bearing plate, nomenclature, 59-19 (fig)
bending coefficient, 59-4
bending plane, 59-2 (fig)
boundary condition, 44-14 (tbl)
circular, 50-21
-column, 44-12, 59-2, 62-1
-column design, 62-3
-column analysis, 62-2
compact, 59-2
composite, 64-1
composite, cross section, 64-1 (fig)
concrete, cracking, 50-14
concrete, deflection, 50-15
concrete, design, 50-8, 50-10
concrete, maximum deflection, 50-17
concrete, shear strength, 50-21
conjugate, 44-15, 44-16, 47-6
continuous, 46-1, 46-5, 59-11
critical stress, 59-8
cross section, type, 50-2
curved, 44-20 (tbl)
deep, 50-27
deflection, 44-13, 44-14, 44-15, 44-17, 47-4, 59-5
deflection equations, elastic, A-120, A-121, A-122, A-123
deflection, prestressed, 56-4
deflection, strain energy method, 44-15
depth, concrete, minimum, 50-17
design selection table, 59-8
determinate, type, 41-8 (fig)
doubly reinforced, 50-24
doubly reinforced, parameter, 50-24 (fig)
failure, rotation, 44-19 (fig)
fixed-end, 46-1, 46-7
frame, 51-6 (fig)
hole in, 59-17
indeterminate, 46-1
indeterminate, formulas, A-128, A-129, A-130, A-131, A-132
lateral buckling, 59-3 (fig)
load table, 59-10
over-reinforced, 50-6
prestressing effect on simple, 56-2 (fig)
propped cantilever, 46-1
reinforced concrete, 50-1
reinforcement, 50-2 (fig)
serviceability, 50-14
shear strength, 50-20
shear stress, 44-10
soldier, 39-7
steel, 59-1
steel, analysis flowchart, 59-6 (fig)
steel, design flowchart, 59-9 (fig)
thickness, minimum, 50-17 (tbl)
transverse force, 44-11
under-reinforced, 50-6
unsymmetrical bending, 59-15
wide, 44-17
width, minimum, 50-8 (tbl)
width, steel, 50-8
W-shape, 59-2 (fig)
Bearing, 45-11, 78-12
angle, 78-12 (fig)
area, plate, 60-7
capacity, 36-1
capacity factor, 36-3, 36-4 (tbl)
capacity, allowable, 36-2
capacity, clay, 36-5
capacity, factors, long trench, 39-3
capacity, gross, 36-3
capacity, net, 36-3
capacity, rock, 36-8
capacity, sand, 36-7
capacity, ultimate, 36-3
capacity, ultimate static, pile, 38-1
capacity, water table, 36-8
connection, 65-2
length, plate, 59-19
plate, 59-18
plate, beam, 59-18
pressure, safe, 36-2
ratio, California, 35-29, 76-20
stiffener, 44-19, 59-18 (fig), 63-2, 63-4 (fig)
stiffener design, 63-4
strength, available, 65-4
strength, steel, 59-18
stress, 45-11, 45-12
stress, allowable, 65-4
test, three-edge, 16-11
value, plate, test, 35-31
wall, 54-2
Bed, G-2
biological, 29-8
chemically active, 34-11
moisture level, 24-3
residence time, 34-7
sand, drying, 30-18
sand, filter, 32-14
Bedding
load factor, 40-9
mortar, 68-4
Begin slope rounding, 81-4
Beginning of curve, 79-3
Behavior factor, 73-9
Bell, G-2
-shaped curve, 11-6
Belt
filter press, 30-18
friction, 72-7
highway, G-2
thickening, gravity, 30-15
V-, 72-7
Benchmark, 78-7
official, 78-7
temporary, 78-7
Bend, pipe, 17-36 (fig)
force on, 17-36
Bending
axis, 45-17
beam load cell, 85-12
biaxial, 59-15
moment, 44-8 (ftn), 44-11
moment diagram, 44-8
plane of, 59-2
strength, steel beam, 59-2
stress, 44-11 (fig), 59-2
stress, beam, 44-11 (fig)
unsymmetrical, beam, 59-15
unsymmetrical, case, 59-15 (fig)
Beneficial reuse, 30-20
program, 30-20
Benefit
annual, 73-27
-cost ratio method, 87-16
Bent, G-2, G-3
pile, G-11
Benthic zone, G-3
Benthos, G-3
Bentonite, 40-10, G-3
cement, 40-10
soil, 40-10
Benzene ring, 23-1 (tbl)
Berm, G-3
filter, 32-14
temporary, 80-10
Bernoulli equation, 16-2, 19-7
extended, 17-15
Bessel equation, 10-5
Best available
control technology, 34-2
technology, 34-2
Beta, 11-15
distribution, 86-14
-method, 38-4
ratio, 17-29
risk, 11-15
Bias, 11-11, 85-2
Biaxial
bending, 59-15, 69-5
stress, 85-11
Bicarbonate hazard, 25-11
Bicyclist crash factor, 75-10
Bidding, competitive, 89-3
Bifurcation ratio, G-3
Billion, 1-7 (tbl)
parts per, 22-11
Bimetallic element, 44-4
Binary
acid, 22-4
compound, 22-4
fission, 27-8, G-3
Binder
asphalt, 76-2
grade, Superpave, 76-3 (tbl)
humectant, 32-7
specification, 76-15
-to-dust ratio, 76-15

Bingham
  fluid, 14-7
  -plastic limiting viscosity, 17-12
  -plastic model, 17-12
Binomial
  coefficient, 11-2, 11-4
  distribution, 11-4
  probability density function, 11-4
  theorem, 3-3
Bioaccumulation, G-3
  factor, G-3
Bioactivation process, G-3
Bioassay, G-3
Bioavailability, G-3
Biochemical oxygen demand
    (*see also* BOD), 28-8, G-3
  oxygen demand test, 27-9
Biocide, 27-8, 34-22 (ftn)
Bioconcentration, G-3
  factor, G-3
Biodegradable plastic, 32-13
Biodegradation, 32-13, G-3
Biofilm filter, 26-14
Biofilter, 34-6
Biofiltration, 34-6
Biogas, G-3
Biological
  bed, 29-8
  contactor, rotating, 29-11
  contactor, rotating, characteristics, 29-12
  filter, 29-8
  reaction, 27-11
Biology, cellular, 27-1
Biomagnification, G-3
  factor, G-3
Biomass, G-3
  composition, 27-11
  yield, 30-13
Bioplastic, 32-13
Bioreactor, 34-7
Bioremediation, 34-6
Biosolid, 30-2, 32-2 (ftn)
Biosorption, 30-3
  process, 30-3, G-3
Biosphere, G-3
Biostat, 34-22 (ftn)
Biot number, 1-9 (tbl)
Biota, G-3
Bioventing, 34-7
Biphenyl, polychlorinated, 32-12
Bisection method, 3-4, 12-1
  bracket, 12-1
Bituminous
  coal, 24-4
  coating, pipe, 16-11
  concrete, 76-10
  mix, 76-2
Black
  pipe, 16-10
  steel pipe, 16-10
Blacktop, 76-10
Blade
  jet force on, 17-35
  pitch, circular, 18-4
Blasius
  equation, 17-5
  solution, 17-45
Blast-furnace gas, 24-8 (ftn)
Bleeding, 76-14 (ftn), G-3
  pavement, 76-5
Blind drainage, G-3
Block
  and tackle, 41-11
  load, 83-10
  shear failure, 60-4 (fig)
  shear strength, 60-4
  stress, 50-9
Bloom, G-3
Blowdown, 22-23, 32-6
Blower
  air, 30-9
  wastewater, 29-4, 30-10
Blowing
  pavement, 76-5
  whistle-, 89-3 (ftn)
Blowup, pavement, 76-5
Blue center steel, 45-21
Bluff, G-3
Blunder, 78-14
Board
  foot, 1-8
  foot measurement, 1-8
  of directors, 88-2
  of engineering licensing, 90-1
Bob, plumb, 78-9
BOCA building code, 82-1
BOD, 28-8
  escaping treatment, 30-6
  exerted, 27-9
  exertion, 28-9
  loading, 29-9
  removal efficiency, 29-9, 30-6
  removal fraction, 29-9, 30-6
  removal rate constant, 29-5
  seeded, 28-10
  sludge age, 30-5
  soluble, 30-6
  test, 27-9
  treatment efficiency, 30-6
  ultimate, 28-9
Body, 41-8 (fig)
  burden, G-3
  rigid, 71-1
Boiler
  circulating fluidized-bed, 34-11
  design, fluidized-bed, 34-11
  efficiency, 24-16
  feedwater characteristics, 22-23
  feedwater quality, 22-24
  fluidized-bed, 34-11
  horsepower, 24-16, 24-17
Boilerplate clause, 88-4
Boiling, 14-10
  -point margin, 32-8
Bolster, 50-2
Bolt, 45-9, 65-1
  area, tensile stress, 65-4
  common, 65-1
  dimension, 45-11 (tbl)
  family, 45-9
  grade, 45-9
  grade and type, 45-10 (tbl)
  high-strength, 65-1
  marking, 45-10
  material, 58-4
  preload, 45-12, 65-3
  pretension, 65-3
  pretension, minimum, 65-4 (tbl)
  standards, 45-9
  structural, 65-1
  tensile stress area, 65-4
  thread, 45-9
  torque, 45-13
  torque factor, 45-13
  twist-off, 65-1
Bolted
  connection, 65-2 (fig)
  connection reduction values, 60-3 (tbl)
  simple framing connection, 65-7 (fig)
Bolting, small column base plate
    anchor, 61-11 (fig)
Bomb calorimeter, 24-14
Bond, 87-29
  fully amortized, 87-29 (ftn)
  masonry, 67-3
  pattern, 67-3
  running, 67-3
  yield, 87-30
Bonded
  strain gauge, 85-8 (ftn)
  tendon, 56-2
Bonus depreciation, 87-23
Book
  of original entry, 87-33
  value, 87-23
  value, depreciation method, 87-24 (fig)
  value of stock, per share, 87-36
Bookkeeping, 87-33
  double-entry, 87-33
  system, 87-33
Boom
  crane, 83-9, 83-10
  sonic, 14-15
Boring auger, 40-11
Boron hazard, 25-11
Borrow
  common, 80-2
  pit, 80-5
Bottom ash, 24-3, 32-4
Bound
  lower, 9-4
  upper, 9-4
  vector, 5-1 (ftn)
Boundary
  irregular, 7-1
  layer, 16-8 (ftn)
  layer theory, 17-44
  value, 10-1
Bounded exponential curve, 27-4
Bourdon pressure gauge, 15-2
Boussinesq
  contour chart, 40-2
  stress contour chart, A-112, A-113
Boussinesq's equation, 40-1
Bowditch method, 78-15
Box
  closed, 45-15
  section, 61-2
  shape, 59-2
  -shoring, 39-1
Braced
  column, 45-3, 53-2, 53-5
  cut, 39-1
  cut, clay, 39-2
  cut, medium clay, 39-3
  cut, sand, 39-2
  cut, stability, 39-3
  frame, 53-2 (fig)
Bracing
  diagonal, 53-2
  lateral, 59-3
  member, 61-1
  spacing, 59-3
Bracket, 65-5, 65-6
  bisection method, 12-1
  income, 87-25
  plate, 65-5, 65-6
  tax, 87-25
Braided stream, G-3
Brake
  anti-lock/anti-skid, 75-6
  assist system, 75-6
  dynamometer, 85-13
  fan, 85-13
  friction, 85-13
  horsepower, pump, 18-9
  Prony, 85-13
  pump power, 18-9
  water, 85-13
Braking
  distance, 75-6, 75-7
  perception-reaction time, 75-6
  rate, 75-6
  time, 75-6
Brale indenter, 43-13
Branch
  pipe, 17-21
  sewer, G-3
Brass
  pipe, 16-9
  tubing, dimensions, A-48
Breach
  material, 88-6
  of contract, 88-6
Break-even
  analysis, 87-38

point, 87-38
quality, 87-38 (fig)
Breakaway, 75-13
base, 75-13
pole, 75-13
Breaker
80% rated circuit, 84-9
100% rated circuit, 84-9
circuit, 84-8
standard circuit, 84-9
Breaking
chain, G-3
strength, 43-3
Breakpoint, 28-13, 34-3
chlorination, 26-20, 28-13, G-3
Breakthrough, 26-13, 29-13, 34-3
Breathing apparatus, 83-6
Breeze, 24-5
Brick, 67-1
building, 67-2
face, 67-2
hollow, 67-2
Bridge
bascule, 57-4
beam tensile zone, 56-8 (fig)
concrete deck system, 51-8
connector, material, 58-4
constant, 85-11
crane, 59-16
deck, 46-12, 48-11, 57-4
deck, composite action, 57-4
deck, orthotropic, G-10
deflection, 85-9 (ftn)
differential series balance, 85-9 (ftn)
differential shunt balance, 85-9 (ftn)
draw, 57-4
element, component, 74-2 (fig)
eyebar usage, 60-7 (ftn)
full, 85-11
functionally obsolete, 74-2
half-, 85-11
impact factor, 74-4
inventory rating level, 74-3
load factor rating, 74-3
load rating, 74-2
null-indicating, 85-9 (ftn)
operating rating level, 74-3
permit rating level, 74-3
rating, load and resistance factor, method, 74-4
rating, U.S. DOT (FHWA), 74-1 (tbl)
redundancy, 74-4
rotary, 73-25
segmental construction, 56-7
shunt balance, 85-9 (ftn)
structurally deficient, 74-2
sufficiency rating, 74-2
truss, 41-12
truss part, 41-13 (fig)
vertical lift, 57-4
weld size, 66-9
weld strength, 66-8
Wheatstone, 85-9
zero-indicating, 85-9 (ftn)
Brimful capacity, 80-9
Brinell hardness
number, 43-13
test, 43-13
Brink depth, 19-19
British
thermal unit, 13-1, A-1, A-2
thermal unit, SI conversion, A-3
Brittle
failure, 43-14, 50-5
failure mode, 50-6
material, 43-1
Brix scale, 14-5 (ftn)
Broad
-crested weir, 19-13
fill, 40-9
Broken slope backfill, 37-6
Bromine, 26-21
Brush barrier, 80-11
Btu, 13-1, A-1, A-2
Bubbling bed FBC, 34-10
Bucket, inverted, steam trap, 16-14
Buckingham pi-theorem, 1-10
Buckling, 45-2
beam, 44-18
coefficient, web plate, 63-2
elastic, 61-4
Euler, 61-2
flexural, 61-2
inelastic, 61-4
lateral, 44-19
lateral torsional, 59-3
load, 53-5, 61-2
load theory, 61-2
local, 44-19, 59-17 (fig), 61-2, 61-6
modification factor, lateral torsional, 59-4
stress, 61-2
torsional, 61-2
vertical, 44-19
Budgeting, 86-2, 86-5
parametric, 86-6
system, 86-6
Buffer, 22-12
space, 73-32
Buick, MacPherson versus, 88-7 (ftn)
Building
brick, 67-2
code, 58-5, 82-1, 82-2
code, comprehensive consensus, 82-1
Code, International, 58-5
code, NFPA 5000, 82-1
cost, 86-4
designer, 88-4
element, fire resistance, 82-6 (tbl)
height, allowable, 82-8
Officials and Code Administrators International, 82-1
-related illness, 32-4
type, 82-8
Built
-in end, 46-7
-up section, 61-1, 63-1
Bulk
modulus, 14-14
modulus, water, 14-14
specific gravity, 76-8, 76-9, G-3
velocity, 16-8
volume, coarse aggregate, 77-4 (tbl)
Bulkhead
anchored, 39-5
cantilever, 39-4
flexible, 39-4
pivot point, 39-4
tied, 39-4, 39-5
untied, 39-4
Bulking, G-3
factor, 80-1
sludge, 30-5, 30-12, G-13
Bundle, rotation, pipe, 34-16
Bunker C oil, 24-6
Buoyancy, 15-16
center, 15-18
pipeline, 15-18
theorem, 15-16
Buoyant
density, 35-8
force, 15-16
Burden, 87-36
budget variance, 87-36
capacity variance, 87-36
variance, 87-36
Buried pipe
loading coefficient, 40-8
loads on, 40-8
Burn-off, stud, 64-4
Burner
low excess-air, 34-15
low NOx, 34-15
staged-air, 34-20
ultra-low NOx, 34-15
Burning
mass, 31-10
rate, 31-10
Burnout velocity, 72-19
Bus equivalent, 73-7
Business
group, 83-2
property, 87-20 (ftn)
Butte, G-3
Butterfly valve, 16-12, 17-13 (tbl)
Buttress, 37-1
wall, 37-1
BWG tubing dimensions, A-49
By-product, disinfection, 25-9, 25-10

C

C
-Bourdon gauge, 15-2
-chart, 11-16
-coefficient, rational method runoff, A-81
corporation, 88-3
C3 building code, 82-1
C330 aggregate, ASTM, 48-7
Cab, operator's, 83-10
Cabinet projection, 2-2, 2-3
Cable, 41-19
aircraft, 45-21
carrying concentrated load, 41-16
catenary, 41-19
caternary, 41-19 (fig)
concentrated load, 41-17 (fig)
distributed load, 41-18 (fig)
end, 41-20
hoisting, 45-21
ideal, 41-16
parabolic, 41-17 (fig)
symmetrical, asymmetrical segment, 41-20 (fig)
tension, 72-13
tension, accelerating suspended mass, 72-13
tension, suspended mass, 72-13 (fig)
$CaCO_3$ equivalents, 22-20, A-85, A-86
Cadmium
selenide, 85-5
sulfide, 85-5
Caisson, G-4
Cake
filter, 30-20
sludge, 30-18
Calcite, 26-18
Calcium
carbonate equivalents, A-85, A-86
hardness, 25-3
Calculation back, 76-16
Calculus, fundamental theorem of, 9-4
Calibration, 85-2, 85-7
factor, 75-16
single-point, 85-2
thermoelectric constants, thermocouple, A-175
California
bearing ratio, 76-20, 77-6
bearing ratio test, 35-29
kneading compactor, 76-14
Callendar-Van Dusen equation, 85-5
Calming traffic, 73-27
Calorimeter bomb, 24-14
Calvert model, venturi scrubber, 34-18
Calvert's constant, 34-18
Camber, 56-5
Camp formula, 29-6
Camp's correction, 19-5
Canon, 89-1
Canonical form, row, 4-2
Cant, 79-10
Cantilever
bulkhead, 39-4
footing, 36-2

retaining wall, 37-1, 54-2
wall, 37-1, 39-4
Cap
landfill, 31-5
mushroom, 83-7
Capacitance, 84-5
Capacitive reactance, 84-5
Capacitor, 84-5
Capacity, bearing, 36-1, 73-14
bearing, allowable, 36-2
bearing, clay, 36-5
bearing, gross, 36-3
bearing, net, 36-3
bearing, rock, 36-8
bearing, sand, 36-7
bearing, ultimate, 36-3
brimful, 80-9
carrying, 27-4
design, 38-2
design, traffic, 73-5
earth-handling equipment, 80-9
excess, 87-32
field, 31-7
heaping, 80-9
heat, 13-4
ideal, 73-5
infiltration, 21-9
intersection, 73-14
landfill, 31-3
maximum, 73-6
maximum, traffic, 73-6
moment, 50-9
pedestrian, 73-21
pile group, 38-5
point, 38-2
pull-out, 38-5
reduction factor, 45-2, 50-5
sewer, 28-5
shaft, 38-3
shear, vertical stirrup, 50-22 (fig)
skin friction, 38-3
specific, 21-4
struck, 80-9
tensile, pile, 38-4, 38-5
Capillarity, 14-12
Capillary
action, 14-12
water, G-4
Capital recovery method, 87-15, 87-16
Capitalized cost
87-7, 87-15
method, 87-15
Capitalizing the asset, 87-20
Capture, particle, 32-7
Car resistance, railroad, 75-4
Carbamate, 32-12
Carbamide urea, 32-10
Carbinol, 23-1 (tbl)
Carbohydrate, 23-3 (tbl), 28-14
Carbon
activated, 34-3
adsorption, 29-13
dioxide, 31-6 (tbl)
dioxide, emission, 32-5
dioxide, in leachate, 31-9
dioxide, in water, 26-15
dioxide, properties, 31-6 (tbl)
-fiber-reinforced concrete, 48-7
fixed, 24-4
granular activated, 26-14, 29-13, 34-3
monoxide, emission, 32-5
powdered activated, 29-13
steel, 58-1
Carbonaceous
bacteria, 28-9
demand, G-4
Carbonate
hardness, 22-21 (ftn), 25-3, 26-15, G-4
hardness removal, 26-15
reaction with alkali, 48-2
Carbonic acid, 22-21, 22-23, 25-2, 31-9, 34-23 (ftn)
Carbonyl, 23-1 (tbl)
Carboxylic acid, 23-2 (tbl)
Carcinogen, G-4
Card, indicator, 85-14
Cardano's formula, 3-4
Carrier, G-4
frequency, 85-4
slurry, 17-11
Carrying capacity, 27-4
Carryover factor, 47-14
Cartesian
coordinate system, 7-3
equation form, 3-3 (ftn)
triad, 5-2
unit vector, 5-2 (fig)
Carver-Greenfield process, 30-20
Casagrande method, 35-25
Cascade impactor, G-4
Case, Westergaard, 40-2
Cased hole, G-4
Cash
flow, 87-3
flow analysis, 87-8
flow diagram, 87-3, 87-11 (fig)
flow factor, 87-6, A-177, A-178
flow, (discounting) factor, 87-6
flow, beginning of year, 87-11 (fig)
flow, exponential gradient series, 87-4
flow, exponentially decreasing, 87-26
flow, gradient series, 87-4
flow, missing part, 87-10 (fig)
flow, phantom, 87-4 (ftn)
flow, single payment, 87-3
flow, standard, 87-4 (fig)
flow, stepped, 87-10
flow, superposition of, 87-10
flow, uniform series, 87-3
system, 87-34
Cast
iron, A-116, A-117, A-118
-iron pipe, 16-9, 26-25, 28-3, A-44
-iron pipe dimensions, A-44
Catabolic, 27-9
Catabolism, G-4
Catalyst, 22-13
Catalytic
cracking, 24-2
reduction, selective, 34-19
Categorization, microbe, 27-4
Category
exposure, 48-10
severity, 75-11
Catena, G-4
Catenary, 41-19
cable, 41-19, 41-19 (fig)
parameter, 41-19
Cathodic protection, 48-10
Cation, 25-1, G-4
Cauchy
equation, 10-5
number, 1-9 (tbl)
-Schwartz theorem, 5-3
Cause, driver overload, 75-9 (tbl)
Caustic
embrittlement, 22-20
phosphate treatment, 22-24
Cavalier projection, 2-2, 2-3
Caveat emptor, 88-7
Cavitation, 18-14, 18-15
coefficient, 18-16
corrosion, 22-20
number, critical, 18-16
preventing, 18-15
CBR, 35-29, 77-6 (fig)
load, 35-30 (tbl)
CD test, 35-28
Cell, 31-3
bending beam load, 85-12
gram-negative, 27-2
height, 31-3
membrane, 27-2
photovoltaic, 85-4
shear beam load, 85-13
structural, 41-12
structure, 27-1
transport, 27-2
wall, G-4
yield, 30-13
Cellular biology, 27-1
Cement
asbestos, pipe, 16-9
asphalt, 76-2
bentonite, 40-10
bentonite slurry, trench, 40-10
factor, 49-2
low-alkali, 48-2
portland, 48-1
properties, 49-1
shrinkage-compensating, 48-2
soil, 48-8
-treated base, 48-8, G-4
type-K, 48-2
Cementing material requirement, concrete, 77-4 (tbl)
Cementitious material, 48-1
Center, 7-2
-entry mixer, 76-6
instant, 71-13
instantaneous, 71-13
of buoyancy, 15-18
of force, 72-19, 72-20
of gravity, 9-6, 70-1
of mass, 70-1
of pressure, 15-5, 15-10, 41-5
of pressure, shapes, 15-9 (fig)
of rotation, 66-7
of rotation method, instantaneous, 65-5, 65-6
of twist, 45-17
of vision, 2-3
-radius form, 7-10
shear, 45-17, 59-15
torsional, 45-17
Centerline velocity, 16-8
Centipoise, 14-7
Centistoke, 14-8
Central
angle, curve, 79-2
force field, 72-19
impact, 72-18
limit theorem, 11-14
oblique impact, 72-18 (fig)
tendency, 11-12
view, 2-1
Centrate, 30-18
Centrifugal
factor, 79-7
force, 72-4
pump, 18-2, 18-4 (fig)
pump characteristic curve, 18-17 (fig)
pump efficiency curve, 18-9 (fig)
pump, partial emission, forced vortex, 18-13 (ftn)
pump, suction side, 18-2
ratio, unbalanced, 79-7
Centrifugation, 30-18
Centrifuge, 30-18
kerosene equivalent, 76-14
Centripetal force, 72-4, 72-5 (fig)
Centroid, 9-6, 42-1, A-114
of a line, 42-3
of an area, 42-1
of volume, 70-1
plastic, 52-5
weld group, A-125
Centroidal
mass moment of inertia, 70-2
moment of inertia, 42-3, 42-4
Century storm, 20-5
Ceramic ferrule, 64-4
Cesspool, 29-2
Cetane number, 24-7
CFR, G-4
CFSTR, 30-6

cgs system, 1-4
Chain
  add, 78-8
  breaking, G-3
  cut, 78-8
  engineer's, 78-7
  Gunter's, 78-7
  surveyor's, 78-7
Chair, 50-2
Chalk, 35-32
Challenger, 87-18
Chamber
  diversion, 29-13
  filter, 32-14
  grit, 29-6
  surge, 17-39, 18-24
Change
  air, G-1
  average, 11-16
  cordon, 73-27
  order, 86-16
Channel
  erodible, 19-26
  nonrectangular, 19-18
  open, 19-2
  rectangular, 19-6, 19-8, 19-17
  routing, 20-23
  steel, 61-2
  transition, 19-16
  trapezoidal, 19-7, 19-8, 19-9
  triangular, 19-7
Channeling, 34-20
  pavement, 76-5
Channelization, 20-23, G-4
  device, 73-31
  taper, 73-31
Chaos theory, 85-2 (ftn)
Chaotic error, 85-2
Char, 24-5
Characteristic
  dimension, 16-6
  equation, 4-8, 10-1
  flocculator-clarifier, 26-12 (tbl)
  length, 19-18
  log, 3-5
  of gasoline, 32-8
  polishing, 76-4
  polynomial, 4-8
  pump, 18-2, 18-12
  scale, 19-18
  specific feed, 34-12
  value, 4-8
  valve, 16-13
  vector, 4-8
Characteristics
  activated sludge plant, 30-3, 30-5
  aeration, 30-2
  aerobic digester, 30-16
  anaerobic digester, 30-17
  final clarifier, 30-5
  municipal solid waste, 31-2 (tbl), 31-10
  rotating biological contactor, 29-12
  sedimentation basin, 29-7
  sludge, 30-13
  wastewater, 28-6
Charcoal, activated, 34-3
Charge
  electric, 84-2
  equilibrium, 34-9
  number, 22-3 (tbl), 22-4
Charpy test, 43-15
Chart
  alignment, column, 53-3, 61-3 (fig)
  bar, 86-9
  c-, 11-16
  Cox, 14-10
  Gantt, 86-9, 86-10
  influence, 40-2
  Moody friction factor, 17-6
  Newmark, 40-2
  p-, 11-16
  particle size distribution, 35-3
  R-control, 11-16
  sigma, 11-16
  Taylor, slope stability, 40-7
Chat, G-4
Check, G-4
  dam, 80-11
  erosion, 80-11
  the box taxation, 88-3 (ftn)
  valve, 16-12
Chelant, 22-24, 26-19 (ftn), 34-20 (ftn)
Chelate, 34-20 (ftn), G-4
Chelating agent, 26-19 (ftn), 34-20
Chelation, G-4
Chelator, 26-19 (ftn)
Chemical
  application point, water treatment, 26-3 (fig)
  atomic weight, 22-2
  class, 23-1
  concentration, 22-11
  equations, balancing, 22-7
  equilibrium, 22-13
  flocculation, 29-8
  formula, 22-4
  hazard, 83-4
  loading, 34-23
  names and formulas, A-88
  oxygen demand, 28-12
  precipitation, G-4
  reaction, 22-6
  scrubbing, 34-17
  sedimentary rock, 35-32
  sedimentation basin, 29-8
  used in water treatment, A-103
Chemically active bed, 34-11
Chemistry
  coefficient, 49-8
  inorganic, 23-1
  organic, 23-1
Chemocline, G-4
Chemoheterotroph, 27-4
Chemotroph, 27-4
Chert, 35-32
Chezy
  coefficient, 19-4
  equation, 19-4
  -Manning equation, 19-4
Chi-squared
  degree of freedom, 11-7, 11-8
  distribution, 11-7, A-13
  statistic, 11-8
  test, 75-12
Chloramination, 26-21
Chloramine, 25-9, 28-13, G-4
Chlordane, 32-12
Chlorinated
  organic, 32-12
  pesticide, 32-12
  polyvinyl chloride (CPVC) pipe, A-38
Chlorination, 26-20, 28-13, 32-6
  alternatives, 25-10
  breakpoint, 26-20, G-3
  contact tank, 29-13
  pretreatment, 26-2
  split, G-13
  targeted, 32-6
  wastewater, 29-13
Chlorinator, flow-pacing, 29-13
Chlorine, 26-20, 32-6
  alternatives, 29-13
  demand, 28-13, G-4
  dioxide, 26-21
  dose, 26-20, 28-13
  dose, well, 21-4
  in pesticide, 32-12
  in water, 25-9
  total residual, 32-6, 34-8
Chlorofluorocarbon, 32-5
Chloroplast, 27-2
Chlorothalonil, 32-12
Chlorpyrifos, 32-12
Choke, 19-21
Choked flow, 19-21
Chord, 17-40, 41-12, 61-1
  basis, 79-3
  distance, 79-4
  length, 17-40
  modulus, masonry, 67-4
  offset, 79-5 (fig), 79-6
Chronic hazard, 83-5, 83-6
Churchill formula, 28-7, 28-8
Churn, 18-16
Cilia, 27-8
Ciliate, 27-8
Cipoletti weir, 19-13
Circle, 7-9, A-7
  degenerate, 7-10
  formula, A-7
  Mohr's, 42-8, 44-7
  segment, A-7
  unit, 6-1
Circuit
  breaker, sizing, 84-8
  potentiometer, 85-3 (ftn)
Circular
  beam, 50-21
  blade pitch, 18-4
  channel ratio, 19-5 (tbl)
  channel ratios, A-75
  channel, critical depth, A-76
  curve, 79-1
  member, 50-21
  mil, 84-2, A-3
  motion, 71-7
  permutation, 5-5
  pipe ratios, A-30, A-75
  pipe, hydraulic element, A-30
  shaft, design, 45-14
  transcendental function, 6-2
Circulating fluidized-bed boiler, 34-11
  design, 34-11
Circulation, 8-7, 17-40
  area, pedestrian, 73-18
Circumferential
  strain, 45-6
  stress, 45-4, 45-6
Cis form, 3-8
Civil
  complaint, 88-6
  tort, 88-6 (ftn)
CJP
  weld, 66-2, 66-8
Clam, 27-8
Clarification, 29-7
  zone, 30-14
Clarifier
  chemical, 29-8
  final, 29-12, 30-4
  -flocculator, 26-12
  grit, 29-6
  intermediate, 29-12
  plain sedimentation, 29-7
  secondary, 29-12
Class, G-4
  I highway, 73-12
  II highway, 73-12
  III two-lane highway, 73-12
  asset, 87-20
  A surface, 65-3
  B surface, 65-3
  C fly ash, 77-12
  construction, 82-8
  F fly ash, 77-12
  limit, 11-10
  occupancy, 82-6
  pipe, 16-10
  property, bolt, 45-9, 45-10
  survey, 78-5
Classical adjoint, 4-5
Classification
  culvert flow, 19-28 (fig)
  industry, 83-2 (ftn)
  soil, 35-3, 83-2
  soil, AASHTO, 35-4, 35-5

soil, Unified, 35-4, 35-6 (tbl)
soil, USCS, 35-4, 35-6 (tbl)
Classified label, 82-3
Clastic sedimentary rock, 35-32
Clause, boilerplate, 88-4
Clausius-Clapeyron equation, 14-10 (ftn)
Clay, 35-3
bearing capacity, 36-5
bentonite, 40-10
braced cut, 39-2
cap, 31-5
cohesion, 35-27, 38-3
consistency, 35-22
consolidation curve, 40-4 (fig)
cut in soft, 39-3 (fig)
cut in stiff, 39-3 (fig)
formation, 35-32
heave, 39-3
liner, 31-4
overconsolidated, 40-3, 40-4 (fig)
pipe, vitrified, 16-9, 28-4
raft on, 36-9, 36-11
sensitivity, 35-29
slope stability, 40-7
varved, 40-4
versus sand, 36-1, 36-2
Clean
coal technology, 24-5
-out, G-4
Cleaning coal, 24-5
Cleanup
advanced flue gas, 34-4
flue gas, 32-2
Clear
distance, 50-8
zone, 75-13
Clearance, G-4
period, all-red, 73-21
Clearwell, 26-13
Client, dealing with, 89-2
Clinker, 24-3
Clinographic projection, 2-3
Close-sheeting, 39-1
Closed
box, 45-15
-loop recovery system, 34-4
traverse, 78-13
Closely held corporation, 88-2
Closure
in departure, 78-15
in latitude, 78-15
traverse, 78-15 (fig)
Cloth filter, 40-10, 80-11
Cloud point, 24-7
Cloverleaf
full, 73-25
interchange, 73-25
Cluster
information, 81-1
stake, 81-1
CMP, 16-11, A-73
Co-firing, 31-11
CO_2, ultimate, 24-13
Coagulant, 26-8, 29-8
dose, 26-9
Coagulation, 29-8
Coal, 24-4
anthracite, 24-4
ash, 24-3
bituminous, 24-4
blending, 32-8
cleaning, 24-5
dry ultra-fine, 32-7
formation, 35-32
lignite, 24-4
lump, 24-4
micronized, 24-5 (ftn)
nut, 24-4
property, 24-5 (tbl)
run-of-mine, 24-4
substitution/blending, 32-15
tar epoxy, 16-11
technology, clean, 24-5
upgrading, 24-5
Coarse
aggregate, 48-2, 76-3
aggregate, bulk volume, 77-4 (tbl)
aggregate, PCC, 77-3
aggregate, properties, 49-1
screen, wastewater, 29-6
Coat
prime, G-11
seal, G-12
tack, G-14
Coating
asphaltic, 16-11
bituminous, 16-11
pipe, 16-11
tar, 16-11
COD, 28-12
Code
adjunct, 82-2
building, 58-5, 82-1, 82-2
model, 82-1
National Electrical, 84-8
of ethics, 89-1
of Federal Regulations, 83-1
Coding, 75-10
Coefficient
absorption, 31-9
ACI, shear, 47-19
active earth pressure, 37-3
air resistance, 75-3
binomial, 11-2, 11-4
BPTSF estimation, 73-14 (tbl)
cavitation, 18-16
chemistry, 49-8
Chezy, 19-4
conductivity, 35-23
constant, 10-1, 10-2, 10-3
Coriolis, 19-27
correlation, 11-17
discharge, venturi, 17-30
distribution, G-5
drag, 17-41
drag, cars, 17-41
drainage, 31-7, 76-22, 77-6
earth pressure, 37-5
end condition, 61-3
end restraint, 45-3 (tbl)
endogenous decay, 28-7, 30-7
film, 30-17
flexibility, 47-8
friction, 65-3
friction, dynamic, 75-5
gas absorption, 31-9 (tbl)
half-velocity, 28-6
Hazen uniformity, 35-2
Horton, 19-13
layer, 76-22
linear expansion, 44-3, 44-4
linear thermal expansion, 44-4 (tbl)
load transfer, 77-7
loss, 17-12, 17-13 (tbl), 17-14
Manning's roughness, 19-4, A-73
mass-transfer, 34-21
matrix, 4-6
maximum specific growth rate, 28-6
maximum yield, 28-6
method of loss, 17-12
method of undetermined, 10-4
minor entrance loss, 19-28 (tbl)
neutral stress, 21-9
nozzle, 18-22
of absorption, 22-10
of compressibility, 14-13, 40-5
of consolidation, 40-5
of contraction, 17-18, 17-30
of creep, 56-3
of curvature, soil, 35-2
of discharge, 17-18, 17-30
of drag, 17-41
of earth pressure at rest, 37-5
of expansion, thermal, 14-13 (ftn)
of flow, 17-30
of friction, 72-6, 72-7, 75-5
of friction, static, 15-12
of friction, tire, 75-5
of friction, typical, 72-6 (tbl)
of gradation, 35-2
of heat transfer, overall, 30-17
of lateral earth pressure, 38-3
of lift, 17-40
of liquid mass transfer, 34-21
of passive earth pressure, 37-4
of permeability, 21-2
of restitution, 72-17
of road adhesion, 75-5
of rolling friction, 72-8
of rolling resistance, 72-8
of secondary consolidation, 40-6
of skidding friction, 75-6 (tbl)
of the instrument, 17-28
of thermal expansion, piping, 34-17 (tbl)
of thermal resistance, 85-6
of transformation, 5-3
of transmissivity, 21-3
of uniformity, 21-5
of variation, 11-13
of velocity, 17-17, 17-29, 18-22
of viscosity, 14-6
of viscous damping, 72-19
orifice, 17-17 (tbl)
oxygen saturation, 30-9
partition, 27-2, G-10
pipe, 16-8
roughness, 17-8
saturation, 67-5
shear, ACI, 47-19
skin friction, 17-5 (ftn), 17-45, 38-3
slip, 65-3
smoothing, 87-42
solubility, 22-10
spillway, 19-13
stability, 53-2
Steel rainfall, 20-6
storage, 21-3
strength, 43-5, 76-22
thermal expansion, 44-4
torque, 45-13
unit weight, 49-8
valve flow, 17-13
viscous, 72-19
volumetric expansion, 44-4
web plate buckling, 63-2
yield, 27-11, 30-7, 30-13
Cofactor
expansion by, 4-3
matrix, 4-1
of entry, 4-2
Cofferdam, 39-5
cellular, 39-6
double-wall, 39-6
liner-plate, 39-8
single-wall, 39-7
vertical-lagging, 39-8
Cogener, 22-2
Coherent unit system, 1-2 (ftn)
Cohesiometer, Hveem, 76-14
Cohesion, 14-12 (ftn), 35-26, 43-8
clay, 35-27
gravel, 35-27
intercept, 35-26
sand, 35-27
soil, 35-26
Cohesionless soil, 37-2
Cohesive soil, 37-2
Coke, 24-5
-oven gas, 24-8 (ftn)
Cold
cracking pavement, 76-5
flow, 43-16
in-place recycling, 76-28
planing, 76-28

train, 76-28
weather, 49-6
-weather concrete, 49-6
Colding equation, 31-7
Colebrook equation, 17-5, 17-6
Coli, Escherichieae, G-6
Coliform, 27-8, G-4
fecal, 27-8, G-6
Collapsing pressure, 45-5 (ftn)
Collection efficiency, 26-6, 26-7
baghouse, 34-6
ESP, 34-9
generic collector, 34-19
venturi scrubber, 34-19
Collector, 28-2
data, 78-5
road, 73-3
sewer, 28-2
Collinear, 7-2
force system, 41-6
Collision, 72-17, 75-15
diagram, 75-11, 75-17, 75-18 (fig)
Colloid, 34-23, G-4
Colloidal material, 14-7
Color in water, 25-8
Column, 45-2
alignment chart, 53-3, 61-3 (fig)
analysis, 61-5
base plate, 61-9, 61-10 (fig)
braced, 45-3, 53-2, 53-5
concrete, 52-2
design, 61-5
design strength, 52-3
eccentricity, 52-3, 52-6
eccentricity, minimum, 69-3
effective length, 53-3
end coefficient, 45-3
footing, 36-2, 55-3
ideal, 61-2
intermediate, 45-4, 61-4
laced, 61-2 (ftn)
latticed, 61-2 (ftn)
long, 52-1, 53-1, 61-4
masonry, 69-1
matrix, 4-1
rank, 4-5 (ftn)
short, 52-1
slender, 45-2
spiral, 52-2
spiral wire, 52-3
steel, 61-1
strip, moment distribution, 51-7 (tbl)
strip, slab, 51-6
tied, 52-2
unbraced, 53-2, 53-5
Combination, 11-2
air valve, 16-14
direct, 22-6
section, compression, 61-8
Combined
ash, 32-5
footing, 36-2
residual, 25-9, G-4
residual, available, 28-13
residual, unavailable, 28-13
sewer overflow, 29-13
sewer system, 28-2
stress, 44-5 (fig)
system, G-4
Combining weight, 22-6
Combustible
analysis, 24-2
loss, 24-16
Combustion
atmospheric fluidized-bed, 24-5
chamber, primary, 34-13
chamber, secondary, 34-13
complete, 24-12
data, 24-10 (tbl)
efficiency, 24-16
fluidized-bed, 24-5
heat equivalents, A-94
heat of, 24-14, A-94
incomplete, 24-12
loss, 24-16
pressurized fluidized-bed, 24-5
product, incomplete, 34-14
reaction, 24-8, 24-9
reaction, ideal, 24-9 (tbl)
staged, 34-20
stoichiometric, 24-9
temperature, 24-15
Combustor
bubbling-bed, 34-10
fluidized-bed, 34-10 (fig)
Comfort, curve length, 79-17
Comity, 90-2
Comminutor, 29-7, G-4
Common
bolt, 65-1
borrow, 80-2
curvature, point of, 79-6
excavation, 80-2
ion effect, 22-13
logarithm, 3-5
ratio, 3-11
size financial statement, 87-34 (ftn)
Communication factor, 26-24
Commutative
law of addition, 3-3, 4-4
law, multiplication, 3-3
set, law, 11-2
Compact
beam, 59-2
section, 59-2, 61-6
Compacted
cubic yard, 80-1
-measure, 80-1
Compaction, G-4
equipment, 35-19 (fig)
factor, 31-3
relative, 35-18
relative, suggested, 35-20
Compactness, 59-2
Compactor
gyratory, Superpave, 76-15
kneading, 76-14
Company health, 87-35
Comparative
analysis, 87-17
negligence, 88-6
Comparison
alternative, 87-4
test, 3-12
Compartment water quality, 32-14
Compass rule, 78-15
Compatibility method, 46-2
Compensation
footing, 36-9
level, G-4
Compensatory
damages, 88-7
fraud, 88-6
Competent person, OSHA
crane, 83-10, 83-11
excavation, 83-4
Competitive bidding, 89-3
Complaint, 88-6
civil, 88-6
Complement set, 11-1
law, 11-2
Complementary
angle, 6-2
equation, 10-1
error function, 11-8, A-15
error function values for positive x values, A-15
probability, 11-4
solution, 10-3
Complete
combustion, 24-12
filtration, 26-2
isothermal flow equation, 17-10
-mix aeration, 30-3, 30-6
mixing, G-4
mixing model, 26-10
-penetration groove weld, 66-2, 66-8
Completion time, 86-14
Complex
conjugate, 3-8
Golgi, 27-2
matrix, 4-1
number, 3-1, 3-7
number operation, 3-8
plane, 3-7
power, 84-6
Component
alias, 9-8 (ftn)
key, 34-21
moment, 41-3
of a vector, 5-2
Composite
action, 57-1
action, bridge deck, 57-4
action, full, 64-3
action, multi-wythe wall, 68-14
action, partial, 64-3
beam, 64-1
beam cross section, 64-1 (fig)
beam, deflection design model, 64-2 (fig)
beam design, 64-4
beam, strength design model, 64-3 (fig)
concrete member, 57-1
construction, 64-1
grid deck, unfilled, 57-4
load, 57-3
pile, 38-1
spring constant, 45-20
steel member, 64-1
structure, 44-19
Compositing, wastewater, 28-15
Composition
atmospheric air, 30-8 (tbl)
biomass, 27-11
dry air, 24-8 (tbl)
percentage, 22-6
Compost, 30-20
Compostable plastic, 32-13
Composting
in-vessel, 30-20
sludge, 30-20
static pile, 30-20
Compound, 22-4, G-4
amount factor, 87-5
binary, 22-4
corrosion-resisting, 48-3
curve, 79-6
interest, 87-11
organic, 23-1
organic, family, 23-3
properties, A-103
ternary, 22-4
tertiary, 22-4
volatile, inorganic, 32-16
volatile, organic, 28-14, 32-16, G-15
Compounding
discrete, 87-7 (tbl)
period, 87-28
Comprehensive Consensus Codes, 82-1
Compressed soil pressure, 37-2
Compressibility, 14-1, 14-13
adiabatic, 14-13
coefficient of, 14-13, 40-5
factor, 14-13 (ftn)
index, 35-25
isentropic, 14-13
isothermal, 14-13
Compressible fluid flow, 17-32
Compression
adiabatic, 15-14
air, 30-9
-controlled section, 50-5
-controlled strain limit, 50-5
index, 35-25, 40-4
index, secondary, 40-6
isentropic, 30-9

isothermal, 15-13
line, virgin, 35-24
member, 61-8 (fig)
member, steel, 61-1
polytropic, 15-14
ratio, 40-4
strength, concrete, 77-3 (tbl)
strength, masonry, 67-3
wave speed, 17-38
zone, 30-14
Compressive
development length, 55-6
failure, 43-8 (fig)
grout, 67-6
stiffened, unstiffened element, 61-6 (fig)
strength, 43-8
strength, concrete, 48-4
strength, masonry, 67-3
strength, steel column, 61-4
strength, unconfined, 35-29
Compressor efficiency, 30-9
Concave, 7-2
down curve, 7-2
up curve, 7-2
Concavity, 7-2
Concentrated force, 41-2
plate girder, 63-5
Concentration
-cell corrosion, 22-19
chemical species, 22-11
curve, 20-7
geometric stress, 44-4
ionic, 22-12
metal, 28-15
saturation, 22-9
stress, 44-4
stress, press-fit, 45-8
time of, 20-3, G-14
volatile suspended solids, 30-5
Concentrator, rotor, 34-4
Concentric
connection, 65-1
connection, shear, 65-4
cylinder viscometer, 14-6 (ftn)
loading, 44-12
shear connection, 65-4
tension connection, 66-4
Concrete, 48-1, A-42, A-43, G-4
AASHTO compressive stress limit, prestressing tendon, 56-8 (tbl)
all-lightweight, 48-6, 48-7
asphalt, 76-2, 76-8, 76-10
asphalt, mixture, 76-4
barrier, highway, 75-13
beam, deflection, 50-15, 50-17
beam, doubly reinforced, 50-24
beam, shear strength, 50-21
bituminous, 76-10
carbon-fiber-reinforced, 48-7
cold-weather, 49-6
column, 52-2
column, long, 53-1
components, properties, 49-1, 49-2
compressive strength, 48-4 (fig)
consolidation, 49-5
cooling, 48-5
corrosion, exposure category C, 48-10
cover, 50-8, 50-14
curing, 48-4, 49-5
cylinder pipe, prestressed, 16-10
deck system, bridge, 51-8
deck, empirical design, 51-8
deck, traditional design, 51-9
density, 15-12 (ftn), 48-4
-disintegration cracking, 48-2
durability, 49-1
fiber-reinforced, 48-3, 48-7
flowable, 48-7
footing, 55-1
form, 49-6
formwork, 49-6
full-depth asphalt, 76-26 (fig)
grout-bonded, 77-13
high-performance, 48-6
high-slump, 48-3
high-strength, 48-6
honeycomb, 49-5
hot mix asphaltic, 76-2
hot-weather, 49-6
ingredient proportions, typical, 48-1 (tbl)
interaction diagram, reinforced concrete, A-135, A-136,A-137, A-138, A-139, A-140, A-141,A-142, A-143, A-144, A-145, A-146, A-147, A-148, A-149, A-159, A-160, A-161, A-162, A-163, A-164
latex-modified, 77-13
lightweight, 48-4, 48-6, 48-7
lightweight aggregate factor, 48-6 (tbl)
masonry unit, 67-1
member, composite, 57-1
mixing, 49-2, 49-5
mixture, proportioning, 77-2
MMA, 48-7
modulus of elasticity, 48-5 (fig)
modulus of rupture, 48-6
nonvibration, 48-7
normalweight, 48-4, 48-6, 48-7, G-4
pavement (*see also type*), 77-1
permeability, exposure category P, 48-10
pipe, 16-9, 16-10, 28-3, A-42, A-43
pipe, prestressed, 16-10
pipe, reinforced, 16-10
placing, 49-5
plain, G-4
Poisson's ratio, 48-6
polymer, 48-7, 77-13
post-tensioned, 56-2
pressure, lateral, 49-8
prestressed, 56-2
prestressed, AASHTO tensile stress limit, 56-7 (tbl)
pretensioned, 56-2
reinforced, beam, 50-1
reinforced, slab, 51-1
retarder, 49-8
roller-compacted, 48-7, 76-29
sand-lightweight, 48-7
section, doubly reinforced, 50-24
segregation, 49-5
self-compactible, 48-7
self-consolidating, 48-7
self-placing, 48-7
shear strength, 48-6, 50-20
shrinkage, compensating, 48-2
shrinkage-compensating, 48-2
slump, 49-1
steel fiber-reinforced, 77-13
strength acceptance testing, 49-1
stress-strain curve, 48-5 (fig)
structural lightweight, G-5
sulfate, 48-10
sulfur, 76-29
sulfur-asphalt, 76-29
sulfur-extended, 76-29
test cylinder, 48-4
tremie, 40-10
wall, 54-1
water pipe, 26-25
workability, 49-1
Concurrent force system, 41-6
Condemnation, G-5
inverse, G-8
Condensate polishing, 22-24
Condenser, cooling water, 32-6
Condensing vapor, 34-22
Condition
anoxic, 27-6
antecedent moisture, 20-17
antecedent runoff, 20-17
dry, 72-6
equilibrium, 41-6
factor, 74-4
international standard metric, 24-2
maximum moment, 50-9 (fig)
natural gas, standard, 24-2
nonlubricated, 72-6
oily, 72-6
standard, 14-4, 24-2
undersaturated, 73-28
wet, 72-6
Conditional
convergence, 3-13
probability, 11-4
probability of failure, 11-9
Conditioner, sludge, 22-24
Conditioning, particle, 34-9
Conductance, 84-2, 84-5
Conductivity, 84-2
coefficient, 35-23
hydraulic, 21-2
water, 25-11, 26-19
Conduit
buried, 40-8
pressure, 16-5
Cone
influence, 40-2
of depression, 21-5, 80-11, G-5
penetrometer test, 35-18
Confidence
interval, 78-2
level, 11-14
level, z-values, 11-15 (tbl)
limit, 11-15, 78-2
limit, one-tail, 11-15 (tbl)
limit, two-tail, 11-15 (tbl)
Configuration, weaving segment, 73-26
Confined
aquifer, 21-2
compression test, 35-24
space, 83-6
water, G-5
Confinement term, 55-5
Confining stress, 35-26
Confirmed test, G-5
Conflagration, G-5
Congestion pricing, 73-27
Congruency, 7-3
Conic section, 7-8
Conical pile, 80-4 (fig)
Conjugate
axis, 7-11
beam method, 44-15, 44-16, 47-6
beam support, 47-6
complex, 3-8
depth, 19-23, 19-26, G-5
Connate water, G-5
Connection
bearing, 65-2
bolt, 45-10
bolted, 65-2 (fig)
concentric, 65-4
concentric, tension, 66-4
eccentric, 45-18, 65-1, 65-5, 66-5
flexible, 65-7
framing, 65-7
fully restrained, 65-7
moment-resisting, 65-7
moment-resisting framing, 65-8 (fig)
nonconcentric, tension, 66-5
partially restrained, 65-7
pinned, 60-7
plate, 60-7
reduction value, 60-3 (tbl)
rigid framing, 65-7
shear, 65-4
simple framing, 65-7
slip-critical, 65-3
tension, 65-6
type 1, 65-7
type 2, 65-7
type 3, 65-7
Connector, 65-1
material, 58-4
shear, 57-2, 64-1, 64-4
shear-stud, 64-3

steel, 58-4
stud, 64-4
Conscious, order, 11-2
ConsensusDOC, 88-5 (ftn)
Consequential damages, 88-8
Conservation
energy, 16-1
law of momentum, 17-33, 72-2
Consideration, 88-3
Consistency, 75-10
clay, 35-22
concrete, 48-4
Consistent
deformation method, 44-19, 46-2, 47-7
system, 3-7
unit system, 1-2
Consolidated
clay, normally, 40-3
-drained test, 35-28
normally, 35-24
normally, curve, 40-4
soil, normally, G-10
-undrained test, 35-28
volume method, 49-2
Consolidation, 40-3, G-5
clay, 36-2
coefficient of, 40-5
concrete, 49-5
curve, 40-3, G-5
curve, clay, 40-4 (fig)
degree of, 40-5
parameters, 40-5 (fig)
primary, 40-3, 40-4
rate, primary, 40-5
secondary, 40-3, 40-5
secondary, coefficient of, 40-6
test, 35-24
time factors, 40-5
virgin, 35-24
Constant
acid, 22-15
acid dissociation, A-92
base, 22-15
base dissociation, A-93
bridge, 85-11
Calvert's, 34-18
coefficient, 10-1, 10-2, 10-3
deflection, 85-12
deoxygenation, 28-8
dielectric, 34-9
dissociation, 22-15
elastic, 43-9
elastic relationship, 43-9 (tbl)
equilibrium, 22-15
Euler's, 9-9
force, 72-2
force, work, 13-2 (fig)
formation, 22-15
gravitational, 1-2, 72-20
growth rate, 3-11
Hazen-Williams, A-50
-head test, 35-23
Henry's law, 22-9 (tbl)
ionization, 22-15, 22-16 (tbl)
Joule's, 13-1
learning curve, 87-43 (tbl)
logistic growth rate, 27-4
Manning, 19-4
Manning's roughness, A-73
matrix, 4-6
meter, 17-29
Newton's gravitational, 72-20
Newton's universal, 72-20
of integration, 9-1, 10-1
percentage method, 87-21
reaction rate, 22-14, 34-7
reaeration, 28-7
reoxygenation, 28-7
scaling, 34-6 (tbl)
self-purification, 28-11
slope barrier, 75-13
spring, 44-3, 45-20
stability, 22-15
storage, 21-3
temperature variation, 28-8
thermoelectric, 85-7
thermoelectric, thermocouple, A-175, A-176
time, 3-11
torsional, 59-4
universal gas, 14-10
value dollars, 87-39
warping, 59-3, 59-4
Constituent, principal organic hazardous, 34-13
Constrained
cylinder, instantaneous center, 72-12 (fig)
motion, 72-11 (fig)
Construction
class, 82-8
class coefficient, 26-23
contract, 88-3 (ftn)
cost, 86-4
joint, 77-2, 77-12
joist, 50-21
lien, 88-5
manager, 88-5
sequencing, 86-8
shored, 57-3
slip-form, 77-1, 77-2
stake, 81-1
time, 86-8
unshored, 57-3
Consulting engineer, 90-1
Consumer risk, 11-15
Consumption, fuel, 75-3, 75-4
Contact
angle, 14-12
stabilization, 30-3
tank, 30-4
tank, chlorinator, 29-13
unit, solid, 26-12
Contactor, biological, rotating, 29-11
Containment
landfill, 31-2
multiple pipe, 34-16
wall, 40-10
Contaminant level, maximum, 25-6, 28-15
Content
moisture, 35-7
water, 35-7
Contingency cost, 86-5
Continuing curve, point of, 79-6
Continuity equation, 17-3
Continuous
beam, 46-1, 46-5
compounding, 87-28
compounding, discount factor, 87-28 (tbl)
distribution function, 11-6
-flow stirred tank reactor, 30-6
plastic design, 59-11
Continuously reinforced concrete pavement, 77-2
Contour
chart, Boussinesq, 40-2, A-112, A-113
index, 78-22
interval, 78-22
line, 78-22
Contract, 88-3
agent, 88-3
breach, 88-6
construction, 88-3 (ftn)
discharge of, 88-6
document, 88-3 (ftn)
principal, 88-3
privity, 88-7
requirements for, 88-3
standard, 88-5
Contracta vena, 17-17
Contracted weir, 19-11
Contraction, 17-12, G-5
coefficient of, 17-18, 17-30
joint, 77-11
nappe, 19-11
sudden, 17-13
Contractor, 88-4
prime, 88-4
Contraflexure point, 7-2, 8-2, 44-17
Contrast sensitivity, 75-9
Contributing factor
bicyclist and pedestrian crash, 75-11 (tbl)
crash, 75-10 (tbl)
crash at intersection, 75-11 (tbl)
Control
chart, 11-16
delay, 73-14
downstream, 19-21
erosion, 80-10
erosion, fabric, 80-11
inlet, 19-27
joint, 77-11
NOx, 24-5
odor, 29-3
of access, G-5
on flow, 19-21
outlet, 19-27
pollution, 32-1
SO_2, 24-5
station, 78-7
sub-task, 75-8
upstream, 19-21
zone, temporary traffic, 73-31
Controlled low-strength material, 48-8
Controller
activated, 73-20
fixed-time, 73-19
multi-dial, 73-19
on-demand, 73-20
traffic-activated, 73-20
Convention
dust size, 32-7
sign, 44-5 (fig)
year-end, 87-3
Conventional
aeration, 30-3
filtration, 26-2
Convergence
absolute, 3-13
conditional, 3-13
tests for, 3-12
Convergent
sequence, 3-10
series, 3-12
Converging-diverging nozzle, 17-29
Conversion
factor, A-1, A-2
factor, SI, A-3
power, 13-6 (tbl)
viscosity, 14-8
Convex, 7-2
hull, 7-2, 7-3
Convexity, 7-3
Conveyance, 19-4, 19-8
factor, Espey, 20-12
factor, open channel, A-77, A-78, A-79, A-80
factor, trapezoidal channel, A-77, A-78, A-79, A-80
Conveyor, submerged scraper, 32-5
Convolution, integral, 10-6
Cooling
concrete, 48-5
Newton's law of, 10-10
tower, 32-6
tower blowdown, 32-6
Coordinate, 71-1
fluid stream, 17-18 (fig)
free body diagram, 41-21
holonomic, 71-2
system, 7-3, 71-1
Coordination
project, 86-15
warrant, signalization, 73-18

Coplanar, 7-2
  force system, 41-6
Copper, A-116, A-117, A-118
  IACS, 84-2
  loss, 84-17
  pipe, 16-9
  tubing, 16-9
  tubing, dimensions, A-48
  water tubing, dimensions, A-47
Copperas, 26-8
Cordon charge, 73-27
Core, 44-13, 85-4
  loss, 84-17
  wire rope, 45-21
Coriolis
  acceleration, 71-8, 71-9
  coefficient, 19-27
Corner, meander, G-9
Cornering ratio, 79-7
Corona
  back, 34-9
  current ratio, 34-10
  power ratio, 34-10
  wire, 34-8
Corporation, 88-2
  C, 88-3
  closely held, 88-2
  professional, 88-2
  S, 88-3
  subchapter C, 88-3
  subchapter S, 88-3
Correction
  factor, curved beam, 44-20 (tbl)
  overburden, 36-8
  surveyor's tape, 78-8 (tbl)
Correlation
  coefficient, 11-17
  Germain, 29-11
  Othmer, 14-11
  Schulze, 29-11
Corrosion, 22-19
  cavitation, 22-20
  concentration cell, 22-19
  crevice, 22-19
  erosion, 22-19
  exposure category C, concrete, 48-10
  fatigue, 22-20
  fretting, 22-20
  galvanic, 22-18
  intergranular, 22-19
  -resisting compound, 48-3
  stress, cracking, 22-20
  tendon, 56-6
  two-metal, 22-18
Corrosive substance, 32-2
Corrugated
  metal pipe, 16-11
  steel pipe, 16-11
Corrugation, pavement, 76-5
Cosecant, hyperbolic, 6-5
Cosine
  direction, 5-2, 7-5, 41-2
  first law of, 6-6
  function, integral, 9-8, 9-9
  hyperbolic, 6-4, 41-19
  law of, 6-5
  second law of, 6-6
  versed, 6-4
Cost (*see also type*), 87-8, 87-32
  accounting, 87-36
  aeration, 30-9
  analysis, life-cycle, 86-7
  annual capital, 73-27
  -benefit analysis, highway safety, 75-18
  -benefit ratio, 87-16
  building, 86-4
  capitalized, 87-7
  construction, 86-4
  contingency, 86-5
  direct, 86-9
  -effectiveness index, 75-19
  -effectiveness method, 75-19
  effect of inflation, 86-7
  effect of location, 86-7
  electricity, 18-9
  equivalent uniform annual, 87-16
  estimating, 86-3
  excavation, 80-9
  financing, 86-5
  fixed, 86-9, 87-32
  fixed and variable, 87-32 (fig) (tbl)
  incremental, 87-32
  indirect, 86-9
  indirect material and labor, 87-33
  information, 86-7
  life-cycle, 87-20
  movable equipment, 86-5
  of goods sold, 87-37
  of sales statement, 87-34 (ftn)
  on, 86-9
  operating, 86-9
  operating and maintenance, 87-32
  opportunity, 87-18
  overhead, 86-6
  plus fixed fee, 88-5
  prime, 86-9, 87-33
  professional services, 86-5
  recovery period, 87-39 (ftn)
  research and development, 87-33
  road user, 73-27
  semivariable, 87-32
  site development, 86-4
  standard, 87-36
  standard factory, 87-36
  sunk, 87-3
  -time trade-off, 86-9
  total, 87-33
  variable, 86-9, 87-32
  weighted, 87-31
  weighted average, 87-31
Costing matrix, 86-6
Cotangent, hyperbolic, 6-5
Coulomb, 84-2
  earth pressure theory, 37-3, 37-5
  friction, 72-5
Coulomb's equation, 35-26
Count, drag, 17-42
Counterflexure point of, flexible bulkhead, 39-4, 39-5
Counterflow mixer, 76-6
Counterfort wall, 37-1
Counterjib, 83-10
Countermeasure, 75-16
  highway safety, 75-15
Counterweight, 83-9, 83-10
Couple, 41-4 (fig), 41-9
  moment, 41-4
Coupling
  fair, 83-7, 83-8
  good, 83-7, 83-8
  moment, 41-4
  multiplier, 83-7, 83-8
  poor, 83-7, 83-8
Coupon rate, 87-29
Course, base, G-2
Cover
  concrete, 50-8, 50-14
  final, 31-5
  plate, 61-2
  plate, perforated, 61-2
  specified, 50-8 (tbl)
  steel, 50-8
  type, 20-17
Coversed function, 6-4
Coversed sine, 6-4
Cox chart, 14-10
CPM, 86-11
CPT value, 35-18
CPVC pipe, 16-9, A-38
  dimensions, A-38
Crack
  alligator, 76-5
  concrete-disintegration, 48-2
  reflection, 76-5
  shear, typical pattern, 50-20 (fig)
Cracked
  moment of inertia, 50-15 (fig), 53-3
  transformed moment of inertia, 50-15
Cracking, 24-2
  calculation parameter, 50-15 (fig)
  catalytic, 24-2
  concrete beam, 50-14
  concrete-disintegration, 48-2
  hydrocarbon, 24-2
  moment, 50-15, 56-10
  pavement, 76-5
  serviceability, 50-14
  shrinkage, 48-2
  strength, 40-9
  stress-corrosion, 58-7
  thermal, 24-2
Cramer's rule, 3-7, 4-7
Crandall
  method, 78-15
  rule, 78-15
Crane
  bridge, 59-16
  hydraulic, truck, 83-9, 83-10
  in motion chart, 83-11
  load chart, 83-11
  safety, 83-10
  tower, 83-10 (fig)
  use, safety, 83-10
Crash, 73-27, 75-15
  contributing factor, 75-10 (tbl)
  contributing factor, bicyclist and pedestrian, 75-11 (tbl)
  contributing factor, intersection, 75-11 (tbl)
  cost estimate, societal, 75-19 (tbl)
  cushion, 75-13
  data, 75-10, 75-15
  estimation, 75-16
  experience warrant, signalization, 73-18
  factor, 75-8
  factor, bicyclist, 75-10
  factor, intersection, 75-10
  factor, pedestrian, 75-10
  factor, roadway segment, 75-10
  frequency, 75-16 (ftn)
  frequency data, 75-18 (fig)
  modification factor, 75-16
  rate, 75-16 (ftn)
  severity, 75-16
  site condition, 75-18
  time, 86-9
  type, 75-15
Crawl speed, 73-3
Credit, 87-34
  investment, 87-25
  investment tax, 87-25
  tax, 87-25
Creed, 89-1
Creep, 43-16
  coefficient of, 56-3
  loss, 56-4
  modulus, plastic, 43-11
  pretension loss, 56-3
  primary, 43-16
  rate, 43-16
  secondary, 43-16
  stage, 43-16 (fig)
  strain, 43-16
  strength, 43-16
  test, 43-16
Crenothrix, 27-6
Crest
  curve, 79-11, 79-14
  curve, length, 79-14, 79-15, 79-17
  dam, 15-11, 15-12
Crevice
  corrosion, 22-19
  salt, 22-24
Crippling, web, 59-17

Criteria
LOS performance, 73-12
pollutant, 32-2
Critical
activity, 86-11
cavitation number, 18-16
density, 73-6
depth, 19-17, 38-2, A-76, G-5
depth, circular channel, A-76
distance, 17-5
excavation height, 39-3
factor, 74-1
fastener, 45-18
flow, 16-7, 19-17, G-5
flow, nonrectangular channel, 19-18
flow, occurrence, 19-19
gap, 73-6
lane group, 73-15
load, column, 45-2
movement, 73-15
net area, 60-3
oxygen deficit, 28-11
part, 65-1
path, 86-9, 86-11
path method, 86-11
point, 8-2, 28-10, 28-11
Reynolds number, 16-7
section location, 50-21 (fig)
section, one-way shear, 55-3 (fig)
section, shear in wall footing, 55-2 (fig)
section, two-way shear, 55-3 (fig)
settling velocity, 26-7
slenderness ratio, 45-3, 61-4
slope, 19-3, G-5
speed, 73-6
speed, shaft, 26-12
stress, 17-12
stress, beam, 59-8
use, halon, 32-6
velocity, 19-18, 26-6, G-5
velocity, sludge, 18-5, 18-6
volume-capacity ratio, 73-15
zone, 16-7
Cross
-beam deck, 46-12
Hardy, Professor, 47-13
product, 41-3
product, triple, 5-5
product, vector, 5-4 (fig)
section, 2-4 (ftn), 80-2, 80-3
section for seven-wire presetressing tendon, typical, 56-5 (fig)
section, beam, type, 50-2
section, most efficient, 19-9
section, trapezoidal, 19-8 (fig)
slope, adverse, 79-8
Crosswalk, 73-21
Crow's foot, 81-3
measurement, 81-3
Crown, 19-27 (ftn), 79-7
runoff, 79-8
Crud, 22-24 (ftn), 26-18
Crumb
-rubber asphalt, 76-29
-rubber modified asphalt, 76-29
rubber modifier, 76-29
Crushing strength, 40-9
Crustacean, 27-4
Crusting agent, 32-7
Crystallization, water of, 22-5
CSO, 29-13
CSTR, 30-6
CTB, 48-8
CU test, 35-28
Cube loaded in shear, 43-8 (fig)
Cubic yard, 80-1
bank, 80-1
compacted, 80-1
loose, 80-1
Cue
perceptual, 75-9
road message, 75-9
Cuesta, G-5
Culvert, 17-19, 19-26
classification, 19-28
design, 19-31
entrance loss, 17-20
flow classification, 19-28 (fig)
pipe, 19-26
simple pipe, 17-19 (fig)
Cumulative
frequency table, 11-11
mass fraction curve, 26-6
rainfall curve, 20-2
Cunette, G-5
Cunningham
correction factor, 34-9
slip factor, 34-9
Cup-and
-bob viscometer, 14-6 (ftn)
-cone failure, 43-5
Curb
flare, 79-5
inlet, 28-5
Cure
medium, asphalt, 76-2
rapid, asphalt, 76-2
slow, asphalt, 76-2
speed, asphalt, 76-2
Curing, G-5
concrete, 48-4, 49-5
concrete cooling, 48-5
moist, 48-5
process, 49-5
Curl, 8-7
Current
asset, 87-35
circuit breaker, rated, 84-8
circuit breaker, trip, 84-8
clear the, 84-8
divider, 84-4
electrical, 84-2
electrical, effect on humans, 83-6 (tbl), 83-7 (tbl)
liability, 87-35
meter, 17-27
protection, circuit breaker, 84-8
ratio, 87-35
Curvature, 78-9 (fig)
coefficient of, soil, 35-2
earth, 78-9
point of, 79-3
Curve, 7-3
area under standard normal, A-12
backwater, G-2
balanced, 72-8
beginning, 79-3
bell-shaped, 11-6
bounded exponential growth, 27-4
circular, 79-1
compound, 79-6
concave down, 7-2
concave up, 7-2
concentration, 20-7
consolidation, 40-3
crest, 79-11, 79-14
cumulative rainfall, 20-2
deflection angle, 79-4 (fig)
degree, 7-3
degree of, 79-2, 79-3
dissolved oxygen, sag, 28-10
drawdown, G-5
e-log p, 35-24, 40-3, 40-4
easement, 79-18
elements, horizontal, 79-2 (fig)
end of, 79-3
Euler's, 45-3
even symmetry, 7-4
flow, 35-22, 43-5
graph, 7-3
highway, 79-3
horizontal, 79-1
horizontal, through point, 79-6 (fig)
IDF, 20-5
intensity-duration-frequency, 20-5
layout, 79-3
learning, 87-43
length, 79-3
length, AASHTO required, 79-14 (tbl)
length, comfort, 79-17
length, crest curve, 79-14, 79-15, 79-17
load-elongation, 43-2
minimum radius, 79-8
number, NRCS, 20-16
number, runoff, 20-18, 20-19
number, SCS, 20-16
overconsolidated, 40-4
parabolic, 79-5, 79-12
performance, 18-16
point of continuing, 79-6
power, 43-5
preconsolidation, 40-4
pump, 18-16
q-, G-12
railway, 79-3
rating, G-12
rebound, 35-24
recession, 20-7
recompression, 40-4
reloading, 35-24, 43-7
resistance, 75-3, 75-5
S-, 27-4
S-N, 43-9
sag, 28-10, 79-11, 79-16
spiral, 79-18, 79-19 (fig)
spiral, maximum radius, 79-21
stationing, 79-3
stress-strain, 43-2 (fig), 43-4 (fig)
system, 18-16
tail, 11-7
transition, 79-18
trapezoidal loading, 41-6
unloading, 43-7
vertical, 79-11
vertical, obstruction, 79-13 (fig)
vertical, railway, 79-22
vertical, symmetrical parabolic, 79-12 (fig)
vertical, through point, 79-13, 79-14
vertical, unequal tangent, 79-17
vertical, unsymmetrical, 79-17
virgin, 40-4
Wöhler, 43-9
zero air voids, 35-18
Curved beam, 44-20 (tbl)
correction factor, 44-20 (tbl)
Cushion, crash, 75-13
Cut
and fill, 80-2
-and-sum method, 41-15
base of, 39-2
braced, 39-1
braced, clay, 39-2
braced, sand, 39-2
chain, 78-8
in sand, 39-2 (fig)
in soft clay, 39-3 (fig)
in stiff clay, 39-3 (fig)
-off wall, 40-10
-over, 87-23 (ftn)
-over point, 87-23 (ftn)
score, -32
sectioning, 2-4
size, 34-8
Cutback asphalt, 76-2
Cutoff, roughness width, 2-4
Cutting hardness, 43-13, 43-14
Cyanazine, 32-12
Cycle
fixed-time, 73-19
freeze-thaw, 76-16
hydrologic, 20-1, G-8
integrated gasification/combined, 24-5
length, 73-16, 73-17

length, Greenshields, 73-17
length, resonant, 73-16
length, Webster's equation, 73-16
Cyclic
strain, 43-9 (ftn)
stress, 43-9 (ftn)
stress ratio, 40-11
Cycloalkene, 23-2 (tbl)
Cycloid, 7-4
Cyclone, 34-7
impactor, G-5
single, 34-7
Cylinder
-operated pump, 18-2
pipe, prestressed concrete, 16-10
split, testing procedure, concrete, 48-6
thick-walled, 45-5, 45-6
Cylindrical coordinate system, 7-3 (fig) (tbl)
Cypermethrin, 32-12
Cytoplasm, 27-2
Cytosol, 27-2

D

D
-cracking, 48-2
-factor, 73-5
load strength, 40-9
D'Alembert principle, 72-5
D'Alembert's paradox, 17-2 (ftn)
Daily
compounding basis, 87-28
traffic, average, 73-4
Dalton's law, 24-14, 31-6
Dam, 15-11 (fig)
flood control, 20-21
force on, 15-11
gravity, 15-12 (ftn)
RCC, 48-7, 48-8
spillway, 19-13
Damage (*see also type*)
frost, 76-30
hydrogen, 22-20
scale, KABCO, 75-16
value, relative fatigue, 76-20
Damages, 88-7
compensatory, 88-7
consequential, 88-8
exemplary, 88-7
punitive, 88-6
special, 88-7
Damaging flood, 20-6
Damper, pulsation (pump), 18-2
Damping, 87-42
Dangerous section, 44-11
Darcian velocity, 21-4
Darcy, 21-2
equation, 17-6, 17-8
flux, 21-4
friction factor, 17-5 (ftn), A-51, A-52, A-53, A-54
velocity, 21-4
-Weisbach equation, 17-6, 17-7
Darcy's law, 21-3, 31-7, 35-23
DART rate, 83-2
Data
accident, 75-15
collector, 78-5
crash, 75-10, 75-15
crash frequency, 75-18 (fig)
facility, 75-15
spot speed, 73-4
traffic volume, 75-15, 75-16
Date
exam, 90-3
maturity, 87-29
Datum, 78-7
Davis
equation, 75-5
equation, modified, 75-5
Daylight
line, 81-4
stake, 81-4
Days
away rate, 83-2
supply of inventory on hand, 87-36
DBF, 20-6
DBP, 25-10
DC
machine, 84-16
motor, A-174
DDT, 32-12
de Moivre's theorem, 3-8
de Morgan's set, law, 11-2
Dead
load, 41-5, 45-2 (ftn), G-5
load factor, 74-4
Dead load pressure, 40-8, 40-9
Deaeration, 28-1
Dealing with
client, 89-2
employer, 89-2
engineers, 89-3
public, 89-3
supplier, 89-2, 89-3
Death phase, 27-4
Debit, 87-34
Debt service, 86-5
Decay
coefficient, endogenous, 30-7
endogenous, 28-7
exponential, 10-9
half-life, 10-10
radioactive, 10-9
rate, Velz, 29-11
weld, 22-19
Decelerated flow, 19-21
Deceleration braking, 75-6
Dechlor, 26-21
Dechlorination, 26-21, 29-13, 32-6, 34-8
Decile, 11-12
Decision sight distance, 79-11, G-5
Deck, 57-4
bridge, 46-12, 48-7, 57-4
bridge, orthotropic, G-10
cross-beam, 46-12
metal, 57-4
slab, 51-8
slab, precast concrete, girder, 51-9
steel (*see also* Deck, metal), 57-4
Declaration, negative, 32-3
Declination, 78-12
east, 78-12
magnetic, 78-12
minus, 78-12
plus, 78-12
west, 78-12
Declining
balance depreciation, 87-21 (ftn)
balance depreciation recovery, 87-26
balance method, 87-21, 87-26
growth phase, 27-4
Decoloration time, 28-13
Decomposition, 22-6
aerobic, 27-9
anaerobic, 27-9
anoxic, 27-9
end product of, 27-10 (tbl)
waste, 27-9
Decrease, average, 11-16
Decrement, batter, 37-1, 37-12
Deep
beam, 50-27
strength asphalt pavement, 76-2
well, 80-11
Defect, spherical, 6-6
Defendant, 88-6
Defender, 87-18
Deficit
critical oxygen, 28-11
oxygen, 28-7
Definite integral, 9-1 (ftn), 9-4
Deflection, 44-3
and stiffness, 44-3 (tbl)
angle, 78-12, 78-13, 79-4
angle, curve, 79-4 (fig)
angle, spiral, 79-19
beam, 44-13, 44-14, 44-15, 44-17, 47-4
beam, equations, elastic, A-120, A-121, A-122, A-123
bridge, 85-9 (ftn)
concrete beam, 50-15
concrete beam, long-term, 50-17
concrete beam, maximum, 50-17
constant, 85-12
control, minimum thickness, 51-2
design, model for composite beam, 64-2 (fig)
effect of, 62-2
frame, 47-5
immediate, 50-15
instantaneous, 50-15
maximum allowable, 50-18 (tbl)
prestressed member, 56-4
serviceability, 50-15
slab, 51-2
steel beam, 59-5
temperature test, 43-11
truss, 44-17, 47-4
two-way slab, 51-8
voltage, 85-10
Deflectomete, falling weight, 76-16
Deformation, 46-2 (ftn)
consistent, method, 44-19
effect of, on internal forces, 53-2 (fig)
elastic, 44-2, 46-2
linear, 47-3
long-term, 50-17
thermal, 44-3
Deformed bar, 48-9 (fig)
Degenerate
circle, 7-10
ellipse, 7-11
Degradability, gas, 34-7 (tbl)
Degradable plastic, 32-13
Degradation speed, 75-8
Degree, 6-1
of accuracy, 78-5
of consolidation, 40-5
of curve, 7-3, 79-2, 79-3
of freedom, 11-7, 47-10, 71-1, 71-12
of freedom, chi-squared, 11-7, 11-8
of indeterminacy, 41-7, 41-8, 46-1
of kinematic indeterminacy, 47-10
of polynomial, 3-3
of reduction, 27-11
of redundancy, 46-1
of saturation, 35-7, 73-15
of static indeterminacy, 47-7
Dehydration, 23-2
Deicing chemical, 48-10
Deionized water, 22-24
Del operator, 8-7
Delay
control, 73-14
geometric, 73-14
incident, 73-14
queueing, 73-14
Delta, G-5
-connection, 84-11
rosette, 85-12
DELVO admixture system, 48-3
Demand, 87-42
biochemical oxygen, 28-8, G-3
carbonaceous, G-4
chemical oxygen, 28-12
chlorine, 28-13, G-4
electrical, 84-7
first-stage, G-6
multiplier, wastewater, 28-2
multiplier, water, 26-22 (tbl)
nitrogen, G-10
nitrogenous, 28-9
oxygen, 30-9

oxygen, biochemical, 27-9
second stage, G-12
starvation, 73-25
water, 26-20, 26-22
Demineralization, 26-22
Demineralized water, 22-24
Denitrification, 27-9, 28-14
anoxic, 27-6
Denitrifier, 27-6
Dense-graded mix, 76-3
Density
areal, 1-8
areal, dust, 34-5
buoyant, 35-7
concrete, 15-12 (ftn), 48-4
critical, traffic, 73-6
drainage, G-5
dry, 35-7
dry, maximum, 35-18
equivalent fluid, 37-9
ESP power, 34-10
fluid, 14-3
function, 11-4
function, probability, 11-4
gauge, nuclear, 35-21
index, 35-8
jam, G-9
jam, traffic, 73-6
masonry, 15-12 (ftn)
mass, 1-3
moist, 35-7
-on-the-run meter, 76-8
optical, 32-15
optimum, 73-6
pedestrian, 73-21
power, ESP, 34-10
relative, 35-8, 35-17
saturated, 35-7
soil, 35-7
solid, 35-8
submerged, 35-8, 36-8
test, field, 35-21
test, in-place, 35-21
total ramp, 73-9
traffic, 73-6
weight, 1-3
wet, 35-7
zero air voids, 35-18
zero-voids, 35-8
Denting, 22-24 (ftn)
Deoxygenation, 28-8, G-5
rate constant, 28-8
Deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA), 27-2
Departure, 78-13 (fig)
tangent, 79-2
Dependent
event, 11-3
system, 71-12
variable, 3-2
Depletion, 87-24
allowance, 87-24
Deposit alluvial, G-1
Deposition, G-5
Depreciation, 87-20, 87-21
accelerated, 87-22
basis, 87-20
bonus, 87-23
calculation, summary, 87-27 (tbl)
period, 87-20
rate, 87-21, 87-22
recovery, 87-26
Depression
angle, 6-2
cone of, 21-5, 80-11, G-5
storage, G-5
tailwater, 18-24
Depth, 2-2
alternate, 19-16, G-1
-area-duration, G-5
brink, 19-19
concrete beam, minimum, 50-17
conjugate, 19-23, 19-26, G-5
critical, 19-17, 38-2, A-76, G-5
critical, circular channel, A-76
girder, 63-1
hydraulic, 16-6 (ftn), 19-3, G-8
impoundment, 20-19
normal, 19-6, G-10
plate girder, 63-1
pressure at a, 1-3
profile, 19-22
side water, 29-7
-thickness ratio, 63-2
visual, 75-9
web, 63-1
Derivative, 8-1
directional, 8-6
first, 8-1
Laplace transform of, 10-6
second, 8-1
Derived
from rule, 32-2
unit, 1-6 (tbl)
Desalination, 26-22
Descartes' rule of signs, 3-4
Descriptive analysis, safety, 75-2
Design (*see also type*)
allowable strength, 58-5
basis flood, 20-6
beam-column, 62-3
bearing stiffener, 63-4
bearing strength, 59-18, 61-9
capacity, 38-2, 73-5
column, 61-5
composite beam, 64-4
concrete deck, traditional, 51-9
culvert, 19-31
doubly reinforced section, 50-25
filtering velocity, 34-5
flange, 63-2
flood, 20-5, 20-6
girder web, 63-2
hour volume, 73-4
interaction diagram, 52-5
intermediate stiffener, 63-4
life, 76-19
limit states, 58-5
load and resistance factor, 58-5
mechanistic-empirical, 77-11
method, 58-5
pavement, methodology, 77-7
period, 76-19
power, 72-7 (ftn)
procedure, shear reinforcement, 50-23
professional, 88-7
resilient modulus, percentile, 76-25 (tbl)
sequencing, 86-8
slab, flexure, 51-3
slab, shear, 51-3
slip resistance, 65-3
speed, 73-3, 73-4
speed, minimum, 73-4 (tbl)
storm, 20-4, 20-5
strength, 50-2, 50-5, 52-3
T-beam, 50-17
tension member, 60-6
tension member, LRFD, 60-6 (fig)
traffic, 76-17
vehicle, 73-3
vehicle, standard, 73-3, 73-4 (tbl), 76-18
weathering steel, 58-6
Desorption
gas, 34-2 (ftn)
thermal, 34-22
Destruction removal efficiency, 34-13
Destructive test, 43-14, 82-4
Desulfurization, flue gas, 24-5, 34-2
Detector
light-sensitive, 85-4
resistance temperature, 85-5
-transducer, 85-3
Detention (*see also* Retention)
period, 26-6, 29-7
surface, G-14
time, 26-6, 29-7
time, hydraulic, 30-5, 30-8
Detergent, 25-7
Determinacy, 41-7
Determinant, 4-3
Determinate
beam, type, 41-8 (fig)
reaction, 41-8
statically, 41-7
truss, 41-13
Deterministic method, 86-11
Detour, 73-31
Detrial mineral, G-5
Detritus, tank, 29-6
Deuterium, 22-2
Deuteron, 22-2
Deutsch-Anderson equation, 34-9
Devastating flood, 20-6
Developed well, 21-4
Developer, 88-4
Development length, 55-5
masonry, 67-6
Deviate, standard normal, 11-12
Deviation, standard
log, 11-8
sample, 11-13
Deviator stress, 35-26
Device
channelization, 73-31
photoconductive, 85-4 (ftn)
photoemissive, 85-4 (ftn)
pressure relief, 16-12
pressure-measuring, 15-2 (tbl)
Dew point, 24-14
flue gas, 24-14
Dewatering, 26-13, 80-11, G-5
groundwater, 31-7
sludge, 30-18
Dezincification, 22-19
dfg, 24-16
Diagnosis
procedure, transportation network, 75-17
transportation network, 75-17
Diagonal
bracing, 53-2
matrix, 4-1
parking, 73-22
shear reinforcement, 50-20
tension stress, 50-20
Diagram
cash flow, 87-3, 87-11 (fig)
collision, 75-11, 75-17, 75-18 (fig)
coordinate, free-body, 41-21
drawing, shear and moment, 44-9
free-body, 41-8
indicator, 85-14
influence, 41-10, 46-8, 46-9, 46-11, 46-12, 46-13
interaction, 52-5, 52-6
mass, 20-21, 80-6
moment, 44-8
plastic moment, 59-14
profile, 80-6
Rippl, 20-21
shear, 44-8
time-space, 73-19
valve, 16-13 (tbl)
Venn, 11-1 (fig)
Diameter
aerodynamic equivalent, 32-7
changes, tapered, 17-13
equivalent, 16-6 (ftn) (tbl), 17-43
hydraulic, 16-6 (ftn), 17-9, 19-3
Diametral
interference, 45-6
strain, 45-6
Diamond interchange, 73-24
Diaphragm
flexible, 68-12
gauge, 15-2
pump, 18-3
rigid, 68-12

Dieldrin, 32-12
Dielectric constant, 34-9
Diene, 23-1 (ftn)
Diesel
  -electric locomotive, 75-5
  fuel, 24-7
Difference
  divided, 12-3
  *R*th-order, 3-10
  table, divided, 12-3 (ftn)
Differential
  equation, 10-1
  equation, first-order, 10-1
  equation, higher order, 10-8
  equation, homogeneous, 10-1, 10-2
  equation, linear, 10-1
  equation, nonhomogeneous, 10-1
  equation, second-order, 10-1
  gear ratio, 75-3
  leveling, 78-10
  manometer, 15-3
  parallax, 78-20
  positioning, 78-6
  series balance bridge, 85-9 (ftn)
  settlement, 36-1
  shunt balance bridge, 85-9 (ftn)
  term, 9-1
  transformer, 85-4
Differentiation
  implicit, 8-4
  partial, 8-4
Diffused air
  injection, 26-4
  system, 26-4
Diffusion
  -controlled cell, 85-3
  facilitated, 27-3
  passive, 27-2
Digester
  aerobic, 30-15
  anaerobic, 30-16
  egg, 30-16
  gas (*see also* Methane), 30-16
Digestion, G-5
  aerobic, 30-15
  anaerobic, 30-15
Digit, significant, 3-1
Dihaloacetonitrile, 25-10
Dilatancy, G-5
  test, 35-3
Dilatant fluid, 14-7
Dilation, 44-2
Dilution
  disposal, G-5
  of position, 78-6
  of position, geodetic, 78-6
  of position, horizontal, 78-6
  of position, vertical, 78-6
  purification, 28-10
Dimension
  bolt, 45-11 (tbl)
  cast-iron pipe, A-44
  characteristic, 16-6
  concrete pipe, A-42, A-43
  concrete sewer pipe, A-42, A-43
  CPVC pipe, A-38
  ductile iron pipe, A-44, A-45
  nominal, 16-10
  of variables, 1-8 (tbl)
  primary, 1-7
  PVC pipe, A-38, A-39, A-40, A-41
  sieve, 35-2
  steel pipe, A-31, A-32, A-33, A-34, A-35, A-36, A-37
Dimensional analysis, 1-8
Dimensionless, 1-8, 1-9 (tbl)
  group, 1-8, 1-9 (tbl)
  number, 1-7, 1-9 (tbl)
  unit hydrograph, NRCS, 20-11
Dimensions
  BWG tubing, A-49
  parking lot, 73-23
  prestressing tendon, 56-6
  seamless steel boiler tubing, A-49
Dimetric view, 2-3
Dimictic, G-5
Dimiper lake, G-5
Dimple spring, G-5
Dioxide, sulfur, 32-15
Dioxin, 32-6
Direct
  -acting pump, 18-2
  central impact, 72-17 (fig)
  combination, 22-6
  cost, 86-9
  current, 84-2
  design method, 51-5, 51-6
  design method, ACI, 47-18
  filtration, 26-2
  impact, 72-18
  labor, 87-32
  leveling, 78-9, 78-10 (fig)
  material, 87-32
  reduction loan, 87-41 (fig)
  reduction loan, balloon payment, 87-42 (fig)
  shear, 66-6
  shear test, 35-25
  tension indicating, 45-13
  tension indicator washer, 58-4 (fig)
Directed graph, 86-10
Direction, 78-12
  angle, 5-2, 7-5
  cosine, 5-2, 7-5, 41-2, 41-12
  number, 7-5
  peak flow, 73-5
  -sensing probe, 17-27
Directional
  derivative, 8-6
  design hour volume, 73-5
  distribution factor, 76-17
  factor, 73-5
  interchange, 73-25
Directionality factor, 73-5
Directrix, 7-10
Disabled parking, 73-23
Disbenefit, 87-16
Disbursement, 87-3
Disc, thermodynamic, steam trap, 16-14
Discharge, 18-4
  coefficient of, 17-18, 17-30
  coefficient, venturi, 17-30
  from tank, 17-17 (fig)
  line, centrifugal pump, 18-2
  of contract, 88-6
  side, 18-4
  specific, 21-4
  tank, 17-16, 17-17 (fig)
  throttling, 18-18 (fig)
  velocity, 17-17, 21-4
Discount factor, A-177, A-178
  continuous compounding, 87-28
  discrete compounding, 87-7 (tbl)
Discounting, 87-5
Discrete compounding, discount factor, 87-7 (tbl)
Discriminant, 3-3, 7-9
Discs, method of, 9-6
Disease, waterborne, 27-10
Disinfection, 26-20, 28-13
  alternative, 25-10
  by-product, 25-9, 25-10
Disintegration, 32-13
  pavement, 76-5
Disjoint, set, 11-1
Dispersant, 22-24
Dispersion, 11-13
  relative, 11-13
  test, 35-4
Displacement, 22-7, 71-3
  double, 22-7
  linear, 71-3
  meter, 17-26
  method, photogrammetry, 78-19
  single, 22-7
  virtual, 46-10
Disposal
  dilution, G-5
  effluent, 29-13
  facility, 33-2
  sludge, 30-20
Disposition, hazardous waste, 33-2
Dissipater, energy, 80-11
Dissociation
  constant, 22-15
  constant, acid, A-92
  constant, base, A-93
  temperature, 24-15 (ftn)
Dissolved
  air flotation thickening, 30-14
  metal, in wastewater, 28-14
  organic solids, 29-3
  oxygen, 28-7
  oxygen, in water, A-87
  oxygen sag curve, 28-10
  oxygen standard, 28-10
  solids, 28-6
  solids, total, 26-19 (tbl)
Distance
  between figures, 7-7
  between points, 7-5, 7-7
  braking, 75-6, 75-7
  clear, 50-8, 50-18
  critical, 17-5
  decision sight, 79-11, G-5
  edge, 65-2
  embedment, 50-23
  freeboard, G-7
  haul, 80-7 (fig)
  measurement, 78-7, 78-8
  measurement, tacheometric, 78-8
  multiplier, 83-7, 83-8
  nonstriping sight, G-10
  passing sight, 79-10, G-11
  semimajor, 7-11
  semiminor, 7-11
  sight, G-13
  skidding, 75-7
  stopping, 75-6
  stopping sight, 75-6, 79-10, G-13
  stopping, 75-6
  traveled, 71-3
Distillate oil, 24-6
Distillation, 26-22
  global, 32-12
  temperature, 32-8
Distorted model, 17-45
Distortion energy theory, 43-8
Distributed
  load, 41-5
  load, beam, 41-5 (fig)
  load, cable, 41-18 (fig)
  load, moment, 41-6
  loading, 41-5 (fig)
Distribution (*see also type*)
  and marketing, sludge, 30-20
  bathtub, 11-9
  beta, 86-14
  binomial, 11-4
  chart, particle size, 35-3, 35-4
  chi-squared, 11-7, A-13
  coefficient, G-5
  continuous, 11-6
  discrete, 11-5
  exponential, 11-6
  factor, 47-13
  factor, directional, 76-17
  factor, lane, 76-17
  frequency, 11-10
  function, continuous, 11-6
  Galton's, 11-8
  Gaussian, 11-6
  gravity, 26-24
  hypergeometric, 11-5
  lane, 73-6
  leptokurtic, 11-14

log-normal, 11-8
mesokurtic, 11-14
multiple hypergeometric, 11-5
negative exponential, 11-9
normal, 11-6
particle size, 35-2
platykurtic, 11-14
Poisson, 11-5
Student's *t*-, 11-7, A-14
t-, 11-7, A-14
velocity, 16-7
water, 26-24
Distributive
law, 3-3
law, matrix, 4-4
set, law, 11-2
Ditch
lining fabric, 80-11
oxidation, 30-3
Divergence, 8-7
Divergent sequence, 3-10
Diversion
chamber, 29-13
road, 73-31
Divided
difference, 12-3
difference table, 12-3 (ftn)
highway, 73-3, G-5
Division, matrix, 4-4
DNA, 27-2
Document, as-built, 86-16
Documentation, project, 86-16
Dollars, 87-2
constant value, 87-39
Domain, eminent, G-6
Domestic
sewage, 28-6 (tbl)
waste, G-5
wastewater, 28-1
Dominant load, 46-14
Donnan formula, 31-7
Door assemblies, fire testing, 82-3
Dose
absorbed, G-1
chemical feed, 26-9
chlorine, 26-20, 28-13
coagulant, 26-9
equation, 26-9
fluoride, 26-14
infective, 27-10
noise, 83-8
noise, permissible, 83-8 (tbl)
radiation absorbed, 6-1 (ftn)
DOT
geotextile specifications, 40-10
Dot
product, 5-3
product, vector, 5-3 (fig)
Double
-acting hammer, 38-2
-acting pump, 18-2
-action shear, 55-3
-alternate mode operation, 73-19
-alternate parking, 73-22
-angle formula, 6-3
angle member, 61-8
butt, 45-11 (ftn)
declining balance, 87-21, 87-26
declining balance method, 87-21
drainage, 40-5
-entry bookkeeping, 87-33 (ftn)
-entry bookkeeping method, 87-33 (ftn)
-entry bookkeeping system, 87-33
integral, 9-3
integration method, 44-13
liner, 31-3
-liner system, 31-3
meridian distance, 78-17
orifice air valve, 16-14
pintle tie, 68-16
-ring infiltration test, 21-9
rivet, 45-11 (ftn)
root, 3-3
seal, 34-16
shear, 45-11
-stage process, 26-16
-suction pump, 18-4
taxation, 88-2
vortex, 34-7
-vortex, single cyclone (inertial separator), 34-7 (fig)
Doubling time, 3-11, 87-8, 87-9
interest rate, 87-9 (tbl)
Doubly reinforced
beam parameter, 50-24 (fig)
concrete beam, 50-24
concrete section, 50-24
section design, 50-25
Dowel, 55-6, 77-7
bar, 55-6, 77-12
Downcycling, 32-13
Downdrag, 38-6
Downgrade, specific, highway, 73-12
Downpull, G-5
Downstream
control, 19-21
taper, 73-31, 73-32
Draft, 20-21
force, 26-4
gauge, 15-3 (ftn)
tube, 18-24
Drag (*see also type*), 17-41
coefficient, 17-41, 17-42 (fig)
count, 17-42
disk, 17-42
filter, 34-5
form, 17-41
induced, 17-41
pressure, 17-41
profile, 17-41
sphere, 17-42
vehicular, 75-3
viscous, 72-18
wake, 17-41
Drain
down, pavement, 76-5
extraction, 31-7
relief, 31-7
slope, 80-10
subgrade, 76-29, 76-30 (fig)
Drainage
blind, G-3
coefficient, 31-7, 76-22, 77-6
density, G-5
double, 40-5
netting, 31-3
one-way, 40-5
pavement, 77-6
single, 40-5
two-way, 40-5
Draw bridge, 57-4
Drawbar
pull, 75-4
Drawdown, G-5
curve, G-5
well, 21-5
Drawing
diagram, shear and moment, 44-9
pictorial, 2-2 (ftn)
Dredge line, 39-2, G-5
Drift
story, 53-2
velocity, 34-8, 34-9
velocity, effective, 34-9
Drilled hole, 60-2
Drinking water
demand, 26-22
regulations, A-96
standards, 25-6
Drins, 32-12
Drive train efficiency, 75-3
Driver
error, 75-9
overload, 75-9
overload, cause, 75-9 (tbl)
population adjustment factor, 73-8
population adjustment factor, freeway, 73-9 (tbl)
Driving
dynamometer, 85-13
speed, 75-9
task, 75-8
task hierarchy, 75-9 (fig)
Drop
hammer, 38-2
hydraulic, 16-9 (ftn), 19-20 (ftn), 19-26
panel, 51-5
pressure, steel pipe, A-55
spherical, 10-10
Drum
filter, vacuum, 30-18
mixer, 76-6
wire rope, 45-22
Dry
absorption, 34-17
air, composition, 24-8 (tbl)
basis, concrete, 49-3
condition, 72-6
density, 35-7
density, maximum, 35-18
flue gas loss, 24-16
scrubbing, 34-17
strength test, 35-3
ultra-fine coal, 32-7
unit weight at zero air voids, 35-18
weather flow, 20-7 (ftn), G-5
Drying bed, sand, 30-18
DTI washer, 58-4 (fig)
Du Nouy
ring, 14-11
torsion balance, 14-11 (ftn)
Dual
-certified steel, 58-6
-layer filter, 26-13
layer, pavement, 77-13
Duct, sorbent-injection, 24-5
Ductile
-brittle transition temperature, 43-15
cast-iron pipe, 16-9
failure mode, 50-6
failure, tensile, type, 43-5 (fig)
iron pipe, A-44
iron pipe dimensions, A-44, A-45
iron pipe, standard pressure classes, A-45
material, 43-6
material, typical tensile test result, 43-2 (fig)
stress-strain curve, 48-9 (fig)
transition temperature, 43-15 (tbl)
Ductility, 43-6, 58-2
transition temperature, 43-17
weld, 66-4
Dulong's formula, 24-14
Dummy
activity, 86-13
gauge, 85-10
joint, 77-11
node, 86-11, 86-13
unit load method, 46-7, 47-3, 47-4, 47-5
Dump, 31-2
Dumping, ocean, sludge, 30-20
Dumpy level, 78-9
Duplex pump, 18-2
Dupuit equation, 21-5, 80-11
Durability
concrete, 49-1
factor, 49-1
masonry, 67-5
pavement, 76-3
Duration
fire fighting, 26-24
reference, 83-8
Dust, 32-7
coal, 32-7
control, 32-7
density, areal, 34-5

loading, 34-5
-to-binder ratio, 76-15
Duty cycle, 84-14
Dye penetrant testing, 82-4
Dynamic
analysis, 44-8, 47-2
balance, 70-2
effect allowance, 59-17 (ftn)
energy, 16-1 (ftn)
equilibrium, 72-5
friction, 72-5
friction, coefficient, 75-5
head, 18-6
load allowance, 59-17 (ftn), 74-4
load factor, 59-17 (ftn)
reaction, 72-5 (ftn)
response, 44-8
similarity, 17-45
viscosity, 14-6 (ftn)
Dynamics, 71-1
vehicle, 75-2
Dynamometer, 85-13
brake, 85-13
driving, 85-13
torsion, 85-13
transmission, 85-13
Dyne, 1-4, 1-5, A-3
Dystrophic, G-5

E

e
-folding time, 3-11
-log *p* curve, 35-24
e-log *p* curve, 40-3, 40-4
E. coli, 27-3, 27-6, 27-8, G-6
Earplug, NRR, 83-8
Earth
atmosphere, 15-13, 15-14 (ftn)
curvature, 78-9
-handling equipment, 80-9
pressure, 37-2
pressure coefficient, 37-3, 37-5
pressure, active, 37-2, 37-3
pressure, Coulomb, 37-3, 37-5
pressure, lateral, coefficient of, 38-3
pressure, passive, 37-2, 37-4
pressure, Rankine, 37-3, 37-5
rare, 22-3
Earthwork, 80-1
factor, load, 80-1
factor, swell, 80-1
measure, 80-1
volume, 80-4
Easement, G-6
curve, 79-18
East declination, 78-12
Eastern coal, 24-5
Eccentric
connection, 65-1, 65-5, 66-5
impact, 72-18 (fig)
load, column, 45-4
load, connection, 45-18
load, footing, 36-9
loading, 44-12
loading, axial member, 44-12 (fig)
plug valve, 16-12
shear connection, 65-5, 65-6 (fig)
Eccentricity, 7-8, 7-11, 7-12, 44-12, 45-4
column, 52-3, 52-6
column, minimum, 69-3
dam, 15-12
in plane of faying surface, 66-5 (fig)
normal to plane of faying surface, 66-5 (fig)
normal to plane of faying surfaces, 66-5
normalized, 52-3
orbit, 72-21 (tbl)
plane of faying surfaces, 66-5
torsional, 45-17
Echelon
form, row-reduced, 4-2
matrix, 4-1
Eckert number, 1-9 (tbl)
Eco-toxicity, 32-13
Econocrete, 77-12
Economic
analysis, 87-2
analysis factor, A-177, A-178
analysis process, 75-18
analysis, engineering, 87-2
analysis, life, 87-4
appraisal, HSM, 75-18
evaluation, 73-27
evaluation, road, 73-27
indicator, 87-39
life, 87-19, 87-20
life analysis, 87-4
order quantity, 87-43
Economical shape, most, 58-6
Economics, engineering, 87-2 (ftn)
Economizer, ash, 24-3
Economy, fuel, 75-4
Eddy current testing, 43-12
Edge
adsorption, G-1
distance, hole, 65-1
three-, bearing test, 16-11
EDM, 78-5, 78-8
EDTA, 25-4
Eductor pipe, 21-4
Effect
common ion, 22-13
frost, 76-16
greenhouse, 32-8
impurity on mechanical property, 43-17 (fig)
isotope, 22-2 (ftn)
Magnus, 17-41
of deflection, 62-2
P-delta, 53-1, 62-1
Peltier, 85-7 (ftn)
photoelectric, 85-4
piezoelectric, 15-2, 85-4
refraction, 78-9 (fig)
second-order, 62-1, 62-2
Seebeck, 85-7
strain-hardening on mechanical property, 43-17 (fig)
stress on creep rate, 43-16 (fig)
Thompson, 85-7 (ftn)
venturi, 17-29
Effective
annual interest rate, 87-5
asphalt content, 76-9
drift velocity, 34-9
flange width, 50-18 (fig)
flange width, AASHTO, 57-2
flexural stiffness, 53-4
force, 72-5 (ftn)
gauge, 79-10
grain size, 35-2, 35-23
green ratio, 73-15
green time, 73-20
head, 17-17, 18-6
height, masonry column, 69-2
interest rate, 87-5, 87-28
interest rate per period, 87-28
length, 61-3
length factor, 53-3, 61-3 (tbl)
length factor alignment chart, 61-3 (fig)
length factor, wall, 54-2
length, column, 45-3, 53-3
moment of inertia, 50-16
net area, 60-3
number of passes, 29-10
period, 87-2
pile length, 38-3
porosity, 21-2
pressure, 37-9, 40-5
radius of gyration, steel beam, 59-3
rate per compounding period, 87-28
red time, 73-20
roadbed soil resilient modulus, 76-20
roadbed soil resilient modulus estimation chart, 76-21 (fig)
slab support *k*-value, 77-6
slab support modulus, 77-6 (tbl)
slab support modulus, cement-threaded subbase, 77-6 (tbl)
slab width, composite member, 57-2
specific gravity, 76-9, G-6
stress, 35-14, 35-27, 37-9, 40-5
subbase modulus, 77-6 (tbl)
throat size, 45-14
throat thickness, 45-14
value, 84-4
velocity, 21-3
walkway width, 73-21
weld size, minimum, 66-9
weld throat, 45-14
width, 19-11, 50-18, 64-2
width, concrete slab, 64-2
Effectiveness
cost-, method, 75-19
index, cost-, 75-19
lever, 15-16
Efficiency, 13-6
boiler, 24-16
collection, 26-6, 26-7, 34-9
combustion, 24-16
compressor, 30-9
destruction removal, 34-13
drive train, 75-3
electrostatic precipitator, 34-9
energy-production, 13-6
energy-use, 13-6
furnace, 24-16
isentropic, 30-9
joint, 16-10, 45-12
lever, 15-16
motor, 84-17
overall, pump, 18-9
oxygen transfer, 30-9
pile group, 38-5
pulley, 41-11
pump, 18-9
pumping (temperature), 18-20
removal, 30-13, 34-7
sedimentation, 26-6
thermal, 24-16
treatment, 30-6
volumetric, 18-3
wire-to-water, 18-9
Efficient cross section, 19-9
Effluent, G-6
disposal, 29-13
stream, G-6
Efflux, speed of, 17-17
Effort, 41-11
tractive, 75-3
Egg digester, 30-16
Eigenvalue, 4-8
Eigenvector, 4-8
EIR, 32-3
EJCDC, 88-5 (ftn)
pump, 18-2
Ejector
Elastic
analysis, 45-17 (ftn)
beam deflection equations, A-120, A-121, A-122, A-123
buckling, 61-4
constant, 43-9
constant, relationship, 43-9
deflection, beam, A-120, A-121, A-122, A-123
deformation, 44-2, 46-2
design, steel, 59-8
failure, 44-19
fixed-end moments, A-126, A-127
impact, 72-17
limit, 43-3
line, 44-14

method, 66-5, 66-8
modulus, 43-2
region, 43-3, 48-9
second-order analysis, 53-1
settling, 40-3
strain, 43-3
toughness, 43-7
Elasticity
modulus of, 43-2, 43-4, 44-2, 58-2, 67-6
Electric
charge, 84-2
machine, 84-16
motor size, 18-10
Electrical
conductivity, water, 25-11
current, effect on humans, 83-6 (tbl), 83-7 (tbl)
plant, hydroelectric, 18-23, 18-24
protection, rebar, 48-10
safety, 83-6 (tbl), 83-7 (tbl)
shock, 83-6, 83-7
unit conversion, A-1, A-2
Electricity cost, 18-9
Electrode, 66-1
Electrodialysis, 26-22
Electrogas welding, 66-2
Electromagnetic flowmeter, 17-27
Electromotive force, 84-2
Electronegative element, 22-2
Electronegativity, 22-2
Electronic distance measurement, 78-5, 78-8
Electroslag welding, 66-2
Electrostatic
precipitator, 34-8
precipitator design parameter, 34-8 (tbl)
precipitator, efficiency, 34-9
unit, 84-2
Element (structural), 22-2, G-6
atomic numbers and weights, A-83
bimetallic, 44-4
building, fire resistance, 82-6
electronegative, 22-2
fixed, 73-3
horizontal curve, 79-2 (fig)
intersection, 73-14 (fig)
matrix, 4-1
negative, 85-7
positive, 85-7
properties, A-83
roadway network, 75-15
set, 11-1
stiffened, 61-6
transition, 22-3
type, 22-2
unstiffened, 61-6
Element, roadway, 75-15
Elementary row operation, 4-2
Elements, periodic table of the, A-84
Elevation, 2-2
angle, 6-2
drawing, 2-2 (ftn)
equilibrium, 79-10
measurement, 78-9, 78-10, 78-11
surveying, 78-9
Elimination, Gauss-Jordan, 4-2
Ellipse, 7-11
degenerative, 7-11
equation, 31-7
formula, A-7
Elliptic integral function, 9-8 (ftn)
Elongation, 46-2 (ftn)
at failure, percent, 43-6
percent, 43-6
Elutriation, G-6
Elutriator, G-6
Embankment, G-6
fill, 40-9, 80-2
Embedment
distance, 50-23
length, masonry, 67-6
Embrittlement
caustic, 22-20
hydrogen, 22-20
Eminent
domain, G-6
Emission
fugitive, 32-8, 34-16
rate, lowest achievable, 34-2
Empirical
Bayes adjustment, 75-17
design, concrete deck, 51-8
formula, 22-6
Employer, dealing with, 89-2
Emulsified, asphalt, 76-2
Emulsion, 22-11 (ftn), G-6
asphalt, G-2
Encroachment, G-6
lane, 79-20
End
built-in, 46-7
cable, 41-20
condition coefficient, 61-3
fixed, 46-7
moment, amplified, 53-5
-of-pipe treatment, 32-1
plate construction, 65-8 (fig)
point, titration, 25-2
post, 41-12
product, waste decomposition, 27-10 (tbl)
restraint coefficient, 45-3 (tbl)
-restraint factor, 61-3
slope rounding, 81-4
Endocytosis, 27-3
Endoergic impact, 72-17
Endogenous decay, 28-7
coefficient, 28-7, 30-7
Endoplasmic reticulum, 27-2
Endosulfan, 32-12
Endothermic reaction, 22-18
Endpoint pressure-drop, 22-23
Endrin, 32-12
Endurance
limit, 43-9
ratio, 43-9
strength, 43-9, 43-10
strength, surface finish reduction factor, 43-11 (fig)
Energy, 13-1
change, 47-3
conservation law, 13-1
conservation of, 16-1
conversion, SI, A-3
dissipater, 80-11
dynamic, 16-1 (ftn)
-efficiency ratio, 13-6 (ftn)
equation, steady-flow, 16-2
falling mass, 13-3
flow, 13-3, 16-2 (ftn)
grade line, 16-8, 17-15
gradient, 19-3, G-6
gravitational, 13-3, 16-1, 16-2 (ftn)
impact, 16-4
internal, 13-4
kinetic, 1-3, 1-4, 13-3, 16-1
kinetic, specific, 16-1, 16-2
line, 16-8 (ftn)
lost in a jump, 19-24
method, 47-3
p-V, 13-3, 13-4
potential, 1-3, 13-3, 16-2
pressure, 13-3, 16-2
-production efficiency, 13-6
sink, 17-15
source, 17-15
specific, 13-1, 16-1, 16-9, 19-15
spring, 13-3
stagnation, 16-4
static, 13-3, 16-2 (ftn)
strain, 43-6, 43-7, 44-2, 44-12
strain, method, truss deflection, 44-17
tapered, 26-12
total, 16-2, 16-4
-use efficiency, 13-6
velocity, 16-1 (ftn)
-work principle, 13-3, 13-4
Engineer
consulting, 90-1
intern, 90-1 (ftn)
-In-Training exam, 90-1
professional, 90-1
registered, 90-1
Engineer's
chain, 78-7
level, 78-9
transit, 78-12
Engineering
dimensional system, 1-7
economic analysis, 87-2
economics, 87-2 (ftn)
economy, 87-2 (ftn)
economy factor, A-177, A-178
environmental, 32-3
intern, 90-1 (ftn)
licensing, 90-1
material, type, 43-2 (fig)
mechanics, 41-1
News Record equation, 38-2
registration, 90-1
strain, 43-2
stress, 43-2
value, 86-2
Engineers
dealing with, 89-3
Joint Contracts Documents Committee, 88-5 (ftn)
Engineers' Creed, 89-1
English
engineering system, 1-2
gravitational system, 1-3
Enlargement, 17-12
sudden, 17-12, 17-13
ENR equation, 38-2
Enteric, G-6
Enterovirus, 27-6
Enthalpy
of formation, 22-17, 22-18
of reaction, 22-18
Entrained
air-, 77-3
concrete, air-, 77-3
Entrance
loss coefficient, minor, 19-28 (tbl)
loss, culvert, 17-20 (tbl)
pipe, 17-13
spiral, 79-18
Entry matrix, 4-1
Envelope
failure, 35-26
maximum shear, 47-20
shear, 50-20
Environment, 32-2
Environmental
engineering, 32-3
impact report, 32-3
protection, ethics, 89-4
Enzyme, 27-4, G-6
Ephemeral stream, G-6
Epicycloid, 7-4
Epidemic, 10-10
Epilimnion, G-6
Epoxy
coal tar, 16-11
-coated rebar, 48-10
-coated wire, 67-7
coating factor, 55-5
pipe coating, 16-11
Equal
angle, 61-1
-tangent parabola, 79-11
vectors, 5-1
Equality of matrices, 4-4
Equalization flow, 29-3, 34-23

Equation, 3-2
algebraic, 3-2
American Insurance Association, 26-24
Andrade's, 43-16
Antoine, 14-10 (ftn)
auxiliary, 10-1
Bernoulli, 16-2, 19-7
Bessel, 10-5
Blasius, 17-5
Boussinesq's, 40-1
Camp, 29-6
Cauchy, 10-5
characteristic, 4-8, 10-1
Chezy, 19-4
Chezy-Manning, 19-4
Clausius-Clapeyron, 14-10 (ftn)
Colding, 31-7
Colebrook, 17-5, 17-6
complementary, 10-1
complete isothermal flow, 17-10
continuity, 17-3
Coulomb's, 35-26
Darcy, 17-6, 17-8
Darcy-Weisbach, 17-6, 17-7
Davis, 75-5
Davis, modified, 75-5
Deutsch-Anderson, 34-9
differential, 10-1
Donnan, 31-7
dose, 26-9
Dupuit, 21-5, 80-11
ellipse, 31-7
Engineering News Record, 38-2
ENR, 38-2
Euler's, 3-8, 10-5
extended Bernoulli, 17-15
first-order, 10-1
Francis weir, 19-11
Gauss' hypergeometric, 10-5
Hagen-Poiseuille, 17-7
Hazen-Williams, 17-8
Hazen's, 35-23
Henderson-Hasselbach, 27-3
homogeneous, 3-7
homogeneous differential, 10-1, 10-2
Horton, 19-13, 21-9
Horton-Einstein, 19-10
interaction, 62-2
Jacob's, 21-7
Karman-Nikuradse, 17-5
layer-thickness, 76-22
Legendre, 10-5
linear, 3-6, 3-7
linear differential, 10-1
Lloyd-Davies, 20-14 (ftn)
logistic, 27-4
Manning, 19-4
Manning, nomograph, A-74
Mohr-Coulomb, 35-26 (ftn)
Monod's, 28-6
Nikuradse, 17-5
nonhomogeneous, 3-7
nonhomogeneous differential, 10-1, 10-3
nonlinear, 10-1
nonparametric, 3-3
NRC, 29-10
NRCS lag, 20-4
O'Connor and Dobbins, 28-7
of condition, 46-1
parametric, 3-2
quadratic, 3-3, 7-9
rational, 20-14
reduced, 10-1
Refutas, 14-16
Rehbock weir, 19-11
Rohsenow, 14-11
Schaake, Geyer, and Knapp, 20-14
SCS lag, 20-11
second-order, 10-1
simultaneous linear, 3-6, 3-7
steady-flow energy, 16-2
Streeter-Phelps, 28-10
Swamee-Jain, 17-6
tension field action, 63-3
Terzaghi-Meyerhof, 36-3
Theis, 21-7
Thiem, 21-6
three-moment, 46-5
Torricelli, 17-17
Velz, 29-11
water balance, 20-2
water budget, 20-2
Weisbach, 17-6, 17-7
Zuber, 14-11
Equiangular rosette, 85-12
Equilateral hyperbola, 7-12
Equilibrium, 72-2
charge, 34-9
chemical, 22-13, 22-14
condition, 41-6
condition, force system, 41-6 (tbl)
constant, 22-15
dynamic, 72-5
elevation, 79-10
isopiestic, 14-10 (ftn)
method, beam, 47-17
neutral, 72-2
phase, 72-6
simulated, 72-5 (ftn)
stable, 72-2
static, 15-18, 41-6 (ftn)
three-dimensional, 41-21
unstable, 72-2
Equipment
angle measurement, 78-12
compaction, 35-19 (fig)
earth-handling, 80-9
rolling, 76-8
Equipotential line, 17-3, 21-7
Equity, 87-35
Equivalence, economic, 87-5
Equivalency
factor, axle load, flexible pavement, A-166, A-167, A-168
factor, axle load, rigid pavement, A-169, A-170, A-171
Equivalent, 22-5
annual cost, 87-16
axial compression method, 62-2
$CaCO_3$, 22-20
centrifuge, kerosene, 76-14
chemical, 22-5
diameter, 16-6 (ftn) (tbl), 17-43
factor, A-177, A-178
fluid density, 37-9
fluid height, 15-5 (tbl)
fluid pressure, 37-9
fluid weight, 37-9
frame method, 51-5
hydrostatic pressure, 37-9
investment, life of, 87-39 (ftn)
Joule, 13-1
length, 17-12
length, straight pipe, fittings, A-56
pressure, 37-9
resultant force, 41-4
single-axle load, 76-16
spring constant, 45-20
truck/bus/RV, 73-7
uniform annual cost, 87-7, 87-16
vector, 5-1 (ftn)
vehicle, 73-7
weight, 22-5, G-6
weight, milligram, 22-11
Equivalents
calcium carbonate, A-85, A-86
population, 28-3
velocity, 21-3
water chemistry, A-85, A-86
Erf, 9-9
Erg, 1-5, A-3
Erodible channel, 19-26
side-slope, 19-26
velocity, 19-26
Erosion
check, 80-11
control, 80-10
control fabric, 80-11
corrosion, 22-19
Error, 11-11
accidental, 85-2
analysis, 78-2
computed quantity, 78-4
driver, 75-9
false positive, 11-14
fixed, 85-2
function, 9-9, 11-8, A-15
function values for positive x values, A-15
function, complementary, 11-8, A-15
limits range, 85-7
magnitude, 85-2, 85-3
of the mean, probable, 78-2
order of, 78-4
probable, 78-2
product, 78-4
standard, 11-13
straight line, 45-20 (ftn)
sum, 78-4
terms, 85-3 (tbl)
type, 85-2
type I, 11-14
type II, 11-15
Errors and omissions insurance, 88-8
ESAL, 76-16, 76-17
18–kip, 76-20
Escape velocity, 72-21
Escarpment, G-6
Escherichia coli, 27-3
Escherichieae coli (*see also* E. coli), G-6
Escort vehicle, 74-3
ESP
collection efficiency, 34-9
design parameter, 34-10 (tbl)
power density, 34-10
removal efficiency, 34-9
tubular, 34-8 (ftn)
Espey
10-minute unit hydrograph, 20-13
conveyance factors, 20-12
method, 20-12
synthetic unit hydrograph, 20-12
Ester, 23-1 (tbl), 23-3 (tbl)
Estimate, precise, 85-2
Estimating
cost, 86-3
parameter method, 86-6
Estimation, crash, 75-16
Estimator, 86-3
unbiased, 11-12, 11-13
Estuary, G-6
Ethanol, 24-7
Ether, 23-1 (tbl), 23-3 (tbl)
Ethical priority, 89-2
Ethics, 89-1
code of, 89-1
Ethyl alcohol, 24-7
EUAC versus age at retirement, 87-19 (fig)
Eukaryote, 27-1
Euler
buckling, 61-2
buckling load, 53-5
buckling load theory, 61-2
load, 45-2, 61-2
number, 1-9 (tbl)
stress, 45-3
Euler's
constant, 9-9
curve, 45-3
equation, 3-8, 10-5
equation of motion, 72-10
European method, distance measurement, 78-8
Eutrophic, G-6
Eutrophication, 25-7, G-6

Evaluation
  economic, 73-27
  live-load factor, 74-4
  nondestructive, 43-12
Evaporation, 10-10
  pan, 20-22
  reservoir, 20-22
Evaporite, G-6
Evapotranspiration, G-6
Even symmetry, 9-7 (tbl)
  curve, 7-4
Event, 11-3, 86-11
  dependent, 11-3
  independent, 11-3
  numerical, 11-4
  sample space, 11-3
Exact first-order, 10-3
Exaggeration, vertical, 78-21
Exam
  date, 90-3
  engineering, professional, 90-1
  Fundamentals of Engineering, 90-1
  licensing, 90-1, 90-2
Examination
  date, 90-3
  licensing, 90-1, 90-2
Excavation, 39-1, 80-2, 83-3
  by soil type, 83-5 (fig)
  common, 80-2
  cost, 80-9
  height, critical, 39-3
  layered soil, 83-6 (fig)
  rock, 80-2
  safety, 83-3
  toe, 39-2
Exceedance
  ratio, 11-12
Excess
  air, 22-9, 24-12
  air, in concrete, 49-3
  capacity, 87-32
  expected average crash frequency, 75-17
  kurtosis, 11-14
  spherical, 6-6
  value, 75-17
  water, in concrete, 49-3
Exchange ion, process, 22-22
Excitation, motor, 84-15
Exemplary damages, 88-7
Exemption, industrial, 90-1
Exertion, BOD, 28-9
Exfoliation, 22-18, 22-19
Exhaustion, premature, 29-13
Exit
  centrifugal pump, 18-2
  high-speed, 73-31
  pipe, 17-13
  spiral, 79-18
Exocytosis, 27-3
Exoergic impact, 72-17 (ftn)
Exothermic
  reaction, 22-18
Expansion
  by cofactors, 4-3
  factor, 17-32 (fig)
  joint, 77-12
  linear, coefficient, 44-3, 44-4
  series, 8-8
  thermal coefficient of, 14-13 (ftn), 44-4
  volumetric, coefficient, 44-4
Expected
  average crash frequency, 75-17
  value, 11-8, 78-2, 87-30
Expense, 87-32
  account, 87-37 (ftn)
  administrative, 87-33
  artificial, 87-20
  classification, typical, 87-34 (tbl)
  general, selling, and
    administrative, 87-32
  marketing, 87-33
  selling, 87-33
Expensing the asset, 87-20
Experiment
  accuracy, 11-11
  insensitivity, 11-12
  precision, 11-11
  reliability, 11-12
  stability, 11-12
Explement angle, 78-13
Explosive power, ton of, 1-7
Exponent, 3-5
  polytropic, 15-14
  rule, 3-5
  strain-hardening, 43-5
Exponential
  decay, 10-9
  distribution, 11-6, 11-9
  distribution, negative, 11-9
  form, 3-7, 3-8
  function, integral, 9-9
  gradient factor, 87-26
  gradient series cash flow, 87-4
  growth, 3-11, 10-9
  growth curve, bounded, 27-4
  growth phase, 27-4
  growth rate, 87-4
  reliability, 11-9
Exponentially
  decreasing cash flow, 87-26
  weighted forecast, 87-42
Exposed
  fraction, 15-16
  surface area, reaction, 22-13
Exposure, 48-10
  category, 48-10
  factor, 26-24
  highway safety, 75-16
  level, noise, 83-8 (tbl)
  limit, permissible, 83-8
  time, particle, 34-8, 34-9
Exsec function, 6-4
Exsecant, 6-4
Extended
  aeration, 30-2
  Bernoulli equation, 17-15
Extending screed, 76-7
Exterior span moment
    distribution, 51-7 (tbl)
External
  force, 41-2, 72-2
  friction angle, 37-3, 37-4 (tbl), 37-5
  investment, 87-13
  pressure, 15-15
  rate of return, 87-12
  work, 13-2
Extra-flexible hoisting rope, 45-21
Extraction
  drain, 31-7
  method, 76-9
  vacuum, 34-22
  well, gas, 31-6
Extraneous root, 3-4
Extrema point, 8-2
Extreme
  fiber, 42-7, 44-11
  fiber stress, 44-11
  operating point, 18-18
  point, 8-2
  shear stress, 44-6
  tension steel, 50-5
Extrinsic waste, 32-2
Extrusive igneous rock, 35-32
Eyebar
  assembly, 60-7 (fig)
  bridge, 60-7
  design, 60-7
Eötvös number, 1-9 (tbl), 17-45

F

F
  -shape barrier, 75-13
  -waste, 32-2
FAA formula, 20-4
Fabric
  ditch lining, 80-11
  erosion control, 80-11
  loading, 34-5
  nonwoven, 40-10
  reinforcing, 40-10
  woven, 40-10
Face
  angle, 6-6
  brick, 67-2
  shell mortar bedding, 68-4
  value, bond, 87-29
  velocity, 21-4, 34-5
Facilitated diffusion, 27-3
Facility
  data, 75-15
  disposal, 33-2
  material recovery, 31-11
  storage, 33-2
  terminology, 73-2
  transportation, 75-15
  treatment, 33-2
  waste-to-energy, 31-10
Factor (*see also type*)
  absorption, 34-21
  adhesion, 38-3
  base plate cantilever, 61-10
  bearing capacity, 36-3, 36-4 (tbl)
  behavior, 73-9
  bioaccumulation, G-3
  bioconcentration, G-3
  biomagnification, G-3
  bolt torque, 45-13
  bulking, 80-1
  calibration, 75-16
  capacity reduction, 45-2, 50-5
  carryover, 47-14
  cash flow, 87-6, A-177, A-178
  cement, 49-2
  centrifugal, 79-7
  compaction, 31-3
  compressibility, 14-13 (ftn)
  condition, 74-4
  conversion, A-1, A-2
  conveyance, open
    channel, A-77, A-78, A-79, A-80
  conveyance, trapezoidal
    channel, A-77, A-78
  crash, 75-8
  crash modification, 75-16
  Cunningham correction, 34-9
  Cunningham slip, 34-9
  Darcy friction, 17-5, A-51, A-52,
    A-53, A-54
  dead load, 74-4
  directional, 73-5
  directional distribution, 76-17
  directionality, 73-5
  discount, 87-7 (tbl)
  distribution, 47-13
  driver population adjustment, 73-8
  durability, 49-1
  economic analysis, A-177, A-178
  effective length, 53-3, 61-3 (tbl)
  effective length, wall, 54-2
  end-restraint, 61-3
  environmental, 75-8
  epoxy coating, 55-5
  evaluation live-load, 74-4
  expansion, 17-32 (fig)
  exponential gradient, 87-26
  famililarity, 73-9
  fatigue notch, 43-10
  fatigue stress concentration, 43-10
  filler, 65-3
  flexural amplification, 62-2
  flow, 17-14
  friction, 77-7
  friction, pavement, 77-10 (fig)
  gage, 85-8, 85-9
  growth, 76-17

growth projection, 76-17
Harmon's peaking, 28-2
heavy vehicle, 73-8
human, 75-8
impact, 16-4, 40-9
in crash, bicyclist, 75-10
in crash, intersection, 75-10
in crash, pedestrian, 75-10
in crash, roadway segment, 75-10
instrument, 78-8
integrating, 10-2
irreducible, 87-2
joint quality, 16-10
judgment, 87-2
lane and shoulder adjustment, 73-13
lane distribution, 76-17, 76-18 (tbl)
lateral torsional buckling, 59-4
lightweight aggregate, 50-16, 55-2, 55-5
live-load, 74-4
load (haulage), 40-9, 50-3, 80-1
load equivalency, 76-17
load, bedding, 40-9
loading, 31-3
long-term deflection, 56-3
Meyerhof, 36-3, 36-4 (tbl)
moment, 59-4
moment amplification, 62-1
nonquantifiable, 87-2
nonquantitative, 87-2
nut, 45-13
of safety, overturning, 15-12
of safety, sliding, 15-12
overload, 45-2
peak hour, 73-5
peaking, 28-2
phase, 84-7
pipe, 16-8
piping geometry, 17-14
plastification, web, 63-6, 63-7
power, 84-7, 84-9
reinforcement location, 55-5
reinforcement size, 55-5
resistance, 74-4
Reynolds number, 17-14
roadway, 75-8
section, 19-3
separation, 34-8
service, 72-7 (ftn), 84-13
shape, 35-23, 36-3
side friction, 38-3, 72-8, 79-7
single payment present worth, 87-5
sinking fund, 87-7
size, 55-5
slenderness, reduction, 68-7
stability correlation, 76-12 (tbl)
stadia interval, 78-8
standard cash flow, A-177
stiffness reduction, axial load, 53-4
stiffness reduction, lateral load, 53-4
strain sensitivity, 85-8
strength reduction, 50-5
stress concentration, 44-5
stress concentration, press fit, 45-9
stripping, 34-21
surface area, 76-6
surface finish, 43-10
swell, 80-1
system, 74-4
T- (truck), 73-8
table, economic analysis, A-177, A-178
Terzaghi, 36-3 (tbl)
time, 40-5
transverse sensitivity, 85-9
truck, 76-17
utilization, 73-28
vehicle, 75-8
velocity of approach, 17-29
Vesic, 36-3, 36-4 (tbl)
wall shear stress, 17-5 (ftn)
weighting, 87-42
yield, 27-12

Factored
  load, 50-3
  moment, slab beam, 51-6
Factorial, 3-2
Factoring, polynomial, 3-4
Factory, cost, 87-33, 87-36
Facultative, G-6
  bacteria, 27-6
  heterotroph, 27-8
  pond, 29-4
Failure, 11-3
  base circle, 40-7
  block shear, 60-4 (fig)
  brittle, 43-14, 50-5
  conditional probability of, 11-9
  cup-and-cone, 43-5
  ductile, mode, 50-6
  energy versus temperature, 43-16 (fig)
  envelope, 35-26
  fatigue, 43-9
  fracture, 74-1
  line, 35-26
  mean time before, 11-9 (ftn)
  mean time to, 11-9
  mode, steel beam, 59-4
  probability, 11-3
  shear, soil, 36-2
  slope circle, 40-7
  soil, 35-26
  toe circle, 40-7
  veneer, 31-5
Faith of an Engineer, 89-1 (ftn)
Fall
  arrest system, 83-7
  protection, 83-7, 83-9
Falling
  -head test, 35-23
  limb, 20-7
  mass energy, 13-3
  weight deflectometer, 76-16
False
  position method, 12-2 (ftn)
  positive error, 11-14
Familiarity factor, 73-9
Family
  chemical, 22-2
  organic compound, 23-1, 23-2, 23-3
Fan brake, 85-13
Fanning friction factor, 17-5 (ftn)
Faraday, 84-2, A-1, A-2
Faraday's law of induction, 17-27
Fast
  Fourier transform, 9-8
  track pavement, 76-29
  tracking, 86-9
Fastener, 45-9, 65-1
  allowable, 65-3
  available load, 65-3
  critical, 45-18
  stress, static loading, 65-3 (tbl)
  tension connection, 65-6 (fig)
Fatigue
  corrosion, 22-20
  damage value, relative, 76-20
  failure, 43-9
  life, 43-9
  limit state, 74-4 (ftn)
  loading, 58-5
  low-cycle, 43-9
  notch factor, 43-10
  notch sensitivity, 43-10
  ratio, 43-9
  resistance, pavement, 76-4
  strength, 43-9
  stress concentration factor, 43-10, 44-5
  test, 43-9
Fatty acid, 23-2 (tbl), 27-9
Faulting, pavement, 76-5
Faying surface, 22-20, 65-3
Fecal coliform, 27-8, G-6
Fee
  fixed, cost plus, 88-5
  lump-sum, 88-5
  per diem, 88-5
  percentage of construction cost, 88-5
  projection, 86-2
  retainer, 88-5
  salary plus, 88-5
  structure, 88-5
Feedwater boiler, 22-23
Feldspar, 35-32
Fence, silt, 80-11
Fenvalerate, 32-12
Fermentation, 27-9
Ferritic stainless steel, 22-19 (ftn)
Ferrous alloy, true and engineering stress and strain, 43-6 (fig)
Ferrule. ceramic, 64-4
FFS, 73-9
FFT, 9-8
  analyzer, 9-8
Fiber
  core wire rope, 45-21
  extreme, 42-7
  -reinforced concrete, 48-3, 48-7
  -reinforced concrete, steel, 77-13
Fiberglass, 32-4
Fiduciary responsibility, 88-3
Field
  capacity, 31-7
  condition, crash, 75-18
  condition, transportation, 75-15
  density test, 35-21
  inverse-square attractive, 72-19
  inverse-square repulsive, 72-19
File hardness, 43-13
Fill, 80-2
  and cut, 80-2
  broad, 40-9
  embankment, 40-9
Filled metal deck, 57-4
Filler
  factor, 65-3
  metal, 58-4, 66-1
  mineral, 76-3
Fillet weld, 45-14, 66-2, 66-3 (fig), 66-9
  size, minimum, 66-3 (tbl)
Film coefficient, 30-17
Filming amine, 22-23
Filter
  backwashing, 26-13
  berm, 32-14
  biofilm, 26-14
  biological, 29-8
  cake, 30-20
  chamber, 32-14
  cloth, 40-10, 80-11
  drag, 34-5
  drag model, 34-5
  dual-layer, 26-13
  fixed media, 29-8
  fly, 29-8
  high-rate, 29-8
  low-rate, 29-8
  multi-layer, 26-13
  multi-media, 26-13
  others, 26-14
  polishing, 29-12
  porous, 21-5
  press, belt, 30-18
  press, recessed plate, 30-18
  pressure, 26-14
  ratio, 34-5
  resistance, 34-5
  roughing, 29-9
  sand, 26-13, 29-12
  sand, bed, 32-14
  sand, rapid, 26-13
  sand, slow, 26-14
  specific area, 29-9
  standard-rate, 29-8
  super high-rate, 29-9
  trickling, 29-8

two-stage trickling, 29-10
vacuum drum, 30-18
Filtering velocity, 34-5
Filtration, 26-13
complete, 26-2
conventional, 26-2
direct, 26-2
in-line, 26-2
pressure, 30-18
time, 34-6
Final
clarifier, 29-12, 30-4
clarifier, characteristics, 30-5
cover, 31-5
Financing cost, 86-5
Fine
aggregate, 48-2, 49-2, 76-3
screen, wastewater, 29-6
Fineness modulus, 48-2
Fines, 24-4, 35-3, G-6
fraction, 35-3
Finish surface, 2-4, 43-10, 43-11 (fig)
steel, 65-3
Finite series, 3-11
Fire
fighting demand, 26-23
fighting duration, 26-24
flow, 26-23
flow, basic, 26-23
flow, ISO, 26-23
flow, needed, 26-23
hydrant, 26-24
resistance standard, 82-5
resistivity, 82-4
testing, door assemblies, 82-3
First
area moment, 42-2
derivative, 8-1
flush, 32-14
-in, first-out method, 87-38
law of cosines, 6-6
law of thermodynamics, 13-2 (ftn)
moment of a function, 9-6
moment of area, 42-2, 46-5
-order analysis, 53-1
-order analysis, linear elastic, 47-2
-order differential equation, 10-1
-order, exact, 10-3
-order, linear, 10-2
order, survey accuracy, 78-4
-stage demand, G-6
Fish, toxic effects on, 25-8
Fisher's
kurtosis, 11-14
skewness, 11-14
Fission, binary, 27-8, G-3
Fit
interference, 45-6
press, 45-6
shrink, 45-6
Fitting, 17-12
screwed, 17-12 (ftn)
threaded, 17-12 (ftn)
Fittings, equivalent length of straight pipe, A-56
Fixation, nitrogen, G-10
Fixed
angle jib, 83-9, 83-10
asset, 87-35
axis, rotation, 72-2
-base method, 20-7
carbon, 24-4
cost, 86-9, 87-32
dissolved solids, 25-9
element, 73-3
end, 46-7
-end beam, 46-1, 46-7
-end moment, 46-7, A-126, A-127
-end moment, elastic, A-126, A-127
error, 85-2
flux, 26-22 (ftn)
jib, 83-9, 83-10
media filter, 29-8
percentage of book value, 87-21 (ftn)
percentage on diminishing balance method, 87-21 (ftn)
-point iteration, 12-2
pulley, 41-11
solids, 30-4
suspended solids, 25-9
-time controller, 73-19
-time cycle, 73-19
vector, 5-1 (ftn)
Fixity, 61-3
Flagella, 27-2, 27-8
Flagellate, 27-8
Flagellated protozoa, 27-8
Flame temperature, 24-15
peak, 32-10
Flange, 42-4
design, 63-2
plate girder, 63-2, 63-3
stiffener, 44-19, 59-18 (fig)
strength, 63-3
width, effective, 50-18 (fig)
width, effective, AASHTO, 57-2
Flanged beam, web, 44-10 (fig)
Flap, 17-40
Flare, 31-6, 34-15
curb, 79-5
parabolic, 79-5
Flash
mixer, 26-10
point, 24-5 (ftn)
set, 49-6
Flashover, 34-9
Flat
belt friction, 72-7 (fig)
friction, 72-5
plate, 45-19, 51-5
plate, uniform pressure, 45-20 (tbl)
slab, 51-5
Flatworm, 27-8
Flexibility
coefficient, 47-8
method, 47-3, 47-7
pavement, 76-3
Flexible
bulkhead, 39-4
connection, 65-7
diaphragm, 68-12
membrane liner, 31-3, 31-4
pavement, 76-10, 76-29, G-6
pavement design nomograph, AASHTO, 76-23 (fig)
pavement structural design, 76-15
pavement, axle load equivalency factor, A-166, A-167, A-168
pavement, design, AASHTO method, 76-19
pavement, minimum thickness, 76-22, 76-25
pipe, 40-9
Flexural
amplification factor, 62-2
buckling, 61-2
center, 45-17
-compressive force relationship, 62-2
design strength, 59-5
/force interaction equation, 62-2
magnifier, 62-2
moment, 44-8 (ftn)
reinforcement, selection, 55-4
rigidity, 44-3
stiffness, 47-13, 53-4
strength, 77-6
stress, 44-11
Flexure slab design, 51-3
Flint, 35-32
Flipped sine, 6-4
Float, 86-11, G-6
independent, G-8
steam trap, 16-14
time, 86-11
total, G-14
wooden, 83-9, 83-10
Floatable, 29-7
Floating object, 15-16, 15-18
Floc, 26-8, G-6
Flocculation, 26-12, 34-23
additive, 26-9
chemical, 29-8
tapered, 26-12
Flocculator, 26-10, 29-8
-clarifier, 26-12, 26-12 (tbl)
Flood, 20-6
control dam, 20-21
damaging, 20-6
design, 20-5, 20-6
design basis, 20-6
devastating, 20-6
hundred year, 20-6
nuisance, 20-6
one percent, 20-6, 20-7
probability, 20-6
probable maximum, 20-6
routing, 20-23
standard, 20-6
standard project, 20-6
Flooding, 34-2, 34-22
velocity, 34-2
Floor
area, 82-8
beam, 59-2
open grid, 57-4
system, slab-beam, 50-3 (fig)
Flotation, G-6
thickening, dissolved air, 30-14
Flow, 73-6
accelerated, 19-21, G-1
around a cylinder, 17-41, 17-43
base, 20-7 (ftn), G-2
choked, 19-21
coefficient of, 17-30
coefficient, valve, 17-13
control, 19-21
critical, 16-7, 19-17, G-5
culvert, 19-28
culvert, classification, 19-28 (fig)
curve, 35-22, 43-5
decelerated, 19-21
dry weather, 20-7 (ftn), G-5
energy, 13-3, 16-2 (ftn)
equalization, 29-3, 34-23
factor, 17-14
front velocity, 21-4
fully turbulent, 16-7, 17-5
gravity, 16-5, 18-5
in circular channels, A-75
laminar, 16-7
line, 21-7, 29-2
maximum, 73-6
measurement, 17-26, 26-3
net, 20-7, 21-7, 21-8
net, seepage, 21-7
nonuniform, 19-2, 19-15, 19-21
nozzle, 17-32
number, 26-12
of water, steel pipe, A-55
open channel, 16-5
over flat plate, 17-44
overland, 20-7 (ftn), G-10
-pacing chlorinator, 29-13
rapid, 19-16, G-12
rate, 26-13, 73-6, 73-8
rate equation, 26-12
rate of, 73-5, 73-6
rate, 15 min passenger car equivalent, 73-10
rate, maximum service, 73-5
rate, peak pedestrian, 73-21
rate, pedestrian unit, 73-21
rate, saturation, 73-15
rate, service, 73-5, 73-10
rate, volumetric, 17-3

ratio, 73-15
regime, G-6
regime, subsonic, 14-15 (ftn)
resistance, 34-5
retarded, G-12
rough-pipe, 17-5
shear, 45-16
sheet, 20-3
shooting, G-13
steady, 19-2, G-13
steady, well, 21-5
streamline, 16-7
subcritical, 19-16, G-13
subsurface, 20-7
supercritical, 19-16, G-14
surface, 20-7 (ftn)
through, profit, 88-2
-through velocity, 26-5
tranquil, 19-16, G-14
tubular, 30-6
turbulent, 16-7, 17-5
type, 19-2
type-*n*, culvert, 19-29
uniform, 16-9, 19-2, 19-4, 19-6, G-14
uninterrupted, 73-3
unit width, 73-21
unsteady, well, 21-6
value, asphalt mix, 76-11
varied, 19-21, G-15
versus density, 73-7 (fig)
viscous, 16-7
work, 13-3
Flowable concrete, 48-7
Flowchart
analysis, 59-6 (fig)
design, 59-9 (fig)
Flowing
well, G-6
Flowmeter
electromagnetic, 17-27
magnetic, 17-27
ultrasonic, 17-28
Flue gas
24-12, 32-4 (ftn)
calculation, 24-13
cleanup, 32-2
desulfurization, 24-5, 34-2
dew-point, 24-14
recirculation, 34-10
temperature, 24-14
Fluid
Bingham, 14-7
density, 14-3
dilatant, 14-7
friction, 72-5
height equivalent, 15-5 (tbl)
ideal, 14-2
Newtonian, 14-2, 14-7
non-Newtonian, 14-2
pressure, 14-2, 15-15
pseudoplastic, 14-7
real, 14-2
rheopectic, 14-7
shear stress, 14-6
specific weight, equivalent, 37-9
stream coordinates, 17-18 (fig)
thixotropic, 14-7
type, 14-2
velocity, maximum, 17-3
viscosity type, 14-6
Fluidity, 14-6
Fluidized-bed
boiler, 34-11
combustion, 24-5
combustor, 34-10 (fig)
Fluke, 27-8
Flume, G-6
Parshall, 19-14
Parshall, *K*-values, 19-14 (tbl)
Fluoridation, 26-14
chemicals, 25-6
Fluoride ion, in water, 25-6
Fluorosis, 25-6
Flush
air, G-1
first, 32-14
Flushing, 76-14 (ftn)
pavement, 76-5
Flux, 66-1
-cored arc welding, 66-2
Darcy, 21-4
momentum, 17-14 (ftn)
Fly
ash, 24-3, 48-2
ash, class C, 77-12
ash, class F, 77-12
ash, pavement, 77-12
filter, 29-8
Flying form, 49-7
Focus, 7-10
Food-to-microorganism ratio, 30-5
Foot
board, 1-8
crow's, 81-3
standard cubic, 24-2
Footing, 36-2
cantilever, 36-2
column, 36-2, 55-3
combined, 36-2
concrete, 55-1
eccentric load, 36-9
isolated, 36-2
loading, 55-2 (fig)
overturning moment, 36-9 (fig)
spread, 36-2
strip, 36-2
wall, 36-2, 55-2
Force (*see also type*), 41-2, 72-2
accelerating, railroad, 75-4
adfreeze, 38-6
amplification, 41-11
axial member, 41-12
buoyant, 15-16
center of, 72-19, 72-20
centrifugal, 72-4
centripetal, 72-4, 72-5 (fig)
component and direction angle, 41-2 (fig)
concentrated, 41-2
constant, 72-2
conversions, SI, A-3
-couple system, 41-4
downdrag, 38-6
draft air injection, 26-4
equivalent resultant, 41-4
external, 41-2, 72-2
field, central, 72-19
g-, 72-4
impulsive, 72-15
inertial, 70-2, 72-5
inertial resisting, 75-2
internal, 41-2, 41-13, 72-2
linear-velocity-dependent, 72-18
main, 28-4, G-6
majeure, 88-4
member, 41-16
normal, 15-12, 72-4 (ftn), 72-6, 75-5
normal, on a dam, 15-11
on a dam, 15-11
on blade, jet, 17-35
on pipe bend, 17-36
on plate, jet, 17-34
point, 41-2
pound, A-3
quadratic velocity-dependent, 72-19
reversed effective, 72-5 (ftn)
specific, 19-15
system equilibrium condition, 41-6 (tbl)
system, type, 41-6
tendon jacking, 50-4
tensile, 41-16
tension, 41-16
tractive, 75-3
tractive, locomotive, 75-4
unbalanced, 41-1, 72-4
uplift, 21-9
velocity-dependent, 72-18
web, 59-17
work performed by, 9-4
Forcing
function, 10-1, 10-3
Forebay, 18-24, G-6
Forecast, 87-42
exponentially weighted, 87-42
Forecasting, 87-42
moving average, 87-42
Foresight, 78-10
Form
center-radius, 7-10
cis, 3-8
concrete, 49-6
drag, 17-41
exponential, 3-7, 3-8
flying, 49-7
functional, 3-2
general, 7-5
intercept, 7-5
log-linear, 3-11
Newton, 12-3 (ftn)
normal, 7-5
operational, log, 3-5
phasor, 3-8, 84-5
phasor, vector, 5-2
point-slope, 7-5
polar, 3-8, 7-5
polar, vector, 5-2
rectangular, 3-7
rectangular, vector, 5-2
row canonical, 4-2
row-reduced echelon, 4-1
slope-intercept, 7-5
standard, 7-9
standard polynomial, 3-3
tie, 49-6
trigonometric, 3-7
two-point, 7-5
Formality, 22-11
Formation
artesian, G-2
constant, 22-15
enthalpy, 22-17, 22-18
heat of, 22-17
Forming, slip, 49-7
Forms, concrete pressure on, 49-8
Formula
Babcock, 17-10
Camp, 29-6
Cardano's, 3-4
chemical, 22-4, A-88
Churchill, 28-7, 28-8
Colding, 31-7
Donnan, 31-7
double-angle, 6-3
Dulong's, 24-14
empirical, 22-6
FAA, 20-4
G.K., 19-4 (ftn)
half-angle, 6-4
Hazen's, 21-2, 35-23
J. B. Johnson, 45-4
kinematic wave, 20-4
Korteweg, 17-39
Lagrange's, 5-5
Maney, 45-13
Manning, 19-4
Marston's, 40-8
miscellaneous, angle, 6-4
NRC, 29-10
O'Connor and Dobbins, 28-7
Panhandle, 17-10
parabolic column, 45-4
prismoidal, 80-5
rational, 20-14
secant, 45-4
soil parameter, 35-8
Spitzglass, 17-10
Steel, 20-5

Taylor's, 8-8
two-angle, 6-4
uniform acceleration, 71-4 (tbl)
Velz, 29-11
weight, 22-5
Weymouth, 17-10
Formwork, 49-6
concrete pressure on, 49-8
pressure on, 49-8
stay-in-place, 51-9
Forward
pass, G-6
soil pressure, 37-2
stationing, 79-3
tangent, 79-2
Foundation, 36-1
compensated, 36-10
shallow, 36-1
Four-phase signal, 73-14
Fourier
analysis, 9-7
inversion, 9-7
number, 1-9 (tbl)
series, 9-7
transform, fast, 9-8
waveform, 9-7
Fourier's theorem, 9-7
Fourth
moment of the mean, 11-14
standardized moment, 11-14
Fraction
fines, 35-3
gravimetric, 22-6, 24-2
growth rate, 3-11
inhalable, 32-7
ionized, HOCl, 26-20
mole, 14-6, 24-2
of ionization, 22-15
partial, 3-6, 9-3
partial pressure, 24-2
remaining curve, 26-6
removal, 30-6
removed, total, 26-6
respirable, 32-7
submerged, 15-16
thoracic, 32-7
volumetric, 24-2
Fracture
appearance transition temperature, 43-15
critical, 74-1
failure, 74-1
strength, 43-3
transition plastic temperature, 43-15
Frame, 41-12
deflection, 47-5
inertial, 71-10
wide beam, 51-6 (fig)
Framing connection, 65-7
Francis
turbine, 18-23
weir equation, 19-11
Frangible coupling base, 75-13
Fraud, 88-6
compensatory, 88-6
statute of, 88-3 (ftn)
Fraudulent act, 88-6
Free
aquifer, 21-1, 21-2
body, 41-8 (fig)
body, coordinate, diagram, 41-21
-body diagram, 41-8
chlorine residual, 25-9
-flow mode, 19-14
-flow speed, 73-3, 73-6, 73-8, 73-10
-flow speed, base, 73-13
moment, 41-4, 41-9 (fig)
path, gas, 34-9
pulley, 41-11
residual, G-6
surface, 16-5
Freeboard distance, G-7
Freedom, degree of, 11-7, 47-10, 71-1, 71-12
chi-squared, 11-7, 11-8
Freehaul, G-7
distance, 80-8
Freeman's formula, 26-24 (ftn)
Freeway, 73-3, 73-7, 73-8, G-7
weaving segment, 73-26 (fig)
Freeze
in piles, G-7
-thaw cycle, 76-16
/thaw, exposure category F, concrete, 48-10
Freezing, 76-30
pavement, 76-30
Freight, ton, 1-7
Freon, 32-5
Frequency
analysis, 9-8 (ftn)
carrier, 85-4
crash, 75-16 (ftn)
distribution, 11-10
electrical, 84-4
multiplier, 83-7, 83-8
natural, 9-7
of occurrence, 20-5
polygon, 11-10
storm, 20-5
Fresnel integral function, 9-8 (ftn)
Fretting corrosion, 22-20
Friable, G-7
Friction (*see also type*), 17-4
angle, effective stress, 35-26
angle, external, 37-3, 37-4 (tbl), 37-5
angle, interfacial, 31-5 (tbl)
angle, soil, 37-4 (tbl)
angle, wall, 37-5
belt, 72-7
brake, 85-13
coefficient of, 15-12, 65-3, 72-6, 72-7, 75-5
Coulomb, 72-5
course, open-graded, 76-3
dynamic, 72-5
factor, 77-7
factor chart, Moody, 17-6, 17-7 (fig)
factor, Darcy, 17-5 (ftn), A-51, A-52, A-53, A-54
factor, Fanning, 17-5 (ftn)
factor, pavement, 77-10 (fig)
flat, 72-5
flat belt, 72-7 (fig)
fluid, 72-5
head, 18-6
head loss, 17-4 (ftn)
heating, 17-4 (ftn)
horsepower, 18-9
internal, angle of, 35-17, 35-26, 40-7, 43-8
loss, gas, 17-9
loss, skin(ftn), 17-4 (ftn)
loss, slurry, 17-11
loss, steam, 17-9
pile, 38-1
pipe, 17-14
power, 18-9
pressure drop, 17-4 (ftn)
ratio, 35-18
sideways, 72-8, 79-7
skin, 17-41
skin, coefficient, 38-3
skin, negative, 38-6
static, 72-5
turbulent flow, 17-5, 17-6
typical coefficients of, 72-6 (tbl)
unit shaft, 38-3
wall, soil, 37-3
Frictionless surface, 41-7
Frontage road, G-7
Frontal
area, 17-41
auxiliary view, 2-2
Frost
damage, 76-30
effect, 76-16
heave, 37-12, 38-6
jacking, 38-6
pavement, 76-30
susceptibility, G-7
Froude number, 1-9 (tbl), 17-47, 19-18
Fuel
-bound NOx, 32-9
consumption, vehicular, 75-3, 75-4
diesel, 24-7
economy, 75-3, 75-4
loss, unburned, 24-16
NOx, 32-9
oil, 24-6
oxygenated, 32-5
property, 24-6 (tbl)
refuse-derived, 24-4, 31-10, 31-11 (tbl)
standard condition, gaseous, 24-2
switching, 32-15
tire-derived, 24-4
viscosity, A-24
waste, 24-4
Fugitive
dust, 32-7
emission, 32-8, 34-16
Full
bridge, 85-11
cloverleaf, 73-25
composite action, 64-3
-depth asphalt concrete, 76-26 (fig)
-depth asphalt pavement, 76-2, 76-25, 76-28
-depth reclamation, 76-28
-lift safety valve, 16-12
-load value, motor, 84-13
mortar bedding, 68-4
-penetration groove weld, 66-2
station, 78-9
-wave symmetry, 9-7 (tbl)
Fully
amortized bond, 87-29 (ftn)
compensated foundation, 36-10
prestressed member, 56-3
restrained connection, 65-7
turbulent flow, 16-7, 17-5
Fulvic acid, G-7
Function
analytic, 8-1
asymmetrical, 7-4
binomial probability density, 11-4
circular transcendental, 6-2
continuous distribution, 11-6
covers, 6-4
density, 11-4
error, 9-9, 11-8, A-15
exsec, 6-4
first moment of, 9-6
forcing, 10-1
havers, 6-4
hazard, 11-9
holomorphic, 8-1
hyperbolic, 6-4
in a unit circle, trigonometric, 6-3 (fig)
integral, 9-8
integral cosine, 9-8, 9-9
integral elliptic, 9-8 (ftn)
integral exponential, 9-9
integral Fresnel, 9-8 (ftn)
integral gamma, 9-8 (ftn)
integral of combination, 9-2
integral sine, 9-8
Lagrange stream, 17-4
mapping, 7-3
moment, 44-14
of an angle, 6-2
of related angle, 6-3
performance, 11-9
regular, 8-1
safety performance, 75-16
second moment of, 9-6
stream, 17-4
stream potential, 17-3
symmetrical, 7-4

transcendental, 8-2
trigonometric, 6-2
unit impulse, 10-6
unit step, 10-6
values for positive x values, complementary, A-15
values for positive x values, error, A-15
vector, 5-5
velocity potential, 17-3
vers, 6-4
well, 21-7
Functional
form, 3-2
group, organic, 23-1, 23-3
Functionally obsolete, bridge, 74-2
Fund, sinking, 87-7
Fundamenta theorem of calculus, 9-4
Fundamentals of Engineering exam, 90-1
Fungicide, 32-12
Fungus, 27-6, G-7
Furnace
efficiency, 24-16
sorbent-injection, 24-5
Future worth, 87-5

G

g-force, 72-4 (ftn)
G.K. formula, 19-4 (ftn)
G-P system, 28-4
Gabion wall, 37-2
GAC, 26-14, 29-13
Gage (*see also* Gauge), 14-2 (ftn)
factor, 85-8, 85-9
pressure, 14-2, 15-2, 15-6 (ftn)
spacing, 60-2
Gaging, stream, G-13
Galton's distribution, 11-8
Galvanic
action, 22-18
corrosion, 22-18
series, 22-19 (tbl)
Galvanized steel pipe, 16-10
Gamma integral function, 9-8 (ftn)
Gantt chart, 86-9, 86-10
Gap, 73-6, G-7
critical, 73-6
-graded, G-7
-graded mixture, 76-3
-graded soil, 35-2
traffic, 73-6
Garbage, 24-4, 31-1
Gas, 34-9
absorption, 34-2
absorption coefficient, 31-9 (tbl)
acid, 32-4
blast-furnace, 24-8 (ftn)
coke-oven, 24-8 (ftn)
collection, 31-6
constant, universal, 14-10
degradability, 34-7 (tbl)
desorption, 34-2 (ftn)
digester (*see also* Methane), 30-16
dissolved in liquid, 22-9
extraction well, 31-6
flue, 24-12
friction loss, 17-9
greenhouse, 32-8
incompressible, 16-2 (ftn)
landfill, 31-5
liquefied petroleum, 24-8
manufactured, 24-8 (ftn)
metal arc welding, 66-2
methane, 30-16
natural, 24-8, 24-11
noble, 22-3
off-, 34-21
producer, 24-8 (ftn)
properties, A-95
specific heat, 24-2
stack, 24-12
sulfur in stack, 32-4
synthetic, 24-5, 24-8
town, 24-8 (ftn)
wah, G-15
water, 24-8 (ftn)
Gasification, 32-13
Gasohol, 24-7
Gasoline, 24-6
characteristics, 32-8
pollution, 32-8
reformulated, 24-7
Gate valve, 16-12
Gauge (*see also* Gage), 14-2 (ftn)
bonded strain, 85-8 (ftn)
diaphragm, 15-2
draft, 15-3 (ftn)
dummy, 85-10
nuclear, 35-21
pitot, 17-28 (fig)
pitot-static, 17-28 (fig)
staff, 19-11
strain, 15-2, 85-8, 85-13
unbonded strain, 85-8 (ftn)
wire, American, 84-8
Gauging, stream, 19-2
Gauss-Jordan elimination, 4-2
Gauss' hypergeometric equation, 10-5
Gaussian distribution, 11-6
Gear
motor, 18-11, 84-14 (ftn)
overdrive, 75-3
rotex, 83-9, 83-10
Gelular resin, 26-17
General
aviation airport, 79-21
contractor, 88-4
damages, 88-7
expense, 87-32
form, 7-5
ledger, 87-33
ledger system, 87-33 (ftn)
motion, 72-2
Motors barrier, 75-13
overhead, 86-6
partner, 88-1
plane motion, 72-2
plant overhead, 87-33
shear failure, 36-2
term, 3-10
triangle, 6-5 (fig)
Generation trip, 73-5
Generator, 84-11 (ftn), 84-15
pollution, 32-2
Generic collector collection efficiency, 34-19
Geobar, G-7
Geocell, G-7
Geocomposite, G-7
liner, 31-4
Geodetic
dilution of position, 78-6
level, 78-10
survey, 78-5
Geofoam, G-7
Geographic Information System, 78-7
Geogrid, 31-5, G-7
Geoid, 78-6
Geomat, G-7
Geomembrane, 31-4, G-7
Geometric
delay, 73-14
design, airport, 79-21
design, railway, 79-21
growth, 3-11
mean, 11-12
sequence, 3-11
series, 3-12
similarity, 17-45
slope, 19-3
stress concentration, 44-4
Geonet, G-7
Geopipe, G-7
Geospacer, G-7
Geostationary orbit, 72-20
Geostrip, G-7
Geosynthetic, 31-4, 40-10, G-7
Geotechnical safety and risk mitigation, 35-33
Geotextile, 40-10
specifications, 40-11
symbols, A-106, G-7, A-107
Germain correlation, 29-11
Giardia cyst, 26-20
Girder, 59-2
AASHTO-PCI standard, section, 56-8 (fig)
depth, 63-1
hybrid, 63-1
plate, 59-2, 63-1 (fig)
properties, AASHTO-PCI standard, section, 56-9 (fig)
standard, AASHTO-PCI, 56-8
web design, 63-2
Girt, 59-2
GIS, 78-7, G-7
Glacial till, G-7
Glass, volcanic, 35-32
Glauconite, 22-22, 26-17
Global
distillation, 32-12
positioning system, 78-6
warming, 32-8
Globe valve, 16-12
Glycol, 23-2 (tbl)
GM barrier, 75-13
GMT, G-7
Gneiss, 35-32
Gobar gas, G-7
Gold point, 85-6 (ftn)
Golf ball, 17-42
Golgi
apparatus, 27-2
complex, 27-2
Gon, 78-7
Gore, G-7
area, 73-26
GPS, 78-6
stand-alone navigational mode, 78-6
surveying, kinematic, 78-6
surveying, pseudokinematic, 78-6
Grab
sample, 28-15
sampling, 22-24
Grad, angular measurement, 78-7
Gradation, 35-2
Grade, 78-7
asphalt, 76-2
bolt, 45-9
change, rate of, 79-12
line, 80-3
line, energy, 16-8, 17-15
line, energy, without friction, 16-9 (fig)
line, hydraulic, 16-8, 17-16
line, hydraulic, without friction, 16-9 (fig)
point, 80-3, 81-3, 81-5 (fig)
resistance, 75-2
roadway, 75-2
rod, 81-4, 81-5 (fig)
rod reading, 81-4
stake, 81-1
steel, 48-10
structural rivet, 45-9 (ftn)
viscosity, 14-9
weathering, 67-5
Graded performance, asphalt, 76-15
Gradian, 78-7
Gradient, G-7
cash flow, 87-8, 87-9 (fig)
energy, 19-3, G-6
factor, exponential, 87-26
hydraulic, 21-2
roadway, 75-2
ruling, 75-4

series cash flow, 87-4
vector, 8-5
velocity, 14-6, 17-14, 26-11
Grading
gap, 5-5
penetration, 76-2
soil, 35-2
viscosity, 76-2
Graetz number, 1-9 (tbl)
Grain, A-3, A-4
alcohol, 24-7
per gallon, 25-3
size, effective, 35-2, 35-23
unit, 25-3, 26-17 (ftn)
Grains per gallon, 22-24 (ftn)
Gram
-mole, 22-5
-negative cell, 27-2
Granite, 35-32
Granular
activated carbon, 26-14, 29-13, 34-3
soil, 37-2
Graph
curve, 7-3
directed, 86-10
influence, 41-10
linear equation, 3-7
polynomial, 3-4
Grashof number, 1-9 (tbl)
Grate-type street inlet, 28-5
Gravel, G-7
cohesion, 35-27
pack, well, 21-4
screen, 21-5
Gravimetric
analysis, 22-6, 24-2
fraction, 22-6, 24-2
Gravitation, Newton's law of, 72-20
universal, 72-20
Gravitational
constant, 1-2, 72-20
energy, 13-3, 16-1, 16-2 (ftn)
water, G-7
Gravity
altitude, 1-2
belt thickening, 30-15
center of, 70-1
dam, 15-12 (ftn)
distribution, 26-24
earth, 1-2
flow, 16-5, 18-5
sewer, 28-4
specific, 14-4, 35-8
standard, 1-2
thickening, 30-14
wall, 37-1
well, 21-2, 21-4
Grease, 28-14, 29-7
Greek alphabet, 3-1
Green
bar, 48-10
period, 73-21
ratio, effective, 73-15
sand, 26-17
time, effective, 73-20
Green's
law, 2-4
theorem, 2-4
Greenhouse
effect, 32-8
gas, 32-8
Greenman versus Yuba Power, 88-7 (ftn)
Greensand, 22-22
Greenshields
method, signal timing, 73-17
-Poisson method, 73-17
Grid, 34-8, 85-8
floor, open, 57-4
meridian, 78-12
roller, 35-18
Grillage, G-7
Grinding, scum, 29-7
Grip, 45-12
Grit, 29-6, 34-23
chamber, 29-6, 29-7
clarifier, 29-6
Groove
weld, 66-2, 66-8
weld symbol, bridge construction, 66-9 (fig)
weld, complete-penetration, 66-2, 66-8
weld, partial-penetration, 66-2, 66-9
Grooving, pavement, 77-12
Gross
air-to-cloth ratio, 34-5
area, 60-2
bearing capacity, 36-3
filtering area, 34-5
filtering velocity, 34-5
heating value, 24-14
margin, 87-36
moment of inertia, 50-16
profit, 87-37
rain, 20-17
rainfall, 20-17
Ground
rod, 81-4, 81-5 (fig)
stake, 81-1
stake, measurement, 81-1
Groundwater, 20-7 (ftn), G-7
dewatering, 31-7
table, 37-9, 40-5
Group
business, 83-2
chemical, 22-2
dimensionless, 1-8, 1-9 (tbl)
hydroxyl, 23-1
index, 35-4
occupancy, 82-6, 82-7 (tbl)
pace, 73-4
pile, 38-5
process, 86-1
Grout, 67-6
-bonded concrete, 77-13
compressive strength, 67-6
modulus of elasticity, 67-6
slump, 67-6
Grouted pile, 38-6
Grouting, partial, 68-6
Growth
bacterial, 27-6 (tbl)
exponential, 3-11, 10-9
factor, 76-17
geometric, 3-11
instantaneous, 3-11
logistic, rate constant, 27-4
Malthusian, 3-11
organismal, 27-3
population, 3-11
Growth rate, 3-11
arithmetic, 3-11
average annual, 3-11
coefficient, maximum specific, 28-6
constant, 3-11
exponential, 87-4
fraction, 3-11
linear, 3-11
maximum specific, 30-7
net, 28-7
specific, 28-6
g's, units of, 72-4 (ftn)
Guard stake, 81-1
measurement, 81-1
Guardrail, 75-13
highway, 75-13
tension cable, 75-13
W-beam, 75-13
Guidance
positive, 75-9, 75-10
sub-task, 75-8
Guinea, 81-1
Gumbo, G-7
Gunter's chain, 78-7
Gutter inlet, 28-5
Gyration
least radius of, 42-6
radius of, 42-6, 45-2, 61-4, 70-2
Gyratory compactor, Superpave, 76-15

H

H-pile, 38-4
HAA5, 25-10
Hagen-Poiseuille equation, 17-7
Half
-angle formula, 6-4
-angle thread, 45-14
-bridge, 85-11
-lath stake, 81-1
-life, 3-11, 22-14
-life, decay, 10-10
-velocity coefficient, 28-6
-wave symmetry, 7-4, 9-7 (tbl)
-year rule, 87-3
Halide, (tbl), 23-1 (tbl)
alkyl, 23-2 (tbl)
Halite, 35-32
Haloacetic acid, 25-10
Halogen, 22-3, 23-1 (tbl)
Halogenated compound, 25-9
Halomethane, 32-6
Halon, 32-6
Hammer
double-acting, 38-2
drop, 38-2
single-acting, 38-2
water, 17-38 (fig)
Hard
hat, 83-7
material, 43-1
water, 26-15, G-7
Hardening strain, 43-5
Hardness, 25-5 (fig)
calcium, 25-3
carbonate, 22-21 (ftn), 25-3, G-4
cutting, 43-13, 43-14
file, 43-13
ions, water, 25-4
magnesium, 25-3
noncarbonate, 22-21, 25-3, 25-4
number, Brinell, 43-13
penetration test, 43-14 (tbl)
permanent, 22-21, 25-4, G-11
scale, Mohs, 43-13 (fig)
scale, steel, 43-15 (tbl)
temporary, 22-21, G-14
test, 43-13
test, Brinell, 43-13
test, Rockwell, 43-13
total, 22-21
water, 22-21, 25-3, 25-4
Hardpan, G-8
Hardy Cross method, 17-24, 44-19
Harmon's peaking factor, 28-2
Harmonic
mean, 11-12
sequence, 3-11
series, 3-12
terms, 9-7
Hat, hard, 83-7
Haul, distance, 80-7 (fig), 80-8
Haulage
line, zero, 80-6
rope, 45-21
Havers function, 6-4
Haversine, 6-4
Hay bale, 80-11
Hazard (*see also type*)
acute, 83-5, 83-6
bicarbonate, 25-11
boron, 25-11
chemical, 83-4
chronic, 83-5, 83-6
function, 11-9

power line, 83-7
salinity, 25-11
sodium, 25-11
Hazardous
air pollutant, 32-2
material, 33-1
spill, 32-15
waste, 32-2
waste incinerator, 34-15 (fig)
waste, disposition, 33-2
waste, incineration, 34-14
Hazen-Williams
constant, A-50
empirical formula, 21-2
equation, 17-8
formula, 35-23
nomograph, A-57
roughness pipe, A-50
uniformity coefficient, 35-2
velocity, 19-6
Hazmat, 33-1
HCM exhibit, two-line highway adjustment, 73-13 (tbl)
HDPE pipe, 16-9
Head, 15-5 (ftn), 18-6, G-8
acceleration, 18-2, 18-3 (ftn)
added, 17-15
added, pump, 17-15
dynamic, 18-6
effective, 17-17, 18-6
extracted, 17-15
friction, 18-6
hydraulic, 26-13
impact, 16-4
loss, 17-4
loss, effect of viscosity, 17-11
loss, friction, 17-4
loss, slurry, 17-11
protection, 83-7
static discharge, 18-6
static suction, 18-6
total, 16-2
velocity, 18-6
Headed
deformed bar, 55-6
stud, 64-3
Header information, 81-1
speed, 73-3
Headlight sight distance, 79-16
Headwall, G-8
Headway, 73-6, G-8
Health, company, 87-35
Heaping capacity, 80-9
Hearing protection, 83-8
device, 83-8
Heat
capacity, 13-4
conversion, SI, A-3
loss, 30-17
of combustion, 24-14, A-94
of formation, 22-17
of hydration, G-8
of reaction, 22-18
release rate, 31-10
specific, 13-4
transfer, 30-17
transfer coefficient, 30-17
transfer, fluid viscosity, A-24
Heating
friction, 17-4 (ftn)
losses, 84-17
value, 24-14
value, methane, 30-17
Heave, 21-9
clay, 39-3
frost, 37-12, 38-6
Heavy
hydrogen, 22-2
metal, 22-3
metal, in wastewater, 28-14
vehicle factor, 73-8
vehicle median barrier, 75-13 (fig)
Heel, 15-18 (ftn), 37-12
dam, 15-11, 15-12
retaining wall, 54-3
Height, 2-2
building, allowable, 82-8
cell, 31-3
critical, excavation, 39-3
measurement, parallax, 78-20
object, 78-19
packing, 34-22
instrument, 78-10, 81-4
transfer unit, 34-22
piezometric, 21-2
rebound, 72-17
roughness, 2-4
waviness, 2-4
Helix, 7-12
pitch, 7-12
thread angle, 45-14
Helmet, 83-7
Helminth, 27-4
Henderson-Hasselbach equation, 27-3
Henry's law, 22-9, 34-21
constant, 22-9 (tbl), 34-21 (tbl)
Hepatitis, 27-6
Herbicide, 32-12
Hess' law, 22-18
Heterotroph, 27-4
Hexachlorobenzene, 32-12
Hideout, 22-24
High
-density screed, 76-7
-early strength portland cement, 48-1
-head turbine, 18-21
-lift safety valve, 16-12
-occupancy vehicle, 73-7
-performance concrete, 48-6
-performance steel, 58-6
-performance steel plate, mechanical property, 58-6 (tbl)
purity oxygen aeration, 30-4
-range water reducer, 48-3
-rate aeration, 30-4
-rate filter, 29-8
-slump concrete, 48-3
-speed exit, 73-31
-speed taxiway, 73-31
-strength bolt, 58-4, 65-1
-strength concrete, 48-6
-strength low-alloy steel, 58-1
-strength steel, 58-7
temperature, structural steel, properties, A-151
Higher heating value, 24-14
Highly significant results, 11-14
Highway (*see also type*), 73-3, 75-15
arterial, G-2
barrier, 75-13
belt, G-2
Capacity Manual, 73-2
Class I, 73-12
Class II, 73-12
Class III two-lane, 73-12
curve, 79-3
divided, 73-3, G-5
guardrail, 75-13
interchange, 73-23
multilane, 73-10
rainwater runoff, 32-14
safety, 75-2
segment (*see also* Segment), 75-10
specific downgrade, 73-12
specific upgrade, 73-12
speed, average, 73-3
two-lane, 73-12
undivided, 73-3
Highway Safety Manual, 75-2
Hindered settling zone, 30-14
Hinge, 41-10
joint, 77-12
plastic, 44-19, 47-2, 47-17
Hinged base, pole, 75-13
Histogram, 11-10, 85-3
History accident and crash, warrant, signalization, 73-18
HIV, 27-10
HL-93
design load, 74-4
standard truck, 74-4
truck, 76-18
Hobby, 87-12 (ftn)
HOCl fraction, ionized, 26-20
Hoist, 41-11
Hoisting
cable, 45-21
rope, extra-flexible, 45-21
Hole
cased, G-4
drilled, 60-2
in beam, 59-17
lamp, G-9
oversized, 65-1
punched, 60-2
slotted, 65-1
spacing, 65-1
standard, 60-2
tap, 15-3
Hollow
brick, 67-2
structural section, 58-3
Holographic
NDT method, 43-13
testing, 43-13
Holomorphic function, 8-1
Holonomic coordinate, 71-2
Homogeneous
circuits, law of, 85-7
differential equation, 10-1, 10-2
linear equation, 3-7
second-order, 10-3
unit system, 1-2 (ftn)
Homologous
family, pump, 18-13 (ftn)
pump, 18-13
Honeycomb concrete, 49-5
Hook, 50-23
standard, 55-6 (fig)
standard, masonry, 67-7
Hooke's law, 43-2, 44-2 (fig), 45-20, 85-11
Hoop
beam, 50-20
stress, 45-4, 45-6
Horizon, 87-3, G-8
analysis, 87-17
Horizontal
auxiliary view, 2-2
circular curve, 79-1
curve elements, 79-2 (fig)
curve, through point, 79-6 (fig)
dilution of position, 78-6
flow, grit chamber, 29-6
joint reinforcement, 67-7
multiplier, 83-7, 83-8
shear, 44-10
sightline offset, 79-11
stadia measurement, 78-8 (fig)
Horsepower, 13-6, A-1, A-2
aero, 17-42
boiler, 24-16, 24-17
friction, 18-9
hydraulic, 17-15, 18-8 (tbl)
shaft, 45-14
theoretical, 17-15
water, 17-15, 18-8
Horton
coefficient, 19-13
-Einstein equation, 19-10
equation, 19-13, 21-9
Hot
in-place recycling, 76-28
mix asphalt, 76-2, 76-10
mix asphalt concrete, 76-10
mix asphaltic concrete, 76-2
mix recycling, 76-28

plant mix, 76-10
rubber asphalt mix, 76-29
-weather concrete, 49-6
-wire anemometer, 17-27
Hourglass failure, 43-8 (ftn)
Hourly
vehicular volume warrant, signalization, 73-18
volume, 73-9
HOV, 73-7, G-8
HPC, 48-6
HS20-44 truck, 76-18
HSM crash estimation method, 75-16
Hub, 45-7
stake, 81-1
Hull convex, 7-2, 7-3
Human
error, 85-2
factor, 75-8
immunodeficiency virus (HIV), 27-10
Humectant, 32-7 (ftn)
binder, 32-7
Humic acid, G-8
Humus, G-8
Hundred year
flood, 20-6
storm, 20-6
Hveem
cohesiometer, 76-14
mix design method, 76-14
resistance value test, 35-31
stabilometer, 76-14
Hybrid girder, 63-1
Hydrant fire, 26-24
Hydrated
lime, 26-15
molecule, 22-5
Hydration, 22-11, 48-1, 48-3, G-8
heat of, G-8
water of, 22-5
Hydraulic
conductivity, 21-2
depth, 16-6 (ftn), 19-3, G-8
detention time, 30-5, 30-8
diameter, 16-6 (ftn), 17-9, 19-3
diameter, conduit shape, 16-6 (tbl)
drop, 16-9 (ftn), 19-20 (ftn), 19-26
element, circular pipes, A-30
elements, A-75
grade line, 16-8, 17-16, A-30
gradient, 21-2
head, 26-13
horsepower, 17-15, 18-8
horsepower equation, 18-8 (tbl)
jack, 15-15
jump, 16-9 (ftn), 19-23, G-8
kilowatt equation, 18-8 (tbl)
load, concrete, 49-8
loading, 28-3, 29-10, 34-23
mean depth, 19-2 (ftn)
NPSHR, 18-21
power, 18-7
press, 15-15
radius, 16-5, 19-2, A-30, G-8
ram, 15-15
retention time, 30-7
truck crane, 83-9, 83-10
Hydraulically
long, 19-27
short, 19-27
Hydraulics, 17-2
Hydrocarbon, (tbl), 23-1, 23-3 (tbl), 24-1
aromatic, 24-1
NPSHR correction factor, 18-21 (fig)
pumping, 18-21
saturated, 23-2 (tbl), 24-1
unsaturated, 24-1
viscosity, A-24
Hydrochloric acid, 25-9, 32-4
Hydrodynamics, 17-2
Hydroelectric
generating plant, 18-23, 18-24
plant, 18-24 (fig)
Hydrogen
available, 24-3
damage, 22-20
embrittlement, 22-20
heavy, 22-2
ion, G-8
normal, 22-2
sulfide, 28-5
Hydrogenation, 32-13
Hydrograph, 20-7
analysis, 20-7
separation, 20-7
Snyder, 20-11
synthesis, 20-11, 20-13
triangular unit, 20-12
unit, 20-8
Hydrologic
cycle, 20-1
soil group, 20-16
Hydrological cycle, G-8
Hydrolysis, 23-2
Hydrolyzing metal ion, 26-8
Hydrometeor, G-8
Hydrometer, 14-4
test, 35-2
Hydronium ion, G-8
Hydrophilic, 14-12, G-8
Hydrophobic, 14-12, G-8
Hydrostatic, 15-4 (ftn)
moment, 15-11
paradox, 15-4
pressure (*see also* Pressure), 15-4, 37-9
pressure, vertical plane surface, 15-7 (fig)
resultant, 15-6
torque, 15-11
Hydrostatics, 17-2
Hydroxyl, 23-1 (tbl)
group, 23-1
Hyetograph storm, 20-2
Hygroscopic, G-8
water, G-8
Hyperbola, 7-11
equilateral, 7-12
rectangular, 7-12
unit, 6-5
Hyperbolic
cosecant, 6-5
cosine, 6-4, 41-19
cotangent, 6-5
function, 6-4
function, derivative, 8-2
function, integral of, 9-2
identity, 6-5
radian, 6-5
secant, 6-5
sine, 6-4
tangent, 6-4, 6-5
Hypergeometric
distribution, 11-5
equation, Gauss', 10-5
Hyperion Energy Recovery System, 30-20
Hypersonic travel, 14-15
Hypochlorous acid, 25-9
Hypocycloid, 7-4
Hypolimnion, 25-8, G-8
Hypotenuse angle, 6-2
Hypothesis, 22-5
alternative, 11-15
Avogadro's, 22-5
null, 11-15, 75-12
test, 11-15, 75-12
Hysteresis, 85-5 (ftn)
spring, 45-20

I

IACS copper, 84-2
IBC, 82-1
Ice point, 85-6 (ftn)
Ideal
air, 24-9
cable, 41-16
capacity, 73-5
column, 61-2
combustion reaction, 24-9 (tbl)
fluid, 14-2
quantity, 24-9
reaction, 22-8
spring, 45-20
yield, 22-9
Idempotent set, law, 11-1
Identity
BAC-CAB, 5-5
hyperbolic, 6-5
logarithm, 3-5
matrix, 4-1
set, law, 11-1
trigonometric, 6-2, 6-3, 6-4, 6-5
IDF curve, 20-5
Igneous rock, 35-32, G-8
Ignitable substance, 32-2
Ignition temperature, 24-8
Illegitimate error, 85-2
Illness
building-related, 32-4
occupational, 83-2
Image
photogrammetric, 78-18 (fig)
raster, 78-7
vector, 78-7
Imaginary number, 3-1
Imhoff cone, 25-9
Immediate
deflection, 50-15
settling, 40-3
Immiscible liquid, 15-12
Impact, 72-17
attenuator, 75-13
central, 72-18
central oblique, 72-18 (fig)
direct, 72-18
direct central, 72-17 (fig)
eccentric, 72-18 (fig)
elastic, 72-17
endoergic, 72-17
energy, 16-4, 43-14, 43-15
energy test, 43-15
exoergic, 72-17 (ftn)
factor, 16-4, 40-9
factor, bridge, 74-4
factor, pipes, 40-9
head, 16-4
inelastic, 72-17
load, 44-8
loading, 44-7, 44-8
modeling, vehicle, 75-13
oblique, 72-18
pedestrian, 75-15
perfectly inelastic, 72-17
perfectly plastic, 72-17
plastic, 72-17
protection, 83-7
ramming, 40-11
test, 43-15
tube, 16-4
Impaction parameter, 34-19
Impactor, G-8
cascade, G-4
cyclone, G-5
Impairment, substantial, 82-9
Impedance, 84-5
loss, 84-17
Impeller
axial-flow, 18-4 (fig)
mixing, 26-11
radial-flow, 18-4 (fig)
specific speed, 18-12
Impending motion, 72-5
Impermeability, pavement, 76-5
Impervious layer, G-8
Implicit differentiation, 8-4

Impounding reservoir, 20-19
Impoundment depth, 20-19
Impulse, 17-33, 72-14 (ftn)
  angular, 72-14
  applied, 72-15
  fluid, 17-33
  function, 10-6
  linear, 72-14
  -momentum principle, 17-33, 72-15
  -momentum principle, open system, 72-16
  turbine, 17-36, 18-21
  turbine installation, 18-22 (fig)
Impulsive force, 72-15
In
  -line filtration, 26-2
  -place density test, 35-21
  -vessel composting, 30-20
In situ, 35-8, G-8
  form, concrete, 49-6
In vitro, G-8
In vivo, G-8
In-place
  form, concrete, 49-6
  recycling, cold, 76-28
Incidence
  rate, injury, 83-2
Incident
  delay, 73-14
  recordable, 83-2
Incidental resistance, 75-5
Incineration, 24-4
  hazardous waste, 34-14
  infrared, 34-14
  liquid, 34-14
  MSW, 31-10
  oxygen-enriched, 34-14
  plasma, 34-14
  sludge, 30-20, 34-15
  soil, 34-15
  solid, 34-15
Incinerator, 34-11, 34-13, 34-14
  hazardous waste, 34-15 (fig)
  no-boiler, 31-10
  performance, 34-13 (tbl)
  plasma, 34-14
  vapor, 34-15
Inclined
  backfill, 37-6
  plane, 72-11
  stadia measurement, 78-8 (fig)
Income, 87-34
  bracket, 87-25
  net, 87-34
  tax, 87-24
Incomplete combustion, 24-12
Incompressible gas, 16-2 (ftn)
Inconsistent system, 3-7
Increase, average, 11-16
Incremental
  analysis, 87-17
  cost, 87-32
Incursion, lane, 79-20
Indefinite integral, 9-1 (ftn), 9-2, 9-4, A-10
Indenter, Brale, 43-13
Independent
  event, 11-3
  float, G-8
  variable, 3-2
  wire rope core, 45-21
Indeterminacy
  degree of, 41-7, 41-8, 46-1
  kinematic, degree of, 47-10
  static, degree of, 47-7
Indeterminate
  beam formulas, A-128, A-129, A-130, A-131, A-132
  statically, 41-7, 46-1
  statics, 46-1
  system, 41-8 (fig)
  truss, 46-7
Index
  aggressive, 26-19
  compressibility, 35-25
  compression, 35-25, 40-4
  compression, secondary, 40-6
  contour, 78-22
  cost-effectiveness, 75-19
  density, 35-7
  group, 35-4
  Langelier, 26-18
  lifting, 83-7
  liquidity, 35-22
  Mohlman, G-10
  plasticity, 35-22
  Puckorius, 26-19
  recompression, 40-4
  reconsolidation, 35-25
  roughness height, 2-4
  Ryznar, 26-18
  shrinkage, 35-22
  sludge volume, 30-5
  spring, 45-20 (ftn)
  swelling, 35-25, 40-4
  terminal pavement serviceability, 76-20
  terminal serviceability, 76-17
  transverse reinforcement, 55-5
  viscosity, 14-9
  viscosity blending, 14-16
  water stability, 26-18
Indicating, direct-tension washer, 45-13
Indicator
  card, 85-14
  diagram, 85-14
  organism, 27-8
  solution, 25-2
Indirect
  cost, 86-9
  leveling, 78-11, 78-12 (fig)
  manufacturing expense, 87-33
  material and labor cost, 87-33
Induced
  drag, 17-41
  voltage, 17-27
Inductance, 84-6
Induction motor, 18-10, 84-14
Inductive
  reactance, 84-6
  transducer, 85-4
Inductor, 84-6
Industrial
  exemption, 90-1
  wastewater, 28-2, 28-8, 29-1
  wastewater pollution, 34-23 (tbl)
  wastewater, standards, 29-1
Industry classification system, 83-2 (ftn)
Inelastic
  analysis, 47-2
  buckling, 61-4
  design, 59-8
  first-order analysis, 47-2
  impact, 72-17
  second-order analysis, 47-2
  strain, 43-3
Inequality, 4-4
Inertia, 70-2
  area moment, 42-3
  centroidal mass moment, 70-2
  centroidal moment of, 42-3, 42-4
  cracked, transformed, 50-15
  mass moment of, 70-2, A-165
  moment of, 42-3, A-114, A-165
  polar moment of, 42-6
  principal moment of, 42-8
  product of, 42-7, 70-2
  rectangular moment of, 42-3
  resistance, vehicle, 75-2
  vector, 70-2, 72-5 (ftn)
Inertial
  force, 70-2, 72-5
  frame of reference, 71-10
  frame of reference, Newtonian, 71-10
  resisting force, vehicle, 75-2
  separator, 32-7, 34-7
  survey system, 78-7
Infant mortality, 11-9
Infective dose, 27-10
Infiltration, 20-7 (ftn), 21-9, G-8
  capacity, 21-9
  sewer, 28-2
  test, double-ring, 21-9
Infinite series, 3-11, 3-12 (ftn), 87-7
Inflation, 87-39
  effect on cost, 86-7
Inflection point, 7-2, 8-2
  assumed, 47-18
  deflection, 44-17
  flexible bulkhead, 39-4, 39-5
Inflow, 28-2
Influence
  chart, 40-2, 40-3
  cone, 40-2
  diagram, 41-10, 46-8, 46-9, 46-11, 46-12, 46-13
  graph, 41-10
  line, 41-10
  radius of, 21-5, 31-6
  value, 40-2
  zone of, 40-2
Influent, G-8
  stream, G-8
Information
  cluster, 81-1
  header, 81-1
Infrared
  incineration, 34-14
  testing, 43-12
Inhalable fraction, 32-7
Initial
  abstraction, 20-2, 20-18
  loss, G-8
  modulus, 48-5
  period, 73-20
  rate of absorption, 67-5
  value, 9-4, 10-1
  value problem, 10-1
Injection
  sorbent, 34-20
  well, 34-11
  well installation, 34-11 (fig)
Injured party, 88-6
Injury
  incidence rate, 83-2
  log, 83-2 (ftn)
  occupational, 83-2
Inlet
  control, 19-27
  curb, 28-5
  grate, 28-5
  gutter, 28-5
  pressure, net positive, 18-2 (ftn)
Inline sampling, 22-24
Inner transition element, 22-3
Innovative method, 32-15
Inorganic
  chemical, 28-14
  compound, volatile, 32-16
  salt, removal, in wastewater, 29-3
Insecticide (*see also* Pesticide), 32-12
Insensitivity, 85-2
  experiment, 11-12
Inspection
  polynomial, 3-4
  radiographic, 82-4
Instability, 85-2
Instant center, 71-13
Instantaneous
  center, 71-13
  center of acceleration, 71-14
  center of rotation, 66-7
  center of rotation method, 65-5, 65-6
  center, constrained cylinder, 72-12 (fig)
  deflection, 50-15

growth, 3-11
reorder inventory, 87-44 (fig)
values, 71-2
Instrument
coefficient of, 17-28
factor, 78-8
height, 78-10, 81-4
person, 81-4
telescopic, 78-5
Insurance, 88-8
Services Office, 26-23
Intangible property, 87-20 (ftn)
Integral, 9-1, 9-2
combination of functions, 9-2
convolution, 10-6
cosine function, 9-8, 9-9
definite, 9-1 (ftn), 9-4
double, 9-3
elliptic function, 9-8 (ftn)
exponential function, 9-9
Fresnel function, 9-8 (ftn)
function, 9-8
gamma function, 9-8 (ftn)
hyperbolic function, 9-2
indefinite, 9-1, 9-4, A-10
sine function, 9-8
transcendental function, 9-1
triple, 9-3
Integrand, 9-1
Integrated gasification/combined cycle, 24-5
Integrating factor, 10-2
Integration, 9-1
by parts, 9-2
by separation of terms, 9-3
constant of, 9-1, 10-1
method, 42-1, 42-4
Intensity
-duration-frequency curve, 20-5
rainfall, 20-4
Interaction
AISC equation (steel), 59-15
diagram, 52-5, 52-6
diagram, masonry wall, 68-10
diagram, reinforced concrete, A-135, A-136, A-137, A-138, A-139, A-140, A-141, A-142, A-143, A-144, A-145, A-146, A-147, A-148, A-149, A-159, A-160, A-161, A-162, A-163, A-164
equation, 62-2
equation, flexural/force, 62-2
Intercept, 7-5
cohesion, 35-26
form, 7-5
Interception, G-8
Interceptor, 28-3
Interchange (*see also type*)
adaptability, 73-25 (fig)
all-directional, 73-25
cloverleaf, 73-25
diamond, 73-24
directional, 73-25
highway (*see also type*), parclos, 73-23, 73-25
partial cloverleaf, 73-25
single-point diamond, 73-25
single-point urban, 73-25
trumpet, 73-25
type, 73-24 (fig)
urban, 73-25
Interest
compound, 87-11
rate, effective, 87-5, 87-28
rate, nominal, 87-28
simple, 87-11
Interfacial
area, 34-21
friction angle, 31-5 (tbl)
Interference, 45-6
fit, 45-6
Interflow, G-8
Intergranular, 22-20
attack, 22-19
corrosion, 22-19
Interior
angle, 78-13, 79-2
angle, curve, 79-2
intermediate stiffener, 63-3
Intermediate
clarifier, 29-12
column, 45-4, 61-4
metals, law of, 85-7
stiffener, 44-19, 59-18, 63-4 (fig)
stiffener design, 63-4
temperatures, law of, 85-7, 85-8
Intermittent
duty, 84-14
sand filter, 29-12
Intern engineer, 90-1 (ftn)
Internal
energy, 13-4
force, 41-2, 41-13, 72-2
friction, angle of, 35-17, 35-26, 40-7, 43-8, 72-6
rate of return, 87-12
work, 13-2, 43-6
International
Code Council, 82-1
standard atmosphere, A-59
standard metric condition, 24-2
Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry (IUPAC), 23-1
International
Building Code, 58-5 (ftn), 82-1
Fire Code, 82-2
Mechanical Code, 82-2
Plumbing Code, 82-2
Residency Code, 82-2
Zoning Code, 82-2
Interpolating polynomial, Newton's, 12-3
Interpolation nonlinear, 12-2, 12-3
Intersection
angle, 7-6, 7-8, 79-2
capacity, 73-14
crash factor, 75-10
element, 73-14
line, 2-1, 7-6
set, 11-1
signal warrant, 73-17
signalized, 73-14
Interval
confidence, 78-2
contour, 78-22
pace, 73-4
proof test, 11-9
recurrence, 20-5
return, 20-5
stadia, 78-8
Intrinsic
permeability, 21-2
waste, 32-2
Intrusion, G-8
Intrusive igneous rock, 35-32
Invar, 78-8
rod, 78-9
Inventory, 87-37
days supply on hand, 87-36
instantaneous reorder, 87-44 (fig)
load, 74-3
rating level, bridge, 74-3
supply, 87-36
turnover, 87-36
value, 87-37
Inversability, 78-6
Inverse
condemnation, G-8
function, 6-4
Laplace transform, 10-6
matrix, 4-6
-square attractive field, 72-19
-square repulsive field, 72-19
trigonometric operation, 6-4
Inversing, 78-13
the line, 78-13
Inversion
Fourier, 9-7
layer, G-8
lining, 40-11
Invert, 19-27
Inverted
bucket steam trap, 16-14
siphon, G-8
Investment
credit, 87-25
external, 87-13
return on, 87-11, 87-14
risk-free, 87-11
tax credit, 87-25
IOC, 28-14
Iodine, 26-21
Ion, G-8
bar chart, 25-1
common, effect, 22-13
-electron method, 22-8 (ftn)
exchange process, 22-22, 26-17
exchange regeneration, 26-18
exchange resin, 22-22
exchange softening, 26-17
hydrogen, G-8
hydronium, G-8
product, 22-15
Ionic concentration, 22-11, 22-12
Ionization constant, 22-15
Ionized HOCl fraction, 26-20
Iron, A-116, A-117, A-118
bacteria, 27-6
ion, in water, 25-6, 26-15
loss, 84-17
pipe, A-44
pipe, dimensions, A-44
pipe, standard pressure classes, A-44, A-45
removal process, 26-15
Irradiation, 26-21
Irrational real number, 3-1
Irreducible factor, 87-2
Irregular
area, 7-1 (fig)
boundary, 7-1
Irreversible reaction, 22-13
ISA nozzle, 17-32 (ftn)
Isentropic
compressibility, 14-13
compression, 30-9
efficiency, 30-9
Isocenter, 78-19
Isogonic line, 78-12, G-8
Isohyet, 20-2
Isohyetal method, 20-2
Isolated footing, 36-2
Isolation joint, 77-12
Isometric view, 2-3
Isometry, 7-3
Isopiestic equilibrium, 14-10 (ftn)
Isothermal
compressibility, 14-13
compression, 15-13
Isotope, 22-2, G-8
effect, 22-2 (ftn)
Iteration, fixed-point, 12-2
IUC name, 23-1
IUPAC name, 23-1
Izod test, 43-16

J

J.B. Johnson formula, 45-4
Jack, hydraulic, 15-15
Jacking, 56-2
frost, 38-6
pipe, 40-11
Jackson and Moreland alignment chart, 53-3 (fig), 61-3 (fig)
Jacob's equation, 21-7

Jam density, 73-6, G-9
Jersey barrier, 75-13
Jet
  force on blade, 17-35
  force on plate, 17-34
  propulsion, 17-34
  pump, 18-2
Jib, 83-9, 83-10
  fixed, 83-9, 83-10
  fixed-angle, 83-9, 83-10
  luffing, 83-9, 83-10
Job cost accounting, 87-36
Johnson procedure, 45-3
Joint (*see also type*), 41-12
  construction, 77-2, 77-12
  contraction, 77-11
  control, 77-11
  dummy, 77-11
  efficiency, 16-10, 45-12
  expansion, 77-12
  hinge, 77-12
  isolation, 77-12
  lap, 66-2
  lap, bolted, 45-10
  pavement, 77-11
  pavement, concrete, 77-11 (fig)
  probability, 11-3
  processing, 28-2
  quality factor, 16-10
  reinforcement, 67-7
  spacing, 77-11
  warping, 77-12
  weakened plane, 77-11
Jointed
  concrete pavement, 77-2
  reinforced concrete pavement, 77-2
Joints (*see also type*)
  method of, 41-14
Joist, 59-2
  construction, 50-21
Joule, 1-5, A-3
  equivalent, 13-1
Joule's
  constant, 13-1
  law, 13-5
Journal, 87-33
Judgment factor, 87-2
Jump, hydraulic, 16-9 (ftn), 19-23, G-8
Junction, 85-6
Juvenile water, G-9

K

K
  -out-of-*n* system, 11-10
  -rail barrier, 75-13
  -value, 45-20, 77-5, 77-6 (tbl)
  -value method, 79-15
  -waste, 32-2
KABCO severity scale, 75-16
Karman-Nikuradse equation, 17-5
Kepler's law, 72-20
Kern, 44-13, 69-3
  cross section, 44-13 (fig)
Kernel, 44-13
Kerosene
  equivalent, centrifuge, 76-14
Ketone, 23-3 (tbl)
Key, 37-1 (ftn)
  component, 34-21
Kick-out, toe, 39-5
Kilograin (unit), 26-17 (ftn)
Kilogram, 1-1
Kilowatt
  -hours, 18-10
  hydraulic, 18-8 (tbl)
Kinematic
  equation, Manning, 20-3
  GPS surveying, 78-6
  indeterminacy, degree of, 47-10
  viscosity, 14-8, 16-7
  wave formula, 20-4
Kinematics, 71-1
Kinetic
  energy, 1-3, 13-3, 16-1
  model, CSTR, 30-6
  model, PFR, 30-6
  pump, 18-2
Kinetics, 72-2
  reaction, 22-14
  reaction, irreversible, 22-13
  reaction, reversible, 22-14
Kingdom, 27-4, G-9
Kip, A-3
Kirchhoff's voltage law, 84-3
Kjeldahl nitrogen, 28-14
kmol, 22-5
Kneading compactor, 76-14
Knock resistance, 24-6
Knoop test, 43-13
Knot, 79-21
Knudsen number, 1-9 (tbl)
Korteweg formula, 17-39
Krause process, G-9
Kuchling's formula, 26-24 (ftn)
Kurtosis, 11-14
  excess, 11-14
  Fisher's, 11-14
  Pearson's, 11-14
Kutta-Joukowsky
  result, 17-41
  theorem, 17-41
Kutter equation, 19-4 (ftn)
kVA rating, 84-14

L

L'Hôpital's rule, 3-9
Label
  classified, 82-3
  listed, 82-3
  UL, 82-3
Labor
  direct, 87-32
  variance, 87-36
Laboratory
  settling column test, 26-6
  strength, pipe, 40-9
Laborer's lien, 88-5
Laced column, 61-2 (ftn)
Lacing bar, 61-2 (ftn)
Lag
  equation, NRCS, 20-4
  equation, SCS, 20-11
  phase, 27-3
  time, 20-11
Lagging, G-9
  circuit, 84-7
  storm method, 20-13
Lagoon
  aerated, 29-5
  stabilization, 29-4
Lagrange stream function, 17-4
Lagrange's formula, 5-5
Lagrangian interpolating polynomial, 12-2
Lake
  dimictic, G-5
  meromictic, G-9
  monomictic, G-10
  polymictic, G-11
Lame's solution, 45-5
Lamella plate, 26-6
Laminae, 16-7
Laminar
  flow, 16-7, 17-5
  tube, 26-6
Lamp hole, G-9
Land ban, 33-2
Landfill, 31-2
  cap, 31-5
  capacity, 31-3
  containment, 31-2
  gas, 31-5
  monitoring, 31-9
  natural attenuation, 31-2
  siting, 31-5
  sludge, 30-20
  Subtitle C, 31-3
  Subtitle D, 31-3
Landing speed, 79-21
Landvault, 31-2
Lane
  and shoulder adjustment factor, 73-13
  auxiliary, G-2
  Class III, 73-12
  distribution, 73-6
  distribution factor, 76-17, 76-18 (tbl)
  encroachment, 79-20
  group, critical, 73-15
  loading, 76-18
  median, G-9
  occupancy ratio, G-9
Lang lay, 45-22
Langelier
  saturation index, 26-18
  stability index, 26-18
Lanthanide, 22-3
Lanthanon, 22-3
Lanthanum, 22-3 (ftn)
Lap
  joint, 66-2
  joint, bolted, 45-10
  length, wire, 67-7
Laplace transform, 10-5, A-11
  of a derivative, 10-6
  table, A-11
  inverse, 10-6
Lapse rate, G-9
  dry, G-9
  wet, G-9
Large eccentricity, 52-6
Last-in, first-out method, 87-38
Latency, 27-10
Lateral, G-9
  acceleration, rate of increase, 79-18
  bracing, 59-3
  buckling, 44-19
  buckling, in beam, 59-3 (fig)
  buckling, flange support, 44-19 (fig)
  earth pressure, coefficient, 38-3
  load, stiffness reduction factor, 53-4
  offset between tangent and curve, 79-21
  pressure on formwork, 49-8
  ratio, 79-7
  spreading cracking, pavement, 76-5
  strain, 43-4
  support, 59-3
  tie, masonry column, 69-2
  torsional buckling modification factor, 59-4
Latex
  -modified concrete, 77-13
  synthetic, 76-5
Lath, 81-1
Latitude, 78-13 (fig)
Lattice bar, 61-2 (ftn)
Latticed column, 61-2 (ftn)
Latus rectum, 7-10, 7-11
Launching, 75-13
Lava, G-9
Law
  Abrams', strength, 48-4
  affinity, 18-18
  associative, addition, 3-3
  associative, multiplication, 3-3
  Avogadro's, 22-5, G-2
  commutative, addition, 3-3
  commutative, multiplication, 3-3
  conservation of momentum, 17-33
  Dalton's, 24-14, 31-6
  Darcy's, 21-3, 31-7, 35-23
  distributive, 3-3
  Green's, 2-4
  Henry's, 34-21
  Hess', 22-18
  Hooke's, 43-2, 44-2, 45-20, 85-11

Joule's, 13-5
Kepler's, 72-20
Newton's first, 72-4
Newton's second, 72-4
Newton's third, 72-5
Newton's, gravitation, 72-20
Law of
areas, 72-20
conservation of energy, 13-1
conservation of momentum, 72-2
cooling, Newton's, 10-10
cosines, 6-5
cosines, first, 6-6
cosines, second, 6-6
definite proportions, 22-4
homogeneous circuits, 85-7
induction, Faraday's, 17-27
intermediate metals, 85-7
intermediate temperatures, 85-7, 85-8
mass action, 22-13, 22-15
motion, Newton's, 26-5
multiple proportions, 22-4
orbits, 72-20
periods, 72-20
planetary motion, 72-20
sines, 6-5, 6-6
tangents, 6-5
Pascal's, 15-4
periodic, 22-2
Raoult's, 14-16
set, 11-1
similarity, 18-20
Stokes', 17-42, 26-5
Laws, scaling, 18-20
Lay, 2-4
lang, 45-22
regular, 45-22
Layer
boundary, 16-8 (ftn)
coefficient, 76-22
impervious, G-8
inversion, G-8
material strength, 77-5
strength, 76-20
strength coefficient, 76-24 (tbl)
thickness determination, 76-24 (fig)
-thickness equation, 76-22
geological strata, 83-3
Layered
lbmol, 22-5
Le Châtelier's principle, 22-13
Leachate, 31-7
carbon dioxide in, 31-9
generation rate, 31-7
migration, 31-7
recovery, 31-8
treatment, 31-8
Leaching
cesspool, 29-2
characteristic, toxicity, 32-2
selective, 22-19
Lead, 32-9
angle, bolt, 45-14
Leading circuit, 84-7
Leak detection and repair program (LDAR), 32-8
Learning curve, 87-43
constant, 87-43 (tbl)
rate, 87-43
Least
radius of gyration, 42-6, 61-4
squares, balancing, 78-15
squares method, 11-16, 78-15
Ledger
account, 87-33
general, 87-33
Left distributive law, 4-4
Leg, pipe, 17-21
Legal
load, 74-3
rating level, bridge, 74-3
speed, 73-3
Legal speed limit, 73-3
Legendre equation, 10-5
Legionella, 32-4
Legionnaires' disease, 32-4
Length, 2-2
arc, 71-8
arc, by integration, 9-5
characteristic, 19-18
chord, 17-40
conversion, SI, A-3, A-4
curve, 79-3
curve, comfort, 79-17
cycle, 73-16, 73-17
desirable, spiral curve, 79-21
development, 55-5, 57-6
effective, 61-3
effective, column, 45-3
equivalent, 17-12
equivalent, straight pipe, fittings, A-56
minimum splice, 67-7
of hydraulic jump, 19-26
platoon, 73-20
ratio, 17-45
roughness sampling, 2-4
scale, 19-18
spread, 76-7
taper, 73-32
weaving segment, 73-26
wire lap, 67-7
Leptokurtic distribution, 11-14
Leptothrix, 27-6
Letter of agreement, 88-3
Level
action, 83-8
compensation, G-4
confidence, 11-14
dumpy, 78-9
engineer's, 78-9
geodetic, 78-10
maximum contaminant, 28-15
of accuracy, 78-4
of reliability, 76-20 (tbl)
of service, 73-3, 73-8, 73-21
of service criteria, multilane highway, 73-11 (tbl)
of service, freeway, 73-8 (tbl)
of service, primary measure of, 73-4 (tbl)
piezometric, G-11
precise, 78-10
prism, 78-10
semi-precise, 78-10
significance, 11-14
survey, 78-9
surveying, 78-9
tangent resistance, 75-5
Leveler, 81-4
Leveling, 78-9
differential, 78-10
direct, 78-9, 78-10 (fig)
indirect, 78-11, 78-12 (fig)
resource, 86-10
rod, 78-10
Lever, 41-10, 41-11 (fig)
effectiveness, 15-16
efficiency, 15-16
Leverage, 87-35
Lewis number, 1-9 (tbl)
LFR method, 74-3
Liability
account, 87-33
current, 87-35
in tort, 88-7
limited, company, 88-2
long-term, 87-35
Licensing, 90-1
exam, 90-3
LIDAR, 78-6
Lien
construction, 88-5
laborer's, 88-5
materialman's, 88-5
mechanic's, 88-5
perfecting, 88-5
supplier's, 88-5
Life
analysis, economical, 87-4
-cycle, 86-7
-cycle cost, 87-15, 87-20
-cycle cost analysis, 86-7
-cycle assessment, 86-7
design, 76-19
economic, 87-19, 87-20
equivalent investment, 87-39 (ftn)
fatigue, 43-9
half-, 22-14
Safety Code, 82-1
service, 87-20
useful, 87-20
water treatment plant, 26-2
Lifeline rate, 84-7 (ftn)
Lifetime, water treatment plant, 26-2
Lift, 17-39, 31-3, 35-18
angle chart, 83-11
capacity chart, 83-11
check valve, 16-12
coefficient of, 17-40
range chart, 83-11
rotating cylinders, 17-41
table, crane, 83-11
thickness, asphalt pavement, 76-8
Lifting
equation, NIOSH, 83-7
index, 83-7
velocity, water, 21-5
Light
detection and ranging unit, 78-6
distance, 79-16
metal, 22-3
-sensitive detector, 85-4
Lightweight
aggregate, 48-7
aggregate factor, 48-6 (tbl), 50-16, 55-2, 55-5
concrete, 48-4, 48-6, 48-7
Lignite coal, 24-4
Limb
falling, 20-7
rising, 20-7
Lime, 26-9
hydrated, 26-15
milk of, 26-15
slaked, 26-15
-soda ash process, 26-15
softening, 26-15 (ftn)
Limestone, sweetening with, 48-2
Limit, 3-9
Atterberg, 35-3, 35-21
class, 11-10
confidence, 11-15
elastic, 43-3
endurance, 43-9
liquid, 35-21
plastic, 35-21
proportionality, 43-3
shrinkage, 35-21
simplifying, 3-9
state, 74-4 (ftn)
state design, 59-8
state, service, 56-7
states, 58-5
Limited
liability company, 88-2
liability partnership, 88-2
Limiting
current, sensor, 85-4
reactant, 22-9
value, 3-9
Limnetic, G-9
Limnology, G-9
Lindane, 32-12
Line, 6-1 (ftn), 7-3
agonic, G-1
balance, 80-7 (fig)
centroid of a, 42-3

contour, 78-22
current, 84-11
daylight, 81-4
dredge, 39-2
energy, 16-8 (ftn)
energy grade, 16-8, 17-15
equipotential, 17-3, 21-7
failure, 35-26
flow, 21-7, 29-2
grade, 80-3
hydraulic grade, 16-8, 17-16
influence, 41-10
intersection, 2-1, 7-6
isogonic, 78-12, G-8
mud, 39-2, G-10
neat, 80-10
net, 80-10
normal vector, 8-6
of action, 5-1, 41-2
perpendicular, 2-1
pull, 83-10
rupture, 35-26
straight, 7-4 (fig)
surcharge, 37-8
virgin compression, 35-24
waiting, 73-27
zero haulage, 80-6
Lineal, 1-8
measurement, 1-8
Linear, 1-8
acceleration, 71-4
algebra, 4-4 (ftn)
deformation, 47-3
displacement, 71-3
elastic analysis, 47-2
elastic analysis, second-order, 47-2
equation, 3-6, 3-7
equation, differential, 10-1
equation, graphing, 3-7
equation, reduction, 3-7
equation, simultaneous, 3-6, 3-7
equation, substitution, 3-7
expansion, coefficient, 44-3, 44-4
first-order, 10-2
force system, 41-4 (fig)
frequency, 84-4
growth rate, 3-11
impulse, 72-14
momentum, 17-33, 72-2
motion, 71-2
particle motion, 71-2
regression, 11-16
second-order, 10-3
spring, 13-2 (ftn)
system, 71-2
thermal expansion, coefficient, 44-4 (tbl)
variable differential transformer, 85-4
velocity, 21-4
velocity-dependent force, 72-18
yield, paving, 76-7
Linearity, 10-6
Lined concrete pipe, 16-10
Liner
clay, 31-4
double, 31-3
flexible membrane, 31-3, 31-4
geocomposite, 31-4
-plate cofferdam, 39-8
synthetic membrane, 31-4
Lines, angle between, 6-1
Lining
ditch, fabric, 80-11
pipe, 16-11
Lintel, 59-2
Lipid, G-9
Lipiphilic, G-9
Liquefaction, 40-11
Liquefied petroleum gas, 24-8
Liquid
aromatic, 14-10 (ftn)
asset, 87-35
fuel, 24-5
-gas ratio, venturi scrubber, 34-18
immiscible, 15-12
incineration, 34-14
limit, 35-21
penetrant testing, 43-12
pore-squeeze, 31-7
thixotropic, 14-7
volatile, 14-10, 22-11 (ftn)
Liquidated damages, 88-7
Liquidity, 87-35
index, 35-22
Liquor, mixed, 30-2
List, 15-18 (ftn)
Listed
label, 82-3
product, 82-3
Liter, 1-6
Lithium-based admixture, 48-2
Lithotroph, 27-4
Littoral, G-9
Live load, 45-2 (ftn), G-9
factor, 74-4
model, 74-3
Lloyd-Davies equation, 20-14 (ftn)
Load
allowance, dynamic, 74-4
and resistance factor design, 58-5, 59-8, 74-3 (ftn)
and resistance factor rating method, bridge, 74-4
block, 83-10
buckling, 53-5, 61-2
-carrying wall, 54-2
cell, 85-12
chart, crane, 83-11
combination, 50-3
composite, 57-3
dead, 41-5, G-5
-deformation compatibility, 66-4
distributed, 41-5
distributed, beam, 41-5 (fig)
distributed, moment, 41-6
dominant, 46-14
duration factor, 59-17 (ftn)
-elongation curve, 43-2
equivalency factor, 76-17
Euler, 61-2
factor (haulage), 40-9, 45-2, 50-3, 80-1
factor design method, 45-2, 59-8
factor rating method, bridge, 74-3
factor, bedding, 40-9
factor, jacking force, 50-4
factored, 50-3
impact, 44-8
inventory, 74-3
live, 45-2 (ftn), G-9
moving, 46-14
noncomposite, 57-3
operating, 74-3
overhung, 18-11
permit, 74-3
posted, 74-3
posting, 74-2
proof, bolt, 45-9, 45-13
rating, bridge, 74-2
service, 45-2, 50-3
shock, septage, 29-2
superposition, 41-16
thermal, 47-3
transfer, 77-7
transfer coefficient, 77-7
transverse, truss member, 41-16 (fig)
transverse, truss, 41-16
truck, 76-18
ultimate, 47-2
vector, 47-12
Loaded tire radius, 75-3
Loader, low-lift, 76-7
Loading
axial, 44-12
BOD, 28-9, 29-9
chemical, 34-23
coefficient, buried pipe, 40-8
concentric, 44-12
curve, trapezoidal, 41-6
distributed, 41-5 (fig)
dust, 34-5
eccentric, 44-12
error, 85-2
fabric, 34-5
factor, 31-3
HL-93, 76-19 (fig)
hydraulic, 28-3, 29-10, 34-23
impact, 44-7, 44-8
lane, 76-18
organic, 28-3, 29-9
pump shaft, 18-11
rate, 26-13
sewage treatment plant, 28-3
steel, 58-5
surface, 26-6, 29-7, 29-8
transverse, 41-16
volumetric, 30-8
weir, 26-6, 29-7
Loadometer, 76-17
Loads on buried pipe, 40-8
Loan, 87-40
constant amount paid toward principal, 87-41 (fig)
direct reduction, 87-41 (fig)
direct reduction, balloon payment, 87-42 (fig)
repayment, 87-4
repayment problem, 87-4
simple interest, 87-40
Local
buckling, 44-19, 59-17 (fig), 61-2, 61-6
loss, 17-12, A-57
regulations, 82-2
road, 73-3
shear failure, 36-2
Location
effect on cost, 86-7
landfill, 31-5
parameter, 11-8
stake, 81-5 (fig)
water treatment plant, 26-2
Locomotive
diesel-electric, 75-5
resistance, 75-4
tractive force, 75-4
Locus of points, 7-2
Loess, G-9
Log
-spiral theory, 37-3
injury, 83-2 (ftn)
-linear form, 3-11
mean, 11-8
-normal distribution, 11-8
standard deviation, 11-8
strain, 43-5
Logarithm, 3-5
common, 3-5
identity, 3-5
Napierian, 3-5
natural, 3-5
Logarithmic growth phase, 27-4
Logistic
equation, 27-4
growth rate constant, 27-4
Long
column, 52-1, 53-1, 61-4
hydraulically, 19-27
stress, 45-5
-term deflection, 50-17
-term deflection factor, 56-3
-term deformation, 50-17
-term liability, 87-35
ton, 1-7
Longitudinal stress, 45-5
Loop, 73-25
pipe, 17-21
ramp, 73-25

Loose
cubic yard, 80-1
-measure, 80-1
LOS
criteria, signalized intersection, 73-15 (tbl)
criteria, two-lane highway, 73-13 (tbl)
performance criteria, 73-12
Los Angeles Abrasion test, 76-4
Loss
coefficient, 17-12, 17-13 (tbl), 17-14
coefficient, minor entrance, 19-28
combustible, 24-16
creep, 56-4
dry flue gas, 24-16
during transport, 80-9
electrical machine, 84-17
entrance, culvert, 17-20 (tbl)
factor, pulley, 41-11
heat, 30-17
initial, G-8
local, 17-12, A-57
lump-sum, 56-4
lump-sum, AASHTO, 56-4
method, 24-17
minor, 17-12, A-57
prestress/pretension, 56-3
radiation, 24-16
relaxation, 56-4
shrinkage, 56-4
time-dependent, 56-4
Lost
time, 73-15
time case rate, 83-2
work, 17-4 (ftn)
workday rate, 83-2
Lot, parking, 73-22
dimensions, 73-23
Low
-alkali cement, 48-2
-cycle fatigue, 43-9
excess-air burner, 34-15
-heat portland cement, 48-2
-lift loader, 76-7
-lift safety valve, 16-12
NOx burner, 34-15
-rate filter, 29-8
-strength material, controlled, 48-8
-sulfur coal, 24-5
Lower
bound, 9-4
confidence limit, 78-2
heating value, 24-14
Lowest achievable emission rate, 34-2
LPG, 24-8
LRFD, 58-5, 74-3 (ftn)
Lubricant, viscosity, A-24
Luffing jib, 83-9, 83-10
Lump
coal, 24-4
-sum fee, 88-5
-sum loss, 56-4
Lyophilic, 14-12
Lyophobic, 14-12
Lysimeter, G-9
Lysosome, 27-2

M

M/M/1 single-server model, 73-28
M/M/s multi-server model, 73-29
MAAT, 76-16
Macadam, 76-10
Mach number, 1-9 (tbl), 14-15
Machine, 41-20
-drilled micropile, 38-6
electric, 84-16
Machinery arm, crane, 83-10
Maclaurin series, 8-8
MacPherson versus Buick, 88-7 (ftn)
Macrofouling, 27-8
Macrophyte, 25-7
Macroporous resin, 26-17
Macroreticular
resin, 26-17
synthetic resin, 22-22
MACRS depreciation factor, 87-22 (tbl)
Magma, 35-32, G-9
Magmeter, 17-27
Magnaflux process, 43-12
Magnaglow process, 43-12
Magnesia, 24-3 (ftn)
Magnesium, A-116, A-117, A-118
hardness, 25-3
structural, A-115
Magnetic
azimuth, 73-30
declination, 78-12
flowmeter, 17-27
meridian, 78-12
particle testing, 43-12, 82-4
Magnification, moment, 53-1
Magnifier
flexural, 62-2
moment, 53-5
Magnus effect, 17-41
Main, G-9
force, 28-4, G-6
sewer, 28-2
Major
axis, 7-11, 59-2, 61-4
plant, 28-3
source, pollution, 32-2
weave segment, 73-26
Make
-or-break valve, 16-14
-up water, 22-23
Malodorous, G-9
Malthusian growth, 3-11
Management
project, 86-1
safety, technique, 75-10
schedule, 86-9
Manager, construction, 88-5
Maney formula, 45-13
Manganese
ion, in water, 25-6, 26-15
removal process, 26-15
Manhole, 28-5
Manning's
equation, 19-4
formula, 19-4
kinematic equation, 20-3
overland roughness coefficient, 20-4
retardance roughness coefficient, 20-4
roughness coefficient, 19-4, 20-3, A-73
roughness constant, 19-4, 19-5, A-73, A-75
roughness variable, A-73, A-75
Manometer, 15-2, 15-3 (fig)
differential, 15-3
open, 15-3
Mantissa, 3-5
Manual
bookkeeping system, 87-33 (ftn)
total station, 78-5
Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices, 73-2, 73-17
Manufactured gas, 24-8 (ftn)
Manufacturer's margin, 24-16
Manufacturing cost, 87-33
Map
scale, 78-21
symbols, 78-21 (fig)
topographic, 78-21 (fig)
Mapping
aerial, 78-18
function, 7-3
Marble, 35-32
Margin
boiling-point, 32-8
gross, 87-36
manufacturer's, 24-16
Market value, 87-23
Marketing expense, 87-33
Marking, stake, 81-1
Marl, G-9
Marshall
mix design, 76-10, 76-12 (tbl)
mix design test, 76-12 (fig)
mix test procedure, 76-11, 76-11 (fig)
stability, 76-10
Marshland survey, 78-5
Marston coefficients, 40-8
Marston's formula, 40-8
Martensitic stainless steel, 22-19 (ftn)
Masking, 34-19
Masonry
absorption, 67-5
column, 69-1
compressive strength, 67-3
density, 15-12 (ftn)
embedment length, 67-6
horizontal cross sections, section properties, A-153, A-154, A-155, A-156
mortar, 68-3
partially grouted, 68-6
plain, 68-1
properties, 67-3
unit, 67-1
unreinforced, 68-3
wall, 68-1
wall interaction diagram, 68-10
wire, 67-7
wire lap length, 67-7
Mass, 1-1, 70-1
action, law of, 22-13, 22-15
burning, 31-10
center of, 70-1
conversion, SI, A-3, A-4
curve, 20-2
diagram, 20-21, 80-6, 80-8
flow rate per unit area, 16-7
fraction curve, 26-6
liquid, transfer, coefficient, 34-21
moment of inertia, 70-2, A-165
of sludge, water treatment, 26-12
sludge, 26-12, 30-13
-to-power ratio, 75-8
-transfer coefficient, 34-21
varying, 72-19
yield, 31-11
Mast, tower crane, 83-10
Master text, 82-11
Mastic, split, 76-28
Mat, 36-9
Material
anisotropic, 5-1
breach, 88-6
cementitious, 48-1
colloidal, 14-7
direct, 87-32
ductile, 43-6
engineering, type, 43-2 (fig)
hard, 43-1
low-strength, controlled, 48-8
mechanics, 44-2
notch-brittle, 43-6 (ftn)
orthotropic, G-10
pipe, 16-9
plastic, 14-7
raw, 87-33
recovery facility, 31-11
resilient, 43-7
safety data sheet, 83-4, 83-5
soft, 43-1
strength, 44-2, 77-5
strong, 43-1
tough, 43-7
variance, 87-36
Materialman's lien, 88-5
Matrix, 4-1
algebra, 4-4
associative law, 4-4
augmented, 4-1

coefficient, 4-6
cofactor, 4-1
column, 4-1
commutative law, 4-4
complex, 4-1
constant, 4-6
costing, 86-6
diagonal, 4-1
distributive law, 4-4
division, 4-4
echelon, 4-1
element, 4-1
entry, 4-1
equality of, 4-4
identity, 4-1
inverse, 4-6
multiplication, 4-4
nonsingular, 4-5
null, 4-1
order, 4-1
precedence, 86-10
rank, 4-5
row, 4-1
row equivalent, 4-2
row-reduced echelon, 4-1
scalar, 4-1
simultaneous equations, 4-6
singular, 4-2, 4-5
skew symmetric, 4-2
square, 4-2
symmetric, 4-2
transformation, 5-3
triangular, 4-2
type, 4-1
unit, 4-2
variable, 4-6
zero, 4-2
Matter
mineral, 24-3
volatile, 24-4
Maturation pond, 29-4
Maturity date, 87-29
Maxima point, 8-2
Maximum
achievable control technology, 34-2
capacity, traffic, 73-6
contaminant level, 25-6, 28-15
dry density, 35-18
flame temperature, 24-15 (ftn)
flood, probable, 20-6
flow, 73-6
fluid velocity, 17-3
freeway service flow rate, 73-8 (tbl)
moment, 44-9, 50-9 (fig)
moment condition,
period, 73-20
plastic moment, 59-13 (tbl)
point, 8-2
precipitation, probable, 20-6
prestress, 56-6
rainfall, probable, G-11
service flow rate, 73-5
shear envelope, 47-20
shear stress theory, 43-8
slenderness ratio, steel tension member, 60-4
specific gravity, 76-9
specific growth rate, 30-7
specific growth rate coefficient, 28-6
stress, with and without shoring, 64-2
theoretical combustion temperature, 24-15
total uniform load table, 59-8
value, sinusoid, 84-4
velocity in pipe, 17-3
velocity, open channel, 19-26
water-cement ratio, 77-2 (tbl)
yield coefficient, 28-6
MCL, 25-6, 28-15
MCLG, 25-6
Mean, 11-12, 34-9
annual air temperature, 76-16
arithmetic, 11-12
cell residence time, 30-5, 30-8
depth, hydraulic, 19-2 (ftn)
effective pressure, 85-14
fourth moment of, 11-14
free path, 34-9
geometric, 11-12
harmonic, 11-12
number, M/M/s system, 73-29 (fig)
residence time, 29-7, 32-9
sea level, 78-7
slip coefficient, 65-3
speed, 73-3, 73-4, G-13
standard error of, 11-14
stress, 43-9
third moment about, 11-14
time before failure, 11-9 (ftn)
time to failure, 11-9
velocity, open channel, 19-2
Meander corner, G-9
Meandering stream, G-9
Measure
bank-, 80-1
compacted-, 80-1
loose-, 80-1
Measurement
angle, 78-13 (fig)
areal, 1-8
board foot, 1-8
crow's foot, 81-3
distance, 78-7, 78-8
elevation, 78-9, 78-10, 78-11
flow, 17-26, 26-3
ground stake, 81-1
guard stake, 81-1
horizontal stadia, 78-8 (fig)
hub stake, 81-1
inclined stadia, 78-8 (fig)
offset stake, 81-3
reference point stake, 81-1
reliable, 85-2
ton, 1-7
witness stake, 81-1
Mechanic's lien, 88-5
Mechanical
advantage, 15-16, 41-11
advantage, pulley block, 41-11
advantage, rope-operated machine, 41-11 (tbl)
property, high-performance steel plate, 58-6 (tbl)
property, steel, 48-9
seal, 34-16
similarity, 17-45
Mechanics
engineering, 41-1
material, 44-2
space, 72-21
Mechanism, 41-20, 47-2
method, 59-8
two-dimensional, 41-20
Mechanistic
-empirical design, 77-11
-empirical method, 76-16
method, 76-16
Media
factor, 29-11
packing, 34-20
Median, 11-12, G-9
barrier, heavy vehicle, 75-13 (fig)
lane, G-9
speed, 73-4
Medium
cure, asphalt, 76-2
screen, wastewater, 29-6
Megagram, 1-6
Meinzer unit, 21-2
Member
axial, 41-11
axial, force, 41-12
circular, 50-21
force, 41-16
pin-connected, axial, 41-12
redundant, 41-7, 41-13
set, 11-1
tension, 60-1 (fig)
tension, staggered holes, 60-2 (fig)
tension, uniform thickness, unstaggered holes, 60-2 (fig)
tension, unstaggered row of holes, 60-2 (fig)
three-force, 41-7
two-force, 41-6, 41-12
zero-force, 41-14 (fig)
Membership interest, 88-3
Membrane
cell, 27-2
pumping, 27-3
reinforced, 31-4
semipermeable, 14-10
support, 40-10
supported, 31-4
synthetic, 31-4
unreinforced, 31-4
unsupported, 31-4
Meniscus, 14-12
Mensuration, 7-1, A-7
area, A-3, A-5
pile, 80-4
three-dimensional, A-9
two-dimensional, A-7
volume, A-9
MEP, 85-14
Mer, 26-8
Mercaptan compound, 27-9
Mercury, density, 14-3 (tbl)
Merging taper, 73-32
Meridian, 78-12, 78-20 (fig), G-9
assumed, 78-12
grid, 78-12
magnetic, 78-12
true, 78-12
Meromictic lake, G-9
Mesa, G-9
Mesh, steel, A-134
Mesokurtic distribution, 11-14
Mesophile, 27-6 (tbl)
Mesophyllic bacteria, G-9
Metabolism, 27-9, G-9
Metacenter, 15-18
Metacentric height, 15-18
Metal, 22-2, 22-3
active gas welding, 66-2
alkali, 22-3
alkaline earth, 22-3
base, 66-1
concentration, 28-15
deck system, 57-4
deck, filled, 57-4
deck, orthotropic, 57-4
deck, partially filled, 57-4
deck, unfilled composite, 57-4
filler, 66-1
heavy, 22-3, 28-14
heavy, in wastewater, 28-14
inert gas welding, 66-2
light, 22-3
mechanical properties, A-116, A-117, A-118
total, in wastewater, 28-14
transition, 22-3 (ftn)
weld, 66-1
Metalimnion, G-9
Metallic property, 22-2
Metalloid, 22-2, 22-3
Metamorphic rock, 35-32, G-9
Metathesis, 22-7 (ftn)
Meteoric water, G-9
Meter
constant, 17-29
current, 17-27
density-on-the-run, 76-8
displacement, 17-26
normal cubic, 24-2

obstruction, 17-26
orifice, 17-30 (fig)
pressure, 14-2 (ftn)
torque, 85-13
turbine, 17-27
variable-area, 17-27
venturi, 17-29, 17-30 (fig)
Metering pump, 18-3
Methane
gas, 30-16
heating value, 30-17
landfill, 31-6
properties, 31-6 (tbl)
series, 24-1
sludge, 30-16
Methanol, 24-7
Methemoglobinemia, 25-8
Method (*see also type*)
60-degree, 40-2
α-, 38-3
absolute volume, concrete, 77-2
accelerated depreciation, 87-22
allowable stress design, 45-2, 50-2
angle measurement, 78-12
annual cost, 87-15
annual return, 87-15, 87-16
area transformation, 44-19
average cost, 87-38
average end area, 80-4
base exchange, 26-17
benefit-cost ratio, 87-16
beta-, 38-4
bisection, 3-4, 12-1
Bowditch, 78-15
capital recovery, 87-15, 87-16
capitalized cost, 87-15
Casagrande, 35-25
chord offset, 79-6
compatibility, 46-2
consistent deformation, 46-2
constant percentage, 87-21
Crandall, 78-15
crash estimation, HSM, 75-16
cut-and-sum, 41-15
deflection angle, 79-4
direct design, 51-5, 51-6
displacement, photogrammetry, 78-19
double declining balance, 87-21
double meridian distance, 78-17
double-entry bookkeeping, 87-33 (ftn)
dummy unit load, 46-7
elastic, 66-5, 66-8
equivalent axial compression, 62-2
equivalent beam, 51-5
Espey, 20-12
European, distance measurement, 78-8
extraction, 76-9
false position, 12-2 (ftn)
first-in, first-out, 87-38
fixed-base, 20-7
fixed percentage on diminishing balance, 87-21 (ftn)
fixed percentage on diminishing value, 87-21 (ftn)
Greenshields-Poisson, 73-17
Hardy Cross, 17-24
Hveem mix design, 76-14
instantaneous center of rotation, 65-5
integration, 42-1, 42-4
isohyetal, 20-2
lagging storm, 20-13
last-in, first-out, 87-38
least squares, 78-15
LFR, 74-3
loss, 24-17
Marshall, 76-10
Marshall test, 76-11
mechanistic-empirical, 76-16
Newton's, 12-2
nonsequential drought, 20-20
normal-ratio, 20-3
numerical, 12-1
numerical, polynomial, 3-4
of consistent deformations, 44-19, 47-7
of coordinates, 78-16
of discs, 9-6
of equivalent lengths, 17-12
of joints, 41-14
of least squares, 11-16
of loss coefficients, 17-12
of sections, 41-15
of shells, 9-6
of undetermined coefficients, 3-6, 10-4
oxidation number change, 22-8
parallelogram, 5-3
peak searching, 75-17
polygon, 5-3
present worth, 87-15
prism test, 67-4
projection, 87-10
pyramid, 76-14
radial displacement, 78-19 (fig)
rate of return, 87-17
rational, modified, 20-20
rational, peak runoff, 20-14
regula falsi, 12-2 (ftn)
S-curve, 20-13
secant, 12-2 (ftn)
simple ranking, 75-17
sinking fund, 87-22
sliding window, 75-17
solid volume, concrete, 77-2
specific identification, 87-37
stadia, 78-8, G-13
station offset, 79-5
storage indication, 20-21
straight-line, 20-7, 87-21
strength design, 50-3
sum-of-the-years', 87-21
superposition, 46-4
surface area, 76-6
surveying, 78-5
tangent offset, 79-5
Thiessen, 20-2
transfer unit, 34-22
ultimate strength design, 45-2
unified, 50-3
unit strength, 67-3
variable-slope, 20-8
Winfrey, 87-16 (ftn)
Methyl
alcohol, 24-7
orange alkalinity, 22-21
Methylmercury, G-9
Metolachlor, 32-12
Metric
system, 1-4
ton, 1-7
Meyer
hardness, 43-13
test, 43-13
-Vickers test, 43-13
Meyerhof bearing capacity factor, 36-3, 36-4 (tbl)
mg/L, 22-11
mho, 84-2 (ftn)
Mica, 35-32
Microbe, 27-4
categorization, 27-4
characteristic, 27-7 (tbl)
growth, 28-6
organism, 27-7 (tbl)
Micrometer, 32-8 (ftn)
Micron, 32-8 (ftn)
Micronized coal, 24-5 (ftn)
Microorganism, 27-4, G-9
Micropile (*see also type*), 38-6
machine-drilled, 38-6
Microsilica, 48-2
Microstrain, 85-9
Microstrainer, 26-3, 26-15
Microtunneling, 40-11
Microwave asphalt recycling, 76-28
Middle
ordinate, 79-11
strip, slab, 51-6
Midspan deflections from prestressing, 56-5 (fig)
Migration
leachate, 31-7
velocity, 34-9
Mil, 22-19, A-3, A-4
Mile, nautical, 79-21
Miles per gallon, 75-3, 75-4, 75-11
Milk of lime, 26-15
Milliequivalent per liter, bar chart, 25-1
Milligram
equivalent weight, 22-11
per liter, 22-11, 22-24 (ftn)
Million, parts per, 22-11
Mineral
aggregate, 76-3
detrial, G-5
filler, 76-3
matter, 24-3
Minima point, 8-2
Minimum
attractive rate of return, 87-14, 87-16
beam thickness, 50-17 (tbl)
beam width, 50-8 (tbl)
column eccentricity, 69-3
design speed, 73-4 (tbl)
fillet weld size, 66-3 (tbl)
point, 8-2
radius curve, 79-8
shear, 46-10
splice length, 67-7
thickness, asphalt, 76-24 (tbl)
thickness, slab, 51-2 (tbl)
velocity, open channel, 19-2
weld size, 66-9
Minipile, 38-6
Minor
axis, 7-11, 59-2, 61-4
axis buckling and bracing, 61-4 (fig)
entrance loss coefficient, 19-28 (tbl)
loss, 17-12, A-57
of entry, 4-2
plant, 28-3
Minus
declination, 78-12
sight, 78-10
Mirex, 32-12
Miscellaneous formulas, angles, 6-4
Misrepresentation, 88-6
Missing
angle, traverse, 78-16
side, traverse, 78-16
Mission time, 11-9
Mitochondria, 27-2
Mix
asphalt, 76-3
bituminous, 76-2
dense-graded, 76-3
design, Hveem method, 76-14
design, Marshall method, 76-10
design method, hot mix asphalt concrete, 76-10
flow value, 76-11
open-graded, 76-3
plant, 76-6, G-11
road, G-12
six-sack, 49-2
stability, 76-11
tender, 76-5
Mixed
bed unit, naked, 22-24
-flow pump, 18-4 (ftn)
-flow reaction turbine, 18-23
liquor, 30-2
liquor suspended solids, 30-4
liquor volatile suspended solids, 30-4
occupancy, 82-7
triple product, 5-4, 5-5
use, 82-7

Mixer, 26-10
  asphalt, 76-6
  batch, 76-6
  center-entry, 76-6
  counterflow, 76-6
  drum, 76-6
  flash, 26-10
  paddle, 26-10
  parallel-flow, 76-6
  quick, 26-10
  rapid, 26-10
Mixing
  complete, 26-10, G-4
  concrete, 49-2, 49-5
  model, complete, 26-10
  model, plug flow, 26-10
  opportunity parameter, 26-11
  plug flow, 26-10
  problem, 10-8
  rate constant, 26-10
  Reynolds number, 26-11
  velocity, 26-11
  water, concrete, 77-3, 77-4
  water requirement, concrete, 77-3 (tbl)
Mixture, G-9
  air-entraining, 48-3
  asphalt, 76-4
  concrete (*see also type*), 49-1
  concrete, typical, 48-1
  gap-graded, 76-3
  proportioning, concrete, 77-2
  rule, 32-2
  sweetening, 48-2
  watery, 48-4
  wet, 48-4
mks system, 1-4, 1-5
MLSS, 30-4
MLVSS, 30-4
MLθT system, 1-7
MMA concrete, 48-7
Mobile batcher mixer, 49-5
Mode, 11-12
  alternate, 73-19
  brittle failure, 50-6
  ductile failure, 50-6
  free-flow, 19-14
  rapid static, 78-6
  speed, 73-4
  submerged, 19-14
Model, 17-45
  Bingham-plastic, 17-12
  Calvert, venturi scrubber, 34-18
  code, 82-1
  distorted, 17-45
  filter drag, 34-5
  live load, 74-3
  M/M/1 single-server, 73-28
  M/M/s multi-server, 73-29
  power-law, 17-12
  queuing, 73-27
  scale, 17-45
Modeling
  pedestrian impact, 75-15
  stormwater, 20-23
  vehicle accident, 75-13
  watershed, 20-23
Modification factor, crash, 75-16
Modified
  Accelerated Cost Recovery System, 87-22
  Angoff procedure, xxxi
  Davis equation, 75-5
  portland cement, 48-1
  Proctor test, 35-18
  rational method, 20-20
Modifier, asphalt, 76-5, 76-6 (tbl)
Modular ratio, 44-20, 50-15, 56-3, 56-4, 57-3
Modulus, 3-7, 3-8
  apparent, 43-11
  bulk, 14-14
  bulk, water, 14-14
  chord, masonry, 67-4
  creep, plastics, 43-11
  elastic, 43-2
  elasticity, shear, 43-8
  fineness, 48-2
  initial, 48-5
  of elasticity, 43-2, 43-4, 44-2, 58-2
  of elasticity, concrete, 48-5 (fig), 77-6
  of elasticity, grout, 67-6
  of elasticity, reduction at high temperature, steel, 43-3 (tbl)
  of elasticity, representative material at room temperature, 43-2 (tbl)
  of elasticity, secant concrete, 48-5
  of elasticity, steel, 17-39, 48-10
  of resilience, 43-7
  of rigidity, 43-8
  of rupture, 50-16, 77-6
  of rupture, concrete, 48-6
  of shear, 43-8
  of subgrade reaction, 35-31, 76-20
  of subgrade reaction, Westergaard, 77-5
  of toughness, 43-7
  plastic section, 59-8
  point bulk, 14-14
  resilient, 76-20, G-12
  secant, 43-4
  secant, bulk, 14-14
  section, 42-7, 44-11, 59-3
  shear, 43-8 (tbl), 44-2, 58-2
  subgrade, 35-31
  tangent, 48-5
  tangent, bulk, 14-14
  Young's, 43-2, 44-2, 48-5
  Young's, concrete, 48-5
Mohlman index, G-10
Mohr-Coulomb equation, 35-26 (ftn)
Mohr's
  circle, 42-8, 44-7
  circle for stress, 44-7 (fig)
  theory of rupture, 43-8
Mohs
  hardness scale, 43-13 (fig)
  scale, 43-13
  test, 43-13
Moiety, 23-1
Moist
  curing, 48-5
  density, 35-7
Moisture
  condition, antecedent, 20-17 (ftn)
  content, 35-7
  content, optimum, 35-18, 35-20
  content, soil, 21-2
  level, bed, 24-3
mol, 22-5
Molality, 22-11
Molar
  specific heat, 13-4
  volume, 22-5
Molarity, 22-11
Mole, 22-4, G-10
  fraction, 14-6, 22-11, 24-2
  percent, 14-6
Molecular
  formula, biomass, 27-11
  weight, 22-5, G-10
Molecule, 22-2
  hydrated, 22-5
  spacing, 14-2
Mollier diagram, steam, A-87
Mollusk, 27-8
Moment, 41-2, 44-8
  amplification factor, 53-5, 62-1
  area method, 44-14
  arm, 41-3
  available, table, 59-10
  available, versus unbraced length, 59-3 (fig)
  bending, 44-8 (ftn), 44-11
  capacity, 50-9
  coefficient, 47-18
  component, 41-3
  couple, 41-4
  coupling, 41-4
  cracking, 50-15, 56-10
  critical section, 55-4 (fig)
  diagram, 44-8, 59-14
  distributed load, 41-6
  distribution, column strip, 51-7 (tbl)
  distribution, exterior span, 51-7 (tbl)
  distribution method, 47-2, 47-3, 47-13
  distribution worksheet, A-133
  elastic fixed-end, A-126, A-127
  end, amplified, 53-5
  factored, slab beam, 51-6
  first area, 42-2
  fixed-end, 46-7
  flexural, 44-8 (ftn)
  footing, overturning, 36-9 (fig)
  force about a line, 41-3 (fig)
  fourth standardized, 11-14
  free, 41-4, 41-9 (fig)
  function, 44-14
  gradient multiplier, 59-4
  hydrostatic, 15-11
  magnification, 53-1
  magnifier, 53-5
  maximum, 44-9
  maximum plastic, 59-13 (tbl)
  modification factor, 59-4
  of a function, first, 9-6
  of a function, second, 9-6
  of area, first, 46-5
  of force about a point, 41-3
  of inertia, 42-3, A-114
  of inertia, area, 42-3, A-114
  of inertia, cracked, 50-15 (fig), 53-3
  of inertia, effective, 50-16
  of inertia, gross, 50-16
  of inertia, mass, 70-2
  of inertia, polar, 42-6
  of inertia, principal, 42-8
  of inertia, transformed, 50-15
  of momentum, 72-3
  one-way, 44-8 (ftn)
  overturning, dam, 15-12
  resisting, 44-8 (ftn)
  -resisting connection, 65-7
  -resisting connection, framing, 65-8 (fig)
  righting, 15-18
  second area, 42-4
  statical, 42-3, 44-10
  strength, nominal, 50-8
  ultimate plastic, 59-12
Momentum, 17-33, 72-2
  angular, 17-33, 72-3 (fig)
  conservation, 72-2
  fluid, 17-33
  flux, 17-14 (ftn)
  law of conservation, 72-2
  linear, 17-33, 72-2
  moment of, 72-3
Money, time value, 87-5
Monitor
  steel, 45-21
  well, 21-4
Monitoring
  landfill, 31-9
  project, 86-15
  well, 31-9
Monod's equation, 28-6
Monofill sludge, 30-20
Monomial, 3-3
Monomictic, G-10
Monte Carlo simulation, 20-22, 87-42 (ftn)
Montreal Protocol, 32-5
Moody friction factor chart, 17-6, 17-7 (fig)
Mortality, infant, 11-9
Mortar, 67-5
  face shell, 68-4
  full, 68-4
  masonry, 68-3
  properties, 67-5

Most
economical shape, 58-6
efficient cross section, 19-9
likely value, 78-2
probable number index (MPN), 27-9
Motion
about fixed point, 72-2
angular, 71-7
circular, 71-7
constrained, 72-11 (fig)
dependent, 71-12
general, 72-2
general plane, 72-2
impending, 72-5
impending phase, 72-6
laws of planetary, 72-20
linear, 71-2
Newton's first law of, 26-5, 72-4
Newton's second law of, 72-4
Newton's third law of, 72-5
plane, 71-12
plane of, 72-2
planetary, 72-20 (fig)
projectile, 71-4
relative, 71-10
rigid body, 72-2
rotational particle, 71-7
unconstrained, 72-11 (fig)
uniform, 71-3
Motor, 84-12, 84-15, A-174
electrical, 84-12
gear, 18-11
induction, 84-14
octane number, 24-6
polyphase, A-173
service factor, 18-10
size, 18-10
speed control, 84-15
synchronous, 84-15
Mountain survey, 78-5
Movable equipment cost, 86-5
Movement
critical, 73-15
in depth, 75-9
nonweaving, 73-26
weaving, 73-26
Moving
average forecasting, 87-42
load, 46-14
MSDS category, 83-4, 83-5
chemical identity, 83-4, 83-5
control measure, 83-5, 83-6
fire and explosion hazard data, 83-4, 83-6
hazardous ingredient/identity information, 83-4, 83-5
health hazard data, 83-5, 83-6
manufacturer's name, 83-4, 83-5
physical/chemical characteristic, 83-4, 83-6
reactivity data, 83-4, 83-6
safe handling and use precaution, 83-5, 83-6
special precaution, 83-5, 83-6
MSW, 31-1
MTBF, 11-9 (ftn)
MTON, 1-7
MTTF, 11-9
Mud line, 39-2, G-10
Mulching, 80-11
Multi
-dial controller, 73-19
-layer filter, 26-13
-media filter, 26-13
Multilane highway, 73-10
Multiloop pipe system, 17-24
Multiplate, 16-11
Multiple
hypergeometric distribution, 11-5
pipe containment, 34-16
reservoir, 17-22
-stage pump, 18-4
wythe, 68-14
Multiplication
matrix, 4-4
vector, 5-3
Multiplicity of rates of return, 87-12 (tbl)
Multiplier
asymmetric, 83-7, 83-8
bearing capacity factor, 36-4 (tbl)
coupling, 83-7, 83-8
distance, 83-7, 83-8
frequency, 83-7, 83-8
horizontal, 83-7, 83-8
moment gradient, 59-4
vertical, 83-7, 83-8
Municipal
solid waste, 31-1, 31-2, 31-10
solid waste landfill, 31-2
wastewater, 28-2
water demand, 26-22
Mushroom cap, 83-7
Mussel, 27-8
zebra, 27-8

N

N-value, 35-16, 36-7
correlation, 35-17
NAAQS, 32-2
Nadir, 78-19
Nailing, soil, 40-10
Naked mixed bed unit, 22-24
Name
IUC, 23-1
IUPAC, 23-1
Nameplate
motor, 84-13
rating, 18-10
Names and formulas, chemicals, A-88
Nanofiltration, 26-22
Naphthalene series, 24-1
Napierian logarithm, 3-5
Nappe, 19-11
National
ambient air quality standards (NAAQS), 32-2
Board of Fire Underwriters equation, 26-24
Bridge Inspection Standards, 74-1 (ftn)
Building Code, 58-5 (ftn)
Cooperative Highway Research Program, 76-16, 76-22
Council of Examiners for Engineering and Surveying, 90-1
Electrical Code, 82-2, 84-8
Fire Protection Association, 82-3
primary drinking water standards, 25-5, A-96
Research Council, 29-10
Society of Professional Engineers, 89-1, 89-3
Nationally Recognized Testing Laboratory, 82-3
Natural
attenuation, landfill, 31-2
frequency, 9-7
gas, 24-8, 24-11
gas, standard condition, 24-2
logarithm, 3-5
watercourse, 19-10
Nautical mile, 79-21
Navigation sub-task, 75-8
NBIS, 74-1 (ftn)
NCHRP, 76-16, 76-22
NDT, 82-4
Neat line, 80-10
NEC, 82-2, 84-8
continuous operation, 84-8
Necking down, 43-5
Needed fire flow, 26-23
ISO, 26-23
Needle
pile, 38-6
valve, 16-12
Negative
declaration, 32-3
element, 85-7
exponential distribution, 11-9
skin friction, 38-6
temperature coefficient, 85-5
Negligence, 88-6
comparative, 88-6
NEMA motor size, 18-10 (tbl), 84-12
Nematode, 27-8
Nephelometric turbidity unit, 25-8
Nest, piezometer, G-11
Net
air-to-cloth ratio, 34-5
allowable bearing pressure, 36-2
area, 60-2, 60-3
area, critical, 60-3
area, effective , 60-3
bearing capacity, 36-3
filtering area, 34-5
filtering velocity, 34-5
flow, 20-7, 21-7
head, 18-6
heating value, 24-14
income, 87-34
inlet pressure required, 18-14 (ftn)
line, 80-10
net filtering velocity, 34-5
positive inlet pressure, 18-2 (ftn)
positive suction head available, 18-14
positive suction head required, 18-14
present value, 87-5 (ftn)
profit, 87-37
rain, 20-7 (ftn), 20-17, G-10
specific growth rate, 28-7
stack temperature, 24-14
strains, 85-11
tensile strain, 50-5 (fig)
Netting, draining, 31-3
Network
activity-on-arc, 86-12
activity-on-branch, 86-12
activity-on-node, 86-11
diagnosis, transportation, 75-17
node, transportation, 75-15
pipe, 17-24
roadway, warrant, signalization, 73-19
screening, transportation, 75-17
transportation, 75-2, 75-15
Neutral
axis, 44-11
axis, plastic, 64-3
equilibrium, 72-2
plane, 44-11
pressure, 21-9
solution, 22-12, 25-1
stress, 35-14
stress coefficient, 21-9
Neutralization, 22-12, 34-23
Neutralizing amine, 22-23
Neutron
gaging, 43-12
radiography, 43-12
Newmark chart, 40-2
Newton, 1-1, 1-5
form, 12-3 (ftn)
Newton's
first law of motion, 26-5, 72-4
gravitational constant, 72-20 (tbl)
interpolating polynomial, 12-3
law of cooling, 10-10
law of gravitation, 72-20
law of universal gravitation, 72-20
law of viscosity, 14-6, 14-7
method, 12-2
notation, 8-1
second law of motion, 72-4
third law of motion, 72-5
universal constant, 72-20

Newtonian
fluid, 14-2, 14-7
inertial frame of reference, 71-10
non-, viscosity, 17-12
NFPA, 82-2, 82-3
252, 82-4
257, 82-4
5000, 82-1
Nickel, A-116, A-117, A-118
Nikuradse equation, 17-5
NIMBY syndrome, 31-5
NIOSH lifting equation, 83-7
Nitrate
in wastewater, 28-14
in water, 25-8
nitrogen, 27-6
Nitric oxide, 32-9
Nitrification, 28-9
/denitrification process, 29-12
Nitrile, 23-1 (tbl), 23-2 (tbl)
Nitro, 23-1 (tbl)
Nitrogen
dioxide, 32-9
fixation, G-10
in wastewater, 28-14
ion, in water, 25-8
Kjeldahl, 28-14
organic, 25-8, 28-14
oxide, 32-9
-oxygen ratio, 24-8
total, 25-8, 28-14
Nitrogenous demand, 28-9, G-10
Nitrous oxide, 32-9 (ftn)
No-boiler incinerator, 31-10
Noble gas, 22-3
Node, 7-2, 86-10, G-10
dummy, 86-13
transportation network, 75-15
Noise
action level, OSHA, 83-8
dose, 83-8
dose, permissible, 83-8 (fig)
exposure level, 83-8 (tbl)
level limit, 83-8
OSHA, 83-8
reduction ratio, 83-8
Nomenclature
photogrammetry, 78-18 (fig)
steel, 58-1
Nominal
concrete shear strength, 50-21
damages, 88-7
dimension, pipe, 16-10
interaction diagram, 52-6
interest rate, 87-28
moment strength, 50-8
resistance, 74-4
shear strength, 50-21
shear strength, beam, 59-5
strength, 45-2, 50-5
system voltage, 84-5 (ftn)
value, 50-4
Nomograph, Hazen-Williams, A-57
Non
-Newtonian fluid, 14-2
-Newtonian viscosity, 17-12
-SI units, 1-7
Nonattainment area, 32-2
Nonbearing wall, 54-1
Noncarbonate
hardness, 22-21, 25-3, 25-4
hardness removal, 26-15
Noncatalytic reduction, selective, 34-19
Noncircular duct, 17-9
Nonclog pump, 18-5
Noncohesive soil, 37-2
Noncompact section, 61-6
Noncomposite
action, 68-14
load, 57-3
Nonconcentric tension connection, 66-5
Noncriteria pollutant, 32-2
Noncritical activity, 86-11
Nondestructive
evaluation, 43-12, 82-4
inspection, 82-4
test, 43-14, 82-4
testing, 43-11, 43-12, 82-4
Nonhomogeneous
differential equation, 10-1, 10-3
linear equation, 3-7
Nonlinear
equation, 10-1
interpolation, 12-2, 12-3
regression curves, 11-17
second-order analysis, 53-1
Nonliquid asset, 87-35
Nonlubricated condition, 72-6
Nonmerging taper, 73-32
Nonmetal, 22-2, 22-3
Nonparametric equation, 3-3
Nonpathogenic, G-10
Nonphotosynthetic bacteria, 27-6
Nonplastic soil, 35-22
Nonpoint source, G-10
Nonpotable water, 27-4
Nonquantifiable factor, 87-2
Nonquantitative factor, 87-2
Nonrectangular channel, 19-18
Nonreverse-flow check valve, 16-12
Nonsequential drought method, 20-20
Nonsingular matrix, 4-5
Nonstriping sight distance, G-10
Nonuniform flow, 19-2, 19-15
Nonvibration concrete, 48-7
Nonvolatile solids, 30-4
Nonweaving movement, 73-26
Nonwoven fabric, 40-10
Normal
component, 71-9
component, acceleration, 71-8
cubic meter, 24-2
curve, area under standard, A-12
depth, 19-6, G-10
depth, rectangular channel, 19-6
distribution, 11-6
force, 72-4 (ftn), 72-6, 75-5
force, on a dam, 15-12
form, 7-5
hydrogen, 22-2
line vector, 8-6
portland cement, 48-1
-ratio method, 20-3
slope, 19-3
speed, 72-8
stress, 44-2
temperature and pressure, 24-3
vector, 7-6
view, 2-1
Normality, 22-11
Normalized eccentricity, 52-3
Normally consolidated, 35-24
clay, 40-3
curve, 40-4
soil, 40-4, G-10
Normalweight concrete, 48-4, 48-6, 48-7
North American Industry Classification System, 83-2 (ftn)
Norwalk virus, 27-6
Notation, Newton's, 8-1
Notch
-brittle material, 43-6 (ftn)
factor, fatigue, 43-10
sensitivity, 43-10
stress concentration, 44-5
toughness, 43-14, 43-15
NOx, 32-9
burner, low, 34-15
burner, ultra-low, 34-15
control, 24-5
fuel, 32-9
fuel-bound, 32-9
prompt-, 32-9
Nozzle
ASME long radius, 17-32 (ftn)
coefficient, 18-22
converging-diverging, 17-29
flow, 17-32
ISA, 17-32 (ftn)
loss, turbine, 18-22
NPDES, 29-1, 32-14, G-10
NPSE, 89-1
NPSHA, 18-14
NPSHR hydrocarbon, 18-21
NRC equation, 29-10
NRCS, 20-3, 20-11
curve number, 20-16
dimensionless unit hydrograph, 20-11
graphical method, 20-17
lag equation, 20-4
peak discharge, 20-17
synthetic unit hydrograph, 20-11, 20-12
NRTL, 82-3
NTU, 25-8, G-10
Nuclear
gauge, 35-21, 76-9
moisture/density gauge, 35-21
sensing, 43-12
Nucleon, 22-2
Nuisance flood, 20-6
Null
event, 11-3
hypothesis, 11-15, 75-12
-indicating bridge, 85-9 (ftn)
indicator, 85-9
matrix, 4-1
point, 34-10
position, 85-4
region, 7-3
set, 11-1
Number
atomic, 22-2, A-83, G-2
Avogadro's, 22-5
Brinell hardness, 43-13
cavitation, 18-16
cetane, 24-7
charge, 22-4
complex, 3-1, 3-7
curve, NRCS, 20-16
curve, SCS, 20-16
dimensionless, 1-9 (tbl)
direction, 7-5
Eötvös, 1-9 (tbl), 17-45
Froude, 17-47, 19-18
imaginary, 3-1
irrational, 3-1
Mach, 14-15
motor octane, 24-6
octane, 24-6
odor, G-10
odor threshold, 26-15
of passes, effective, 29-10
of transfer units, 34-19
oxidation, 22-3 (tbl), 22-4, G-10
performance, 24-6
period, 87-9
random, A-82
rational, 3-1
real, 3-1
research octane, 24-6
Reynolds, 16-7
Reynolds, similarity, 17-46
smoke spot, 24-12, 32-15
stability, 39-2, 40-7
structural, 76-17
threshold odor, 26-15
type, 3-1
viscosity blending, 14-16
Weber, 17-47 (ftn)
Weber, similarity, 17-47 (tbl)
Numbering system, 3-1
Numerical
analysis, 12-1

event, 11-4
method, 12-1
method, polynomial, 3-4
Nusselt number, 1-9 (tbl)
Nut
coal, 24-4
factor, 45-13
material, 58-4

O

O'Connor and Dobbins formula, 28-7
Object height, 78-19
Objective safety, 75-2
Objectively scored problem, 90-3
Obligate
aerobe, 27-6
anaerobe, 27-6
Oblique
axis, 2-2
impact, 72-18
perspective, 2-3
triangle, 6-5
triangle equations, A-172
view, 2-2
Observation well, G-10
Observed yield, 30-8
Obsidian, 35-32
Obstruction meter, 17-26
Obtuse angle, 6-1
Occupancy
category, 82-6
class, 82-6
combustible factor, 26-23
group, 82-6, 82-7 (tbl)
mixed, 82-7
ratio, lane, G-9
Occupational
illness, 83-2
injury, 83-2
Safety and Health Administration, 83-1
Occurrence, frequency of, 20-5
Ocean, dumping, sludge, 30-20
Octagon, properties, A-7, A-8
Octane number, 24-6
Odd symmetry, 7-4, 9-7 (tbl)
Odor, 32-11
control, 29-3
in water, 26-15
number, G-10
number, threshold, 26-15
sewage, 29-3
Oedometer test, 35-24, 40-5
Off-gas, 34-21
Offer, 88-3
Official benchmark, 78-7
Offset, 73-19, 75-13
chord, 79-5 (fig)
chord, method, 79-6
horizontal sightline, 79-11
parallel, 43-3
stake, 81-1, 81-3
stake, measurement, 81-3
station, 79-5
tangent, 79-5 (fig)
tangent, spiral, 79-18
Offshoring, 89-4
Ogee, 19-13
spillway, 19-13 (ftn)
Ohm's law, 84-3, 84-6
Oil
Bunker C, 24-6
distillate, 24-6
fuel, 24-6
residual fuel, 24-6
spill, 32-11
Oily condition, 72-6
Olefin series, 24-1
Oligotrophic, G-10
On cost, 86-9
On-demand timing, 73-20
Once-through cooling water, 32-6
One
-sided major weave, 73-26
-sided ramp weave, 73-26
-sided weaving
segment, 73-26, 73-27 (fig)
-tail confidence limit, 11-15
-third load increase, 68-3
-third rule, 78-17
-way drainage, 40-5
-way moment, 44-8 (ftn)
-way shear, 44-8 (ftn), 55-3
-way slab, 51-2
-way, slab, 51-2 (fig)
percent flood, 20-6, 20-7
Ontario barrier, 75-13 (fig)
Opacity smoke, 32-15
Open
area, well screen, 21-4
channel, 19-2
channel flow, 16-5
channel, conveyance
factor, A-77, A-78, A-79, A-80
channel, flow, type, 19-2
channel, hydraulic parameter, 19-3
circuit, electrical, 84-2
-cut method, 40-11
-graded aggregate, 76-3
-graded friction course, 76-3
-graded mix, 76-3
grid floor, 57-4
-loop recovery system, 34-4
manometer, 15-3
traverse, 78-13
Opening, sieve, 35-2
Operating
and maintenance cost, 87-32
cost, 86-9
expense, 87-32
load, 74-3
point, extreme, 18-18
point, pump, 18-17
rating level, bridge, 74-3
speed, 73-3
supply, 87-33
Operation
alternate mode, 73-19
complex number, 3-8
double-alternate mode, 73-19
inverse trigonometric, 6-4
steady-state, 11-9
Operational form, log, 3-5
Operations, balancing, 70-2
Operator's cab, 83-10
Opportunity cost, 87-18
Opposite side, angle, 6-2
Optical
density, 32-15
holography, 43-13
plummet, 78-9
Optimum
asphalt content, 76-11
density, 73-6
moisture content, 35-20
speed, 73-6
water content, 35-18
Orbit
eccentricity, 72-21 (tbl)
geostationary, 72-20
law of, 72-20
Order, G-10
change, 86-16
conscious, 11-2
differential equation, 10-1
first, survey accuracy, 78-4
matrix, 4-1
of accuracy, 78-4
of the reaction, 22-13
stream, G-13
survey accuracy, 78-4
Ordinance, zoning, 82-2
Ordinate, 7-2
middle, 79-11
Organelle, 27-1
Organic
acid, 23-2 (tbl)
chemical, volatile, G-15
chemistry, 23-1
chlorinated, 32-12
color, in water, 25-8
compound, 23-1
compound family, 23-1
compound, synthesis route, 23-3
compound, volatile, 28-14, 32-16
family, 23-2, 23-3
functional group, 23-1, 23-3
loading, 28-3, 29-10
matter, 35-4
nitrogen, 25-8, 28-14
polymer, 26-8
precursor, 25-9, 25-10
refractory, 28-6
sedimentary rock, 35-32
solid, dissolved, 29-3
sulfur, 24-3
trace, 29-3
Organism
indicator, 27-8
microbe, 27-7 (tbl)
Organismal growth, 27-3
Organochlorine pesticide, 32-12
Organophosphate, 32-12
Organotroph, 27-4
Orientation, angular, 5-1
Orifice, 17-16
coefficients, 17-17 (tbl)
double, air valve, 16-14
large, 17-18
meter, 17-30 (fig)
plate, 17-30
Orsat apparatus, 24-12
Orthogonal, 7-2
vector, 5-3
view, 2-1
Orthographic
oblique view, 2-3
view, 2-1, 2-2
Orthophosphate, 25-7
Orthotrophic, G-10
Orthotropic, 57-4 (ftn)
bridge deck, G-10
material, G-10
steel deck, 57-4
OSHA, 35-33, 83-1
1910, general industry, 83-1 (tbl)
1926, construction industry, 83-2 (tbl)
action level, 83-8
Form 300, 83-2 (ftn)
injury incidence rate, 83-2
noise limit, 83-8
recordable incident, 83-2
scaffold regulation, 83-9
severity rate, 83-2
Osmosis, 14-10, G-10
reverse, 26-22
Osmotic pressure, 14-10
apparatus, 14-10
Othmer correlation, 14-11
Outcrop, G-10
Outfall, G-10
Outlet control, 19-27
Outrigger, 83-9, 83-10
Over-reinforced beam, 50-6
Overall
coefficient of heat transfer, 30-17
efficiency, pump, 18-9
stability constant, 22-15
Overallocation, 86-10
Overautogenous waste, 34-11 (ftn)
Overburden, 36-3
correction, 36-8
stress, 35-15
Overchute, G-10
Overconsolidated
clay, 40-3, 40-4 (fig)

curve, 40-4
segment, 40-4
soil, 35-24, 40-4
Overconsolidation ratio, 35-25
Overcurrent protection device, 84-8
Overdraft, 21-6
Overdrive gear, 75-3
Overflow
rate, 26-6, 29-7
spillway, 19-13
Overhaul, 80-8, G-10
Overhead, 87-36
cost, 86-6
general, 86-6
general plant, 87-33
project, 86-6
variance, 87-36
Overhung load, 18-11
Overland flow, 20-7 (ftn), G-10
velocity, 20-4
Overlay thin, 77-13
Overload
driver, 75-9
factor, 45-2
point, 18-16
Oversail, 83-9 (ftn), 83-10 (ftn)
Oversized hole, 65-1
Overturn, G-10
Overturning
factor of safety, 15-12
moment, dam, 15-12
moment, footing, 36-9 (fig)
Owner, 88-4
Owners' equity, 87-33
Ownership, 88-1
Oxidant, 26-9, 32-11
total residual, 29-13
Oxidation, 22-7, 23-2, G-10
-reduction reaction, 22-7
advanced, 34-4
ditch, 30-3
industrial wastewater
pollutant, 34-17 (tbl)
number, 22-3, 22-4, G-10
number change method, 22-8
pond, 29-4
power, common oxidant, 34-5 (tbl)
process, advanced, 26-21
state, 22-3
tower, 29-9
Oxide
nitrogen, 32-9
sulfur, 32-15
Oxidizing agent, 22-7
Oxyacid, 22-4
Oxygen
-enriched incineration, 34-14
deficit, 28-7
deficit, critical, 28-11
demand, 30-9
demand, biochemical, 27-9, 28-8, G-3
demand, chemical, 28-12
dissolved, 28-7
in water, dissolved, A-87
point, 85-6 (ftn)
sag (Streeter-Phelps), 28-10
sag curve, 28-11 (fig)
sag curve, dissolved, 28-10
saturation coefficient, 30-9
scavenging, 22-23
transfer, rate of, 30-9
Oxygenate, 24-7
common type, 24-7 (tbl)
Oxygenated
fuel, 32-5
gasoline, 24-6, 24-7
Oxygenation, 28-10
rate constant, 28-9
Ozonation, 26-21, 34-17
Ozone, 26-21
atmospheric, 32-5
depletion, 32-5
pollutant, 32-11

P

p
-chart, 11-16
-sequence, 3-11
-series, 3-12
-*V* work, 13-3, 13-4
P
-delta analysis, 47-16
-delta effect, 53-1, 62-1
-system, 47-3
PAC, 29-13
Pace, 73-4
group, 73-4
interval, 73-4
range, 73-4
Packed
bed spray tower, 34-3 (fig)
tower, 34-3, 34-20
Packing
height of, 34-22
media, 34-20
media, type, 34-21 (fig)
Pad, 36-9
Paddle
mixer, 26-10
velocity, relative, 26-11
Paint pipe, 16-11
Pan, G-10
coefficient, 20-22
evaporation, 20-22
Panel, 41-12
drop, 51-5
shear, 46-12
truss, 41-12
Panhandle formula, 17-10
Pappus
-Guldinus theorems, 42-3
Pappus' theorem, 9-5
Parabola, 7-10 (fig)
formula, A-7
Parabolic
axis, 7-10
cable, 41-17 (fig)
column formula, 45-4
curve, 79-5, 79-12
flare, 79-5
taper, 79-5
Paraboloid of revolution, A-9
Paradox
D'Alembert's, 17-2 (ftn)
hydrostatic, 15-4
Paraffin series, 24-1
Parallax
absolute, 78-20
differential, 78-20
height measurement, 78-20 (fig)
Parallel
axis theorem, 42-4, 70-2
circuit, electrical, 84-4
-flow mixer, 76-6
force system, 41-6
line, 7-8
offset, 43-3
parking, 73-22
perspective, 2-3
pipe, 17-21
pump, 18-18
reliability, 11-9
spring, 45-20, 45-21
system, 11-9
Parallelogram
formula, A-7, A-8
method, 5-3
Parameter
catenary, 41-19
impaction, 34-19
location, 11-8
method, 86-6
mixing opportunity, 26-11
scale, 11-8
sludge, 30-4
speed, 73-3
value, log-normal distribution, 11-8
volume, traffic, 73-4
Parameters
consolidation, 40-5 (fig)
variation of, 10-4
Parametric
equation, 3-2
equation, derivative, 8-3
equation, plane, 7-6
Parasite, aquatic, 27-8
Parclos, 73-25
Parking, 73-21
accessible (disabled), 73-23
ADA accessible, 73-23
angle, 73-22
diagonal, 73-22
double-alternate, 73-22
lot, 73-22
lot, dimensions, 73-23
lot, layout, 73-23 (fig)
parallel, 73-22
stall, 73-22
tandem, 73-22
Parkway, G-10
Parshall flume, 19-14
K-values, 19-14 (tbl)
Part of line, 83-10
Partial
cloverleaf interchange, 73-25
composite action, 64-3
differentiation, 8-4
emission, forced vortex pump, 18-13 (ftn)
fraction, 3-6, 9-3
-penetration groove weld, 66-2, 66-9
pressure, 31-6
pressure fraction, 24-2
pressure ratio, 24-2
prestressing, 56-3
similarity, 17-47
traverse, 78-16 (fig)
treatment, G-10
Partially
compensated foundation, 36-10
filled circular pipes, A-30, A-75
filled metal deck, 57-4
grouted masonry, 68-6
incinerated compound, 34-14
restrained connection, 65-7
Particle
capture, 32-7
conditioning, 34-9
exposure time, 34-8, 34-9
residence time, 34-8, 34-9
resistivity, 34-9
size distribution, 35-2
size distribution chart, 35-3
Particles, 71-1
Particular solution, 10-3, 10-4 (tbl)
Particulate
matter, 32-12
phosphorus, 25-7
Partition coefficient, 27-2, G-10
Partner
general, 88-1
limited, 88-2
Partnering, 86-1
Partnership, 88-1
limited, 88-2
limited liability, 88-2
Parts
integration by, 9-2
per billion, 22-11
per million, 22-11, 22-24 (ftn)
Pascal's
law, 15-4
triangle, 3-3

Passenger
  car equivalent, 73-7 (tbl)
  car equivalent, flow rate, 15 min, 73-10
Passes, number of, effective, 29-10
Passing sight distance, 75-6, 79-10, G-11
Passive
  collection, gas, 31-6
  diffusion, 27-2
  earth pressure, 37-2, 37-4
  earth pressure coefficient, 37-4
  pressure, G-11
Path critical, 86-9
Pathogen, 27-4
Pathogenic, G-11
Pathway, G-11
Pattern, bond, 67-3
Pavement, 76-3
  asphalt concrete, 76-2
  asphalt, recycled, 76-3
  deep strength asphalt, 76-2
  defect, 76-5
  design, methodology, 77-7
  design, rigid, 77-5
  drainage, 77-6
  dual-layer, 77-13
  flexible, 76-10, 76-29, G-6
  flexible, AASHTO
    nomograph, 76-23 (fig)
  full-depth asphalt, 76-2, 76-25
  grade, 79-17, 79-18
  grooving, 77-12
  joint, 77-11
  joint, concrete, 77-11 (fig)
  minimum thickness, 76-22, 76-25
  PCC, tie bar spacing, 77-10 (fig)
  portland cement concrete, 77-1
  problem, 76-5
  recycled, 76-28
  recycled asphalt, 76-6
  recycling, PCC, 77-12
  rigid, 77-1, G-12
  rigid, AASHTO nomograph, 77-8 (fig)
  structural design, flexible, 76-15
  structural number, 76-22
Paving
  equipment, placement, 76-7
  machine, 76-7
  temperature, 76-7
Pay
  as you throw, G-11
  -back period, 87-38, 87-39 (ftn)
Payment, balloon, 87-42
PCB, 32-12
PCC, 48-1
  pavement, tie bar spacing, 77-10 (fig)
PD pump, 18-2
PDO accident, 75-11
Pea coal screening, 24-4
Peak
  demand multiplier, 84-7
  -discharge compartment, 32-14
  discharge, NRCS method, 20-17
  discharge, SCS method, 20-17
  flame temperature, 32-10
  flow direction, 73-5
  hour factor, 73-5
  hour warrant, signalization, 73-18
  pedestrian flow rate, 73-21
  runoff, 20-11
  runoff, rational method, 20-14
  searching method, 75-17
  time to, 20-11
Peaking factor, 28-2
  wastewater, 28-2
  Harmon's, 28-2
Pearson's
  kurtosis, 11-14
  skewness, 11-14
Pedestal, 52-1 (ftn)
Pedestrian, 73-21
  capacity, 73-21
  circulation area, 73-18
  crash factor, 75-10
  density, 73-21
  impact, 75-15
  impact modeling, 75-15
  LOS, walkway, sidewalk, 73-21 (tbl)
  space, 73-21
  speed, 73-21
  unit flow rate, 73-21
  volume warrant, signalization, 73-18
Pedology, G-11
PEL, 83-8
Peltier effect, 85-7 (ftn)
Pelton wheel, 18-21
Pendulum, 72-3
  ballistic, 72-3 (fig)
Penetrating
  sealer, 77-12
  well, 80-11
Penetration, 34-9, 34-19
  grading, 76-2
  resistance, 35-16
  test, standard, 35-16, 36-7
  test, thumb, 83-3
  treatment, G-11
Penetrometer
  pocket, test, 83-3
  test, cone, 35-18
Penstock, 18-24
Pentagon, properties, A-7, A-8
Per
  capita, daily demand, 26-22, 26-23
  diem fee, 88-5
Percent
  elongation, 43-6
  elongation at failure, 43-6
  mole, 14-6
  of free-flow speed, 73-12
  pore space, 35-8
  sodium content, 25-11
  time spent following, 73-12
  VMA, 76-9
Percentage
  composition, 22-6
  of construction cost, fee, 88-5
  yield, 22-9
Percentile, 11-12
  rank, 11-12
  speed, 73-3
Perception-reaction time, 79-10
Perceptual cue, 75-9
Perched spring, G-11
Percolation, G-11
  field, 29-2
Perfect reaction, 22-8
Perfecting a lien, 88-5
Perforated cover plate, 61-2
Performance
  curve, pump, 18-16
  function, 11-9
  function, safety, 75-16
  graded asphalt, 76-15
  grading, 76-3
  number, 24-6
  period, 76-19
Perigee, 72-21
  distance, 72-21
Perihelion, 72-21
Perimeter, wetted, 16-5, G-15
Period (*see also type*), 76-19, 87-2
  aeration, 30-8
  all-red clearance, 73-21
  amber, 73-21
  chemical, 22-2
  cost-recovery, 87-39 (ftn)
  depreciation, 87-20
  design, 76-19
  detention, 26-6
  effective, 87-2
  electrical, 84-4
  green, 73-21
  initial, 73-20
  law of, 72-20
  maximum, 73-20
  number, 87-9
  of waveform, 9-7
  pay-back, 87-38, 87-39 (ftn)
  performance, 76-19
  rehabilitation, 76-20
  retention, 29-7
  vehicle, 73-20
Periodic
  chart, A-84
  inventory system, 87-37
  law, 22-2
  table, 22-2, A-83, A-84
  time, 72-20
  waveform, 9-7
Peripheral
  visibility, relative, 75-10 (fig)
  vision, 75-9
Permanent
  hardness, 22-21, 25-4, G-11
  set, 43-3, 48-9
Permeability, 21-2
  coefficient of, 21-2
  exposure category P, concrete, 48-10
  intrinsic, 21-2
  protection limit, 21-5
  soil, 35-23
  specific, 21-2
  test, 35-23
Permeameter, 35-23
Permease, 27-3
Permissible
  exposure limit, 83-4, 83-5, 83-6, 83-8
  noise dose, 83-8 (tbl)
Permit
  load, 74-3
  rating level, bridge, 74-3
Permittivity
  of free space, 34-9
  relative, 34-9
Permutation, 11-2
  circular, 5-5
  ring, 11-2
Perpendicular
  axis theorem, 42-6
  line, 2-1, 7-8
  line principle, 2-1
Perpetual
  inventory system, 87-37
  series, 87-7
Persistence, 27-10
  pesticide, 32-12
Person
  competent, OSHA, 83-4
  instrument, 81-4
  qualified, OSHA, 83-10
  -rem, G-11
  rod, 81-4
Personal
  property, 87-20 (ftn)
  protective equipment, 83-7
Perspective
  angular, 2-3
  oblique, 2-3
  parallel, 2-3
  view, 2-1, 2-3
Pesticide (*see also* Volatile organic compound), 32-12
  chlorinated, 32-12
P-waste, 32-2
PFFS (percent of free-flow speed), 73-12
PFR, 30-6
pH, 22-12, G-11
Phantom cash flow, 87-4 (ftn)
Phase, 84-10
  angle, 84-4, 84-6
  current, 84-11
  death, 27-4
  declining growth, 27-4
  equilibrium, 72-6
  exponential growth, 27-4
  factor, 84-7

growth, organismal, 27-3
lag, 27-3
logarithmic growth, 27-4
motion impending, 72-6
signal, 73-14, 73-15
stationary, 27-4
Phases, project scheduling, 86-8
Phasor form, 3-8, 84-5
vector, 5-2
Phenol, 23-3 (tbl)
Phenolphthalein alkalinity, 22-21
Philadelphia rod, 78-10
Phosphorus
ion, in water, 25-7
removal, in wastewater, 29-3, 29-12
Photoautotroph, 27-7
Photobase, 78-20
Photocell, 85-4
Photochemical
reaction, 32-11
smog, 32-14
Photoconductive device, 85-4 (ftn)
Photoelectric effect, 85-4
Photoemissive device, 85-4 (ftn)
Photogenerative, 85-4 (ftn)
Photogrammetric
image, 78-18 (fig)
survey, 78-5
Photogrammetry, 78-18
displacement method, 78-19
nomenclature, 78-18 (fig)
parallax measurement, 78-20
Photosensitive conductor, 85-5
Photosensor, 85-4
Photosynthesis, 27-2
Phototroph, 27-4
Photovoltaic, 85-4 (ftn)
cell, 85-4
Phreatic zone, 21-1, G-11
Phreatophytes, G-11
Physical
inventory, 87-37
strain, 43-5
stress, 43-5
Phytoplankton, G-11
Pi-group, 1-10
Pick and carry, crane, 83-11
Pickup, 85-3 (ftn), 85-4
Pictorial drawing, 2-2 (ftn)
Pier, 38-6, 44-12, 45-2
shaft, G-11
tension, 44-12 (fig)
Piercing the corporate veil, 88-3
PIEV time, 75-6
Piezoelectric
effect, 15-2, 85-4
transducer, 85-4
Piezometer, G-11
nest, G-11
ring, 15-2 (ftn)
tube, 15-2
Piezometric
height, 21-2
level, G-11
Pilaster, 69-1
Pile (*see also type*), 38-1, 80-4
batter, G-2
bearing capacity, ultimate, 38-1
bent, G-11
capacity, tensile, 38-4, 38-5
composite, 38-1
conical, 80-4 (fig)
friction, 38-1
group, 38-5
group efficiency, 38-5
grouted, 38-6
length, effective, 38-3
needle, 38-6
pin, 38-6
point-bearing, 38-1
resistance, 38-2
root, 38-6
safe bearing value, 38-2
safe load, 38-2
settlement, 38-5
shape, 80-4 (fig)
small-diameter grouted, 38-6
soldier, 39-1, G-13
tension, 38-5
volume, 80-4
wedge, 80-4 (fig)
Piling sheet, 39-4
section modulus, 39-4
Pilot vehicle, 74-3
Pin-connected
axial member, 41-12
plate, 60-7
pile, 38-6
Pinned support, 41-7
Pintle tie, 68-16
Pipe
asbestos-cement, 28-4
bend, 17-36 (fig)
bend, force on, 17-36
black, 16-10
branch, 17-21
buried, loads on, 40-8
cast-iron, 28-3, A-44
cast-iron dimensions, A-44
chlorinated polyvinyl chloride (CPVC), A-38
circular, A-30
class, 16-10
clay, 28-4
coating, 16-11
coefficient, 16-8
concrete, 28-3, A-42, A-43
concrete sewer, dimensions, A-42, A-43
CPVC, dimensions, A-38
culvert, 17-19 (fig)
dimensions, ductile iron, A-45
ductile, dimensions, A-44
ductile iron, A-44
eductor, 21-4
entrance, 17-13
exit, 17-13
factor, 16-8
flexible, 40-9
friction, 17-14
Hazen-Williams constant, A-50
impact factor, 40-9
jacking, 40-11
leg, 17-21
lined concrete, 16-10
loop, 17-21
material, 16-9
maximum velocity in, 17-3
network, 17-24
parallel, 17-21
plastic, 28-4
polyvinyl chloride (PVC), A-38, A-39, A-40, A-41
polyvinylchloride (PVC), 16-10
prestressed concrete, 16-10
prestressed concrete cylinder, 16-10
PVC, dimensions, A-38, A-39, A-40, A-41
reinforced concrete, 16-10
riser, 21-4
sag, G-12
section, 61-1
series, 17-20
specific roughness, A-50
specification, 16-10
standard, 16-10
standard pressure classes, A-44
standard pressure classes, ductile iron, A-45
steel, 16-11, A-31, A-32, A-33, A-34, A-35, A-36, A-37
steel, dimensions, A-31, A-32, A-33, A-34,A-35, A-36, A-37
steel, modulus of elasticity, 17-39
stiffness, 16-11
system, multiloop, 17-24
truss, 16-10, 28-4
ultimate strength, 40-9
water (*see also type*), 26-25
Pipelines, submerged, 15-18
Piping
geometry factor, 17-14
predicting limit, 21-5
symbols, A-46
Piston, rotary pump, 18-3 (fig)
Pit
ash, 24-3
borrow, 80-5
sheeted, G-13
Pitch, 18-4, 72-2
circular blade, 18-4
helix, 7-12
spacing, 60-2
Pitot
-static gauge, 17-28 (fig)
tube, 16-4
tube traverse, G-11
tube-piezometer apparatus, 16-4 (fig)
Pitting, 22-19
Pivot point, bulkhead, 39-4
PJP weld, 66-2, 66-9
Placement, paving equipment, 76-7
Placing, concrete, 49-5
Plain
jointed concrete pavement, 77-2
masonry, 68-1
sedimentation, 26-5
sedimentation basin, 29-7
Plaintiff, 88-6
Plan view, 2-2
Planar view, 2-2
Plane, 7-6
angle, 6-1
beam bending, 59-2 (fig)
complex, 3-7
motion, 71-12
neutral, 44-11
of bending, 59-2
of motion, 72-2
survey, 78-5
surveying, 78-1
table survey, 78-5
tangent, 8-5
Planetary motion, 72-20 (fig)
Planimeter, 2-4, G-11
Planing, cold, 76-28
Plant
asphalt, 76-6
hydroelectric generating, 18-23, 18-24
material recovery, 31-10, 31-11
mix, 76-6, G-11
mix, hot, 76-10
resource-recovery, 31-10
waste-to-energy, 31-10 (fig)
waste-to-steam, 31-10
Plasma
incineration, 34-14
incinerator, 34-14
Plastic, 32-12
analysis, 47-2, 47-16
behavior, 44-2 (ftn)
biodegradable, 32-13
centroid, 52-5
compostable, 32-13
degradable, 32-13
design, 59-8, 59-11
design method, 45-2
hinge, 44-19, 47-2, 47-17
impact, 72-17
instability, pavement, 76-5
limit, 35-21
material, 14-7
moment, 59-12, 59-13 (tbl), 59-14
neutral axis, 64-3
pipe, 16-9, 28-4
region, 48-9
section modulus, 59-11

section modulus, plate girder, 63-2
strain, 43-3
test, 43-10, 43-11
type, 32-13
waste, 32-12
water pipe, 26-25
Plasticity, 35-3
index, 35-22
test, 35-4
Plat, G-11
Plate
anchor bolting, small column base, 61-11 (fig)
beam bearing, 59-18
beam bearing, nomenclature, 59-19 (fig)
bearing value test, 35-31
bracket, 65-5, 65-6
column base, 61-9, 61-10 (fig)
connection, 60-7
flat, 45-19, 51-5
flat, uniform pressure, 45-20 (tbl)
girder, 59-2, 63-1 (fig), 63-2, 63-3, 63-5
girder, concentrated force, 63-5
girder, flange, 63-2
girder, web, 63-2
jet force on, 17-34
lamella, 26-6
orifice, 17-30
pin-connected, 60-7
width tolerance, 58-3
Platform, slewing, 83-9, 83-10
Platinum resistance thermometer, 85-5
Platoon, 73-21
length, 73-20
ratio, 73-16
Platykurtic distribution, 11-14
Plow steel, 45-21 (ftn)
Plug
cock valve, 16-12
flow, 30-6
flow mixing model, 26-10
-flow reaction, 30-6
valve, 16-12
valve, eccentric, 16-12
weld, 66-2
Plugging, 29-13, 34-19
Plumb
bob, 78-9
point, 78-19
Plummet, optical, 78-9
Plunger pump, 18-2
Plus
declination, 78-12
sight, 78-10
station, 78-9
PMBOK Guide, 86-1
PMF, 20-6
PMP, 20-6
Pneumatic roller, 76-8
Pocket penetrometer test, 83-3
pOH, 22-12, G-11
Point
access, 73-3
balance, 80-6, 80-7 (fig)
balanced draft, 34-10
-bearing pile, 38-1
break-even, 87-38
bulk modulus, 14-14
capacity, 38-2
cloud, 24-7
contraflexure, 8-2, 44-17
critical, 8-2, 28-10, 28-11
cut-over, 87-23 (ftn)
dew, 24-14
extrema, 8-2
extreme, 8-2
fixed, motion about, 72-2
flash, 24-5 (ftn)
force, 41-2
gold, 85-6 (ftn)
grade, 80-3, 81-3, 81-5 (fig)
ice, 85-6 (ftn)
inflection, 8-2, 44-17
load surcharge, 37-8
locus, 7-2
maxima, 8-2
maximum, 8-2
minima, 8-2
minimum, 8-2
null, 34-10
of application, 5-1
of beginning of curve, 79-3
of common curvature, 79-6
of continuing curve, 79-6
of contraflexure, 7-2
of counterflexure, bulkhead, 39-4, 39-5
of curvature, 79-3
of end of curve, 79-3
of inflection, 7-2
of inflection, flexible bulkhead, 39-4, 39-5
of rotation, 79-8
of rotation, bulkhead, 39-4
of sale system, 87-37
of tangency, 79-3
operating, 18-17
oxygen, 85-6 (ftn)
plumb, 78-19
pour, 24-7
pressure at, 40-2 (fig)
principal, 78-19
principal, photograph, 78-18
saddle, 7-2
set, 22-23
silver, 85-6 (ftn)
singular, 8-1
-slope form, 7-5
source, G-11
stagnation, 16-4
steam, 85-6 (ftn)
sulfur, 85-6 (ftn)
tangent, 7-2
terminal, 5-1
-to-area rain conversion factors, 20-18
turning, 79-12
vertical, 78-19
yield, 43-3, 58-2
Poise, 14-7
Poisoning, 34-19
Poisson
arrivals per cycle, 73-17 (tbl)
distribution, 11-5
Poisson's ratio, 43-4, 58-2
approximate value, 43-4 (tbl)
concrete, 48-6
Polar
amine, 22-23
coordinate system, 7-3 (fig) (tbl)
form, 3-8, 7-5
form, vector, 5-2
moment of inertia, 42-6
Pole, 75-13
breakaway, 75-13
weakened, base, 75-13
Poling, 39-1
Polishing
characteristic, pavement, 76-4
condensate, 22-24
filter, 29-12
pavement, 76-5
pond, 29-4
Pollutant, 32-2, G-11
air, 32-2
criteria, 32-2
hazardous air, 32-2
Pollution
control, 32-1
generator, 32-2
industrial wastewater, 34-23 (tbl)
prevention, 32-1
source, 32-2
Polychlorinated biphenyl, 32-12
Polyelectrolyte, 26-8
Polygon
formula, A-7, A-8
frequency, 11-10
mensuration, A-7
method, 5-3
Polyhedra, properties, A-9
Polymer, 26-8, 32-12
asphalt, 76-5
asphalt modifier, 76-5
concrete, 48-7, 77-13
-modified asphalt, 76-5
organic, 26-8
-portland cement concrete, 48-7
synthetic, 26-8, 26-9
water treatment, 26-8
Polymictic, G-11
Polynomial, 3-3
characteristic, 4-8
degree, 3-3
factoring, 3-4
form, standard, 3-3
graphing, 3-4
inspection, 3-4
Lagrangian interpolating, 12-2
Newton's interpolating, 12-3
special case, 3-4
Polyphase motor, A-173
Polyphosphate, 25-7
Polyprotic acid, 22-17
Polysaccharide, 23-2 (tbl)
Polystyrene resin, 22-22
Polytropic
compression, 15-14
exponent, 15-14
Polyvinyl chloride (PVC) pipe, A-38, A-39, A-40, A-41
Polyvinylchloride (PVC)
pipe, 16-10
Pond
aerobic, 29-4
anaerobic, 29-4
facultative, 29-4
maturation, 29-4
oxidation, 29-4
polishing, 29-4
stabilization, 29-4
tertiary, 29-4
Pop action, 16-12
Population, 11-3
equivalent, 28-3
growth, 3-11
standard deviation, 11-13
Pore
pressure, 35-15, 37-9, 38-3, 40-5
space, percent, 35-8
-squeeze liquid, 31-7
velocity, 21-4
water pressure, 35-14
Porosity, 21-2, 35-7, G-11
effective, 21-2
Porous filter, 21-5
Portland cement, 48-1
concrete, 48-1
concrete pavement, 77-1
high-early strength, 48-1
low-heat, 48-2
modified, 48-1
normal, 48-1
sulfate-resistant, 48-2
type, 48-1
type I, 48-1
type II, 48-1
type III, 48-1
type IV, 48-2
type V, 48-2
Position
absolute, 71-10
angular, 71-7
dilution of, 78-6
relative, 71-10
surveying, 78-7
vector, 41-3

Positioning
differential, 78-6
relative, 78-6
Positive
displacement pump, 18-2
displacement pump, reciprocating, 18-2
element, 85-7
guidance, 75-10
guidance technique, 75-9
temperature coefficient, 85-5
Post
-chlorination, G-11
end, 41-12
-tensioned concrete, 56-2
-tensioned construction, 56-2
Posted load, 74-3
Posting, load, 74-2
Potable, G-11
Potential
energy, 1-3, 13-3, 16-2
stream, 17-3
Potentiometer, 84-2, 85-3 (ftn)
circuit, 85-3 (ftn)
transducer, 85-3
Potentiometric sensor, 85-3
Pothole, 76-5
Pound, 1-1
force, A-3
mole, 22-5
Poundal, 1-4
Pour point, 24-7
Powdered activated carbon, 29-13
Power, 3-5, 13-6
aeration, 29-4, 30-9
angle, 84-7
blower, 29-4
conversion, 13-6
conversion factor, A-1, A-2
conversion, SI, A-3, A-5
curve, 43-5
density, ESP, 34-10
design, 72-7 (ftn)
electrical, 84-3, 84-6
factor, 18-10, 84-7, 84-9
friction, 18-9
hydraulic, 18-7
law, 1/7, 16-8
-law model, 17-12
law, viscosity, 17-12
line hazard, 83-7
line, safety, 83-7
number, 26-11
of the test, 11-15
phase, 84-11
propulsion, 75-3
pump, 18-2, 18-7
pumping, well, 21-7
series, 8-8
ton of explosive, 1-7
turbine, 17-36, 18-22
unit stream, G-15
water, 18-7
Powerhouse, 18-24
Pozzolanic
activity, 77-12
additive, 48-2
ppb, 22-11
PPCC, 48-7
ppm, 22-11
Practical scaling index, 26-19
Prandtl number, 1-9 (tbl)
Prandtl's boundary layer theory, 17-44
Pre-chlorination, G-11
Precast concrete deck slab, girder, 51-9
Precedence table, 86-10
Prechlorination, 26-3
Precipitation, 20-1, 22-11
average, 20-2
chemical, G-4
phosphorus, 29-12
probable, maximum, 20-6
rate, 34-9
softening, 22-22, 26-15, 26-17
Precipitator, electrostatic, 34-8
Precise
estimate, 85-2
level, 78-10
rod, 78-10
Precision, 85-2
experiment, 11-11
ratio of, probable, 78-2
Preconsolidated
curve, 40-4
segment, 40-4
Preconsolidation pressure, 35-25
Precursor, 25-9
disinfection by-product, 25-10
smog, 32-14
Predicted average crash frequency, 75-17
Predictive analysis, safety, 75-2
Prefix, SI, 1-7
Preliminary treatment, 26-2, 29-3
Preload
bolt, 45-12, 65-3
force, 45-12
Preloaded soil, 35-24
Premature exhaustion, 29-13
Prerequisite of privity, 88-7 (ftn)
Presedimentation, 26-3
Present
value, 87-5 (ftn)
value, net, 87-5 (ftn)
worth, 87-5, 87-11
worth method, 87-14, 87-15
Press
belt filter, 30-18
fit, 45-6
fit, stress concentration factor, 45-9 (tbl)
hydraulic, 15-15
Pressure, 14-2
absolute, 14-3
active, G-1
apparatus, osmotic, 14-10
at a depth, 1-3, 15-6 (ftn)
at point, 40-2 (fig)
atmospheric, 14-3
average, 15-7
barometric, 14-3
center of, 15-5, 15-9, 15-10, 41-5
classes, ductile iron pipe, A-45
classes, iron pipe, A-44
collapsing, 45-5 (ftn)
conduit, 16-5
conversion, SI, A-3, A-4
dead load, 40-8, 40-9
differential, 14-3
drag, 17-41
-drop, endpoint, 22-23
drop, friction, 17-4 (ftn)
drop, steel pipe, A-55
drop, water, steel pipe, A-55
earth, 37-2
earth, active, 37-2, 37-3
earth, passive, 37-2
effective, 37-9, 40-5
energy, 16-2
external, 15-15
filter, 26-14
filtration, 30-18
flow, 16-5
fluid, 14-2
from applied load, 40-2
from concrete, 49-8
from gas, 15-13
gage, 14-3, 15-2
gauge, Bourdon, 15-2
head, 18-6
hydrostatic, 15-4, 37-9
lateral, concrete, 49-8
mean effective, 85-14
measurement, 15-1
-measuring device, 15-2 (tbl)
meter, 14-2 (ftn)
multiple liquid, 15-12
neutral, 21-9
on a dam, 15-11
on buried pipe, 40-8
on curved surface, 15-10
on plane surface, 15-6, 15-7, 15-9
osmotic, 14-10
partial, 31-6
passive, G-11
pipe, buried, 40-8
pore, 35-15, 37-9, 38-3, 40-5
preconsolidation, 35-25
pump surge, 49-8
regulator, 26-25
relief device, 16-12
-relief valve, 17-39
safe bearing, 36-2
saturation, 14-9
soil, at-rest, 37-5
soil, backward, 37-2
soil, compressed, 37-2
soil, depth, 40-1
soil, forward, 37-2
soil, tensioned, 37-2
standard temperature and, 24-2
surface, 15-6, 15-7, 15-9, 15-10
total, 16-2, 37-9
transverse, 17-28
unit, 14-2 (fig)
uplift, 21-9
vapor, 14-9
water service, 26-25
Pressurized
fluidized-bed combustion, 24-5
liquid, 15-15
tank, 17-18
Prestress
loss, 56-3
maximum, 56-6
tendon, 56-3
Prestressed
beam, analysis, 56-10
beam deflection, 56-4
concrete, 56-2
concrete cylinder pipe, 16-10
concrete pavement, 77-2
concrete pipe, 16-10
section, shear, 56-11
Prestressing
effect on simple beam, 56-2 (fig)
fully, 56-3
midspan deflections from, 56-5 (fig)
partial, 56-3
steel ratio, 56-10
tendon, ASTM, 56-5 (tbl)
tendon, stress, 56-7
Presumptive test, G-11
Pretension
bolt, 65-3
loss, creep, 56-4
loss, shrinkage, 56-3
Pretensioned
concrete, 56-1, 56-2
connection, 65-2
construction, 56-2
Pretensioning, DTI washer, 58-4
Pretreatment, 26-2
Prevention, pollution, 32-1
Prewash, air, 26-14
Price-earnings ratio, 87-36
Pricing, congestion, 73-27
Primacy, 75-10
Primary
combustion chamber, 34-13
consolidation, 40-3, 40-4
consolidation rate, 40-5
creep, 43-16
dimension, 1-7
structure, 47-7
treatment, 29-3
unit, 1-7

Prime
coat, G-11
contractor, 88-4
cost, 86-9, 87-33
mover, 18-9 (ftn)
Primer, red, 16-11
Principal
axis, 42-8, 59-15, 70-2
contract, 88-3
moment of inertia, 42-8
organic hazardous constituent, 34-13
point, 78-19
point, photograph, 78-18
stress, 44-5
view, 2-2
Principle
Archimedes', 15-16
D'Alembert, 72-5
impulse-momentum, 17-33, 72-15
Le Châtelier's, 22-13
of proportionality, 47-2
perpendicular line, 2-1
virtual work, 47-3
work-energy, 13-3, 13-4, 45-20
Priority
ethical, 89-2
Prism, 80-4
level, 78-10
test method, 67-4
Prismoid, 80-4
Prismoidal formula, 80-5
Privity of contract, 88-7
Probabilistic problem, 87-30
Probability
complementary, 11-4
density function, 11-4
joint, 11-3
of failure, conditional, 11-9
of flood, 20-6
success, 11-3
theory, 11-2
Probable
error, 78-2
error of the mean, 78-2
maximum flood, 20-6
maximum precipitation, 20-6
maximum rainfall, G-11
ratio of precision, 78-2
value, 78-2
Probe
direction-sensing, 17-27
static pressure, 17-27
Problem
initial value, 10-1
loan repayment, 87-4
mixing, 10-8
rate of return, 87-4
three-reservoir, 17-22
Procedure
diagnosis, transportation network, 75-17
Johnson, 45-3
Marshall mix test, 76-11
Modified Angoff, -32
Process
absorption, 34-2
anabolic, 27-9
base exchange, 22-22
bioactivation, G-3
biofilm, 26-14
biosorption, G-3
catabolic, 27-9
control, statistical, 11-16
cost accounting, 87-36
curing, 49-5
economic analysis, 75-18
efficiency, BOD, 30-6
group, 86-1
ion exchange, 22-22, 26-17
Krause, G-9
lime-soda ash, 26-15
nitrification/denitrification, 29-12
reacted asphalt, 76-29
rubberized asphalt, 76-29
SAW, 66-1
SMAW, 66-1
unit, G-15
waste, 32-2
zeolite, 22-22, 26-17
Processing
attention and information, 75-9
joint, 28-2
Prochloraz, 32-12
Proctor test, 35-18, 35-19
Producer
gas, 24-8 (ftn)
risk, 11-14
Product, 22-6
cross, 41-3
dot, 5-3
incomplete combustion, 34-14
ion, 22-15
mixed triple, 5-4, 5-5
of inertia, 42-7, 70-2
scalar, 5-5
solubility, 22-17
triple cross, 5-5
triple, scalar, 5-5
triple, vector, 5-5
vector, cross, 5-4 (fig)
vector, dot, 5-3 (fig)
waste decomposition, 27-10
Professional
corporation, 88-2
engineer, 90-1
engineering exam, 90-1
limited liability company, 88-3
services cost, 86-5
Profile
auxiliary view, 2-2
depth, 19-22
diagram, 80-6
drag, 17-41
velocity, 16-8
Profiling, 76-28
Profit, 87-37
and loss statement, 87-34
and loss statement, simplified, 87-35 (fig)
flow through, 88-2
gross, 87-37
margin, 87-36
margin ratio, 87-36
net, 87-37
project, 86-6
Program evaluation and review technique, 86-14
Programming, 86-8
Progressive method, landfill, 31-2
Project
coordination, 86-15
documentation, 86-16
management, 86-1
monitoring, 86-15
overhead, 86-6
scheduling, 86-8
transportation, 75-15
Projected bearing area, 60-7
Projectile, 71-4
motion, 71-4
motion equations, 71-5 (tbl)
Projection, 2-3
cabinet, 2-2, 2-3
cavalier, 2-2, 2-3
clinographic, 2-3
factor, growth, 76-17
fee, 86-2
method, 87-10
Projector, 2-1
Prokaryote, 27-1
Prompt-NOx, 32-9
Prony brake, 85-13
Proof
alcohol, 24-7
load, bolt, 45-9, 45-13
strength, 45-9, 45-13
stress, 43-3 (ftn)
test, 11-9
test interval, 11-9
Proper
polynomial fraction, 3-6 (ftn)
subset, 11-1
Properties
air, A-21
atmospheric air, A-22
atmospheric pressure, air, A-21
carbon dioxide, 31-6 (tbl)
concrete components, 49-1
elements, A-83
gas, A-95
masonry, 67-3
masonry cross sections, A-153, A-154, A-155, A-156
metals, A-116, A-117, A-118
methane, 31-6 (tbl)
mortar, 67-5
structural aluminum, A-115
structural magnesium, A-115
structural steel, A-115
structural steel, high temperature, A-151
water, A-16, A-17, A-18, A-19
water treatment chemicals, A-103
weld groups, A-125
Property
business, 87-20 (ftn)
class, bolt, 45-9, 45-10
coal, 24-5 (tbl)
concrete components, 49-2
fuel, 24-6 (tbl)
fuel oil, 24-6
intangible, 87-20 (ftn)
metallic, 22-2
personal, 87-20 (ftn)
real, 87-20 (ftn)
residential, 87-20 (ftn)
solution, 22-10
steel, 58-2
tangible personal, 87-20 (ftn)
Propiconazole, 32-12
Proportional
region, 43-3
strain, 43-3
weir, 19-14
Proportionality
limit, 43-3
principle of, 47-2
Proportions
arbitrary, method, 49-2
law of definite, 22-4
law of multiple, 22-4
Propped cantilever beam, 46-1
Proprietorship
single, 88-1
sole, 88-1
Propulsion
jet, 17-34
power, 75-3
Protection
cathodic, 48-10
fall, 83-7, 83-9
head, 83-7
hearing, 83-8
impact, 83-7
scour, 19-13, 19-14
Protein, 28-14
Protista, 27-4
Protium, G-11
Prototype, 17-45
Protozoa, 27-8, G-11
flagellated, 27-8
Proximate analysis, 24-2
PRT time, 75-6
Prying action, 65-6, 66-8
Pseudocomponent, 14-16 (ftn)
Pseudokinematic GPS surveying, 78-6
Pseudoplastic fluid, 14-7
psid, 14-3
Psychrophile, 27-6 (tbl)

PTSF (*see* Percent time following), 73-12
Public
  corporation, 88-2
  dealing with, 89-3
  land system, 78-20
Publicly owned treatment works, 34-22
Puckorius scaling index, 26-19
Puffing, 34-10
Pull
  anchor, 39-5
  drawbar, 75-4
  line, 83-10
  -out capacity, 38-5
Pulley, 41-11
  advantage, 41-11
  block, mechanical advantage, 41-11
  efficiency, 41-11
  fixed, 41-11
  free, 41-11
  loss factor, 41-11
Pulsation
  damper, 18-2
  stabilizer, 18-2
Pump (*see also type*), 17-15, 18-2
  centrifugal, 18-2, 18-4 (fig)
  characteristic, 18-2, 18-12
  characteristic curve, 18-16 (ftn)
  curve, 18-16
  cylinder-operated, 18-2
  diaphragm, 18-3
  direct-acting, 18-2
  double-acting, 18-2
  double-suction, 18-4
  duplex, 18-2
  dynamically similar, 18-20
  efficiency, 18-9
  efficiency versus specific speed, 18-9 (fig)
  ejector, 18-2
  head added, 17-15
  homologous, 18-13
  jet, 18-2
  kinetic, 18-2
  mixed-flow, 18-4 (ftn)
  multiple-stage, 18-4
  nonclog, 18-5
  operating in parallel, 18-18 (fig)
  operating in series, 18-18 (fig)
  overall efficiency, 18-9
  PD, 18-2
  performance curve, 18-16 (fig)
  piston rotary, 18-3 (fig)
  plunger, 18-2
  positive displacement, 18-2
  power, 18-7
  power factor, sludge, 18-5
  power versus specific gravity, 18-5
  power, sludge, 18-5
  reciprocating action, 18-2
  reciprocating positive displacement, 18-2
  rotary action, 18-2
  sewage, 18-4
  shaft loading, 18-11
  similarity, 18-20
  simplex, 18-2
  single-acting, 18-2
  single-suction, 18-4
  sludge, 18-5
  steam, 18-2
  surge pressure, 49-8
  triplex, 18-2
  velocity ratio, 18-3
  wastewater, 18-5, 29-3
Pumped storage, 26-24
Pumping
  hydrocarbon, 18-21
  membrane, 27-3
  other liquids, 18-20
  pavement, 76-5
  power multiplicative factor, 18-5 (tbl)
  power, well, 21-7
Pumps
  in parallel, 18-18
  in series, 18-18
Punched hole, 60-2
Punching shear, 55-3
Punitive damages, 88-6, 88-7
Purchase order, 88-3
Pure translation, 72-2
Purification
  dilution, 28-10
  self-, 28-10
Purity, 26-9
Purlin, 59-2
Purple bar, 48-10
Putrefaction, G-11
PVC
  pipe, 16-9, 28-4, A-38, A-39, A-40, A-41
  pipe dimensions, A-38, A-39, A-40, A-41
Pycnometer, 76-8, G-11
Pyramid
  method, 76-14
  rectangular, 80-4 (fig)
Pyritic sulfur, 24-3
Pyrolysis, 32-13
Pythagorean
  theorem, 6-2
Péclet number, 1-9 (tbl)

Q

q
  -curve, G-12
  -system, 35-33
Q-system, 47-3
Q-test, 35-28
Quad (unit), 13-1
Quadrant, 6-3
  sign of function, 6-3
Quadratic
  equation, 3-3, 7-9
  velocity-dependent force, 72-19
Qualified
  individual, ADA, 82-9
  person, OSHA, 83-10
Quality
  break-even, 87-38 (fig)
  factor, joint, 16-10
  of boiler feedwater, 22-24
Quantitative predictive analysis, 75-2
Quantity
  economic order, 87-43
  ideal, 24-9
  sludge, wastewater, 30-13
  sludge, water treatment, 26-12
  stoichiometric, 24-9
  wastewater, 28-1, 28-2
Quarter
  -bridge, 85-11
  -wave symmetry, 9-7 (tbl)
Quartile, 11-12
Quartz, 35-32
  -crystal transducer, 15-2
Quenched and tempered alloy steel, 58-2
Queue, 73-27
Queuing
  delay, 73-14
  model, 73-27
  theory, 73-27
Quick
  mixer, 26-10
  ratio, 87-35
  test, 35-28
Quicklime, 26-9
Quicksand, 36-2
Quiet sedimentation basin, 26-6
Quotient, respiratory, 27-11

R

R-test, 35-28

R
  -control chart, 11-16
  -value, 35-32
  -value, soil, 76-20
Race, tail, 18-24, G-14
Rack, 29-6
  trash, 29-6
Rad, 6-1 (ftn), G-12
Radial
  component, 71-9
  displacement method, 78-19 (fig)
  -flow impeller, 18-4, 26-11
  -flow reaction turbine, 18-23
  -flow turbine, 18-22, 18-23
  interference, 45-6
  strain, 45-6
  stress, 35-26
  velocity, 71-9
Radian, 6-1
  hyperbolic, 6-5
Radiation
  absorbed dose, 6-1 (ftn)
  loss, 24-16
  ultraviolet, 26-21
Radical, 22-4, G-12
Radioactive decay, 10-9
Radiographic inspection, 82-4
Radiography, 43-12
Radius
  hydraulic, 16-5, 19-2, G-8
  loaded tire, 75-3
  of gyration, 42-6, 45-2, 59-3, 61-4, 70-2, A-114
  of gyration, least, 42-6, 61-4
  of influence, 21-5, 31-6
  turning, 73-3
Radon, 32-13
Raft, 36-9
  on clay, 36-9
  on sand, 36-11
Railing, safety, 75-13
Railroad
  rolling stock, 75-4
  superelevation, 79-10
Railway
  curve, 79-3
  geometric design, 79-21
  vertical curve, 79-22
Rain
  acid, 32-4
  areal, 20-17
  gross, 20-17
  net, 20-7 (ftn), 20-17, G-10
Rainfall
  gross, 20-17
  intensity, 20-4
  mass curve, 20-2
  probable maximum, G-11
  total, 20-17
Rainwater runoff, 32-14
  highway, 32-14
Ram hydraulic, 15-15
Ramp
  density, total, 73-9
  loop, 73-25
Ramping, 75-13
Random
  error, 85-2
  number, A-82
Range, 11-13
  diagram, crane, 83-11
  error limits, 85-7
  number, 78-20
  pace, 73-4
  table, crane, 83-11
Ranger, G-12
Rank
  column, 4-5 (ftn)
  matrix, 4-5
  percentile, 11-12
  row, 4-5 (ftn)
  speed, 73-4

Rankine earth pressure theory, 37-3, 37-5
Ranking
  alternative, 87-17
  simple, 75-17
Raoult's law, 14-16
Rap, rip, G-12
Rapid
  cure, asphalt, 76-2
  flow, 19-16, G-12
  mixer, 26-10
  sand filter, 26-13, 29-12
  static mode, 78-6
Rapper, 34-8
Rare earth, 22-3
Raster image, 78-7
Rate
  15 min passenger car equivalent flow, 73-10
  accident, 75-11, 83-2
  arithmetic growth, 3-11
  average annual growth, 3-11
  braking, 75-6
  burning, 31-10
  constant growth, 3-11
  constant, BOD removal, 29-5
  constant, deoxygenation, 28-8
  constant, mixing, 26-10
  constant, reoxygenation, 28-7
  crash, 75-16 (ftn)
  creep, 43-16
  DART, 83-2
  days away, 83-2
  decay, Velz, 29-11
  exponential growth, 87-4
  flow, 26-13, 73-6, 73-8
  growth, 3-11
  growth, maximum specific, 30-7
  heat release, 31-10
  injury incidence, 83-2
  lapse, G-9
  learning curve, 87-43
  linear growth, 3-11
  loading, 26-13
  lost time case, 83-2
  lost workday, 83-2
  nominal interest, 87-28
  of change, 8-1
  of consolidation, 40-5
  of flow, 73-5, 73-6
  of flow, pedestrian, 73-21
  of grade change per station, 79-12
  of increase, lateral acceleration, 79-18
  of oxygen transfer, 30-9
  of reaction, 22-13
  of return, 87-4, 87-12, 87-14, 87-17
  of return method, 87-17
  of return on added investment study, 87-17
  of return problem, 87-4
  of return, external, 87-12
  of return, internal, 87-12
  of return, minimum attractive, 87-16
  of return, multiplicity, 87-12 (tbl)
  of shear formation, 14-6, 14-7
  of strain, 14-6
  of substrate utilization, 30-7
  overflow, 26-6, 29-7
  per annum, 87-28
  precipitation, 34-9
  recharge, 31-7
  recirculation, 30-10
  saturation flow, 73-15
  service flow, 73-5, 73-10
  settling, 29-7
  severity, 83-2
  shear, 14-6, 17-14
  sludge recycle, 30-11
  sludge return, 30-10
  spreading, 76-8
  spring, 45-20
  superelevation, 72-8, 79-7
  superelevation runoff, 79-8
  surface loading, 29-7
  total incidence, 83-2
  transition, 79-8
  weir loading, 29-7
Rated
  point, pump, 18-16
  value, motor, 84-13
Rating
  curve, G-12
  factor, bridge, 74-2
  level, operating, bridge, 74-3
  level, permit, bridge, 74-3
  level, superload, bridge, 74-3
  load and resistance factor, method, bridge, 74-4
  load factor, bridge, 74-3
  load, bridge, 74-2
  SK, 29-8
  system, rock mass, 35-33
  tonnage, railroad, 75-4
  waviness spacing, 2-4
  waviness width, 2-4
Ratio
  air-to-cloth, 34-5
  air/fuel, 24-9
  aspect, 17-40
  available compressive stress versus slenderness, 61-4 (fig)
  benefit-cost, 87-16
  beta, 17-29
  bifurcation, G-3
  California bearing, 35-29, 76-20
  cement-water, 49-2
  centrifugal, unbalanced, 79-7
  circular channel, 19-5 (tbl), A-75
  common, 3-11
  compression, 40-4
  cornering, 79-7
  corona current, 34-10
  corona power, 34-10
  critical v/c, 73-15
  current, 87-35
  depth-thickness, 63-2
  differential gear, 75-3
  dust-to-binder, 76-15
  effective green, 73-15
  endurance, 43-9
  energy-efficiency, 13-6 (ftn)
  fatigue, 43-9
  filter, 34-5
  flow, 73-15
  food-to-microorganism, 30-5
  friction, 35-17
  gross air-to-cloth, 34-5
  lane occupancy, G-9
  lateral, 79-7
  length, 17-45
  liquid-gas, venturi scrubber, 34-18
  mass-to-power, 75-8
  modular, 44-20, 50-15, 56-3, 56-4, 57-3
  net air-to-cloth, 34-5
  nitrogen-oxygen, 24-8
  of exceedance, 11-12
  of precision, 78-2
  of specific heat, 15-14
  of transformation, 84-6
  overconsolidation, 35-25
  partial pressure, 24-2
  platoon, 73-16
  Poisson's, 43-4, 58-2
  price-earnings, 87-36
  profit margin, 87-36
  recirculation, 29-9
  recompression, 40-4
  recycle, 30-10
  reinforcement, 50-12
  reinforcement, beam, minimum, 50-6, 55-4
  reinforcement, footing, minimum, 55-4
  return on investment, 87-36
  saturation flow, 73-15
  severity, 75-11
  slenderness, 45-3, 52-1, 60-4, 61-2
  slenderness, critical, 61-4
  slenderness, steel tension member, 60-6
  steel, 50-8, 50-12
  steel, prestressing, 56-10
  stress, cyclic, 40-11
  test, 3-12
  transmission gear, 75-3
  void, 35-7
  volume-capacity, 73-5, 73-15
  water-cement, 49-1
  width-thickness, 61-6, 63-3
Rational
  equation, 20-14
  formula, 20-14
  method runoff C-coefficient, A-81
  method, modified, 20-20
  method, peak runoff, 20-14
  real number, 3-1
Rationalization, 3-8
Rattler test, Los Angeles, 76-4
Raveling, pavement, 76-5
Raw material, 87-33
Ray, 6-1 (ftn)
RCP, 28-3
RDF, 31-10
Reach, 19-2, G-12
Reactance, 84-5
  capacitive, 84-5
Reactant, 22-6
  limiting, 22-9
Reacted asphalt process, 76-29
Reaction, 41-7
  biologic, 27-11
  chemical, 22-6
  combustion, 24-9
  combustion, ideal, 24-9 (tbl)
  determinate, 41-8
  dynamic, 72-5 (ftn)
  endothermic, 22-18
  enthalpy of, 22-18
  exothermic, 22-18
  kinetics, 22-13, 22-14
  order, 22-13
  oxidation-reduction, 22-7
  rate, 22-13
  rate constant, 22-14, 34-7
  rate, zero order, 22-14
  redox, 22-7, G-12
  reversible, 22-13
  sequencing, batch, 30-4
  speed, 22-13
  stoichiometric, 22-8, 22-9
  turbine, 18-22, 18-23
  two-dimensional, 41-8
  velocity, 22-13
Reactive
  power, 84-6
  substance, 32-2
Reactivity, alkali-aggregate, 48-2
Reactor, 30-6
  biological, rotating, 29-11
  continuous-flow stirred tank, 30-6
  tank, 34-7
  volume, 30-7, 30-8
Readily achievable, 82-11
Reading
  rod, 81-4
  stadia, 78-8
Reaeration, 28-7
Real
  fluid, 14-2
  losses, 84-17
  number, irrational, 3-1
  number, rational, 3-1
  power, 84-6
  property, 87-20 (ftn)
Reasonable accommodation, 82-9
Reasonably available control technology, 34-2
Rebar, 48-9
  area, 50-8, 51-3

development length, 67-7
epoxy-coated, 48-10, 55-5 (tbl)
masonry, 67-6
pavement, 77-6, 77-7
protection, 48-10
zinc-coated (galvanized), 55-5 (tbl)
Rebound, 72-17
angle, 72-17
curve, 35-24
height, 72-17
stationary plane, 72-17 (fig)
test, 43-14
velocity, 72-17
Receipt, 87-3
Receivable
average age, 87-35
turnover, 87-35
Recessed plate filter press, 30-18
Recession curve, 20-7
Recharge rate, 31-7
Reciprocating
action pump, 18-2
positive displacement pump, 18-2
Reciprocity, 90-2
Recirculation, 29-9
flue gas, 34-10
rate, 30-10
ratio, 29-9
Reclamation, 29-13
Recommended
Standards for Sewage Works, A-104 (ftn), A-105 (ftn)
weight limit, 83-7
Recompression
curve, 40-4
index, 40-4
ratio, 40-4
segment, 40-4
Reconsolidation index, 35-25
Recordable incident, OSHA, 83-2
Recorder, automatic traffic, 73-6
Recovery, 43-3
closed-loop, 34-4
depreciation, 87-26
leachate, 31-8
method, capital, 87-15, 87-16
open-loop, 34-4
solvent, 34-3, 34-4
Recreation vehicle, 73-7
Rectangular
channel, 19-6, 19-8, 19-17
channel, normal depth, 19-6
coordinate system, 7-3
form, 3-7
form, vector, 5-2
hyperbola, 7-12
moment of inertia, 42-3
pyramid, 80-4 (fig)
rosette, 85-12
Surveying System, 78-20
tubing, 61-1
weir, submerged, 19-11
Rectified sinusoid, 84-5
Rectilinear system, 71-2
Rectum, latus, 7-10, 7-11
Recurrence interval frequency, 20-5
Recycle
rate, sludge, 30-11
ratio, 30-10
Recycled
asphalt pavement, 76-3, 76-6, 76-28
pavement, PCC, 77-12
Recycling
asphalt pavement, 76-28
cold, in-place, 76-28
hot mix, 76-28
microwave asphalt, 76-28
plastic, 32-12
surface, 76-28
wastewater, 29-8
Red
primer, 16-11
time, effective, 73-20
Redistribution ring, 34-20
Redox reaction, 22-7, G-12
Reduced equation, 10-1
Reducing agent, 22-7
Reduction, 22-7, 23-2, G-12
area, 43-6
degree of, 27-11
factor, capacity, 50-5
factor, slenderness, 68-7
factor, strength, 50-5
linear equation, 3-7
value, 60-3
value, welded connections, 60-4 (tbl)
Redundancy, 75-10
bridge, 74-4
degree of, 46-1
reliability, 11-9
Redundant
forces, 47-7
member, 41-7, 41-13
system, 11-9
view, 2-2
Reeving, 83-10
Reference
point stake, 81-1
point stake, measurement, 81-1
duration, 83-8
inertial frame of, 71-10
temperature, 85-6
Reflection cracking, 76-5
Reflex angle, 6-1
Reformulated gasoline, 24-7
Refraction
atmospheric, 78-9
effect, 78-9 (fig)
Refractory, G-12
ash, 24-3
metal, A-116, A-117, A-118
organic, 28-6
solid, 28-6
substance, 29-3
Refrigeration, ton, 1-7
Refuse, 24-4
-derived fuel, 24-4, 31-10, 31-11 (tbl)
Refutas equation, 14-16
Regenerating solution, 22-23, 26-18
Regeneration, 22-23
ion exchange, 26-18
Regime
flow, G-6
subsonic flow, 14-15 (ftn)
Region
elastic, 43-3, 48-9
null, 7-3
plastic, 48-9
proportional, 43-3
Steel, 20-5
Steel, rainfall, 20-5
strain-hardening, 48-9
transition, 16-7
void, 7-3
Registered engineer, 90-1
Registration, 90-1
Regression
linear, 11-16
nonlinear curve, 11-17
Regula falsi method, 12-2 (ftn)
Regular
function, 8-1
lay, 45-22
Regulation
speed, 84-12
voltage, 84-11, 84-12
Regulations, 82-2
drinking water, A-96
Regulator, G-12
pressure, 26-25
Rehabilitation period, 76-20
Rehbock weir equation, 19-11
Reid vapor pressure, 32-8
Reinforced
concrete, beam, 50-1
concrete pipe, 16-10, 28-3
concrete, slab, 51-1
membrane, 31-4
Reinforcement, 69-2
beam, 50-2 (fig)
beam, minimum, 50-5, 55-4
double, 50-24
footing, minimum, 55-4
horizontal joint, 67-7
index, transverse, 55-5
joint, 67-7
location factor, 55-5
ratio, 50-12
selection of flexural, 55-4
shear, 50-20
shear strength, 50-20
shear, limitation, 50-22
shear, spacing, 50-20, 50-27
size factor, 55-5
Reinforcing
bar, 67-6
bar, ASTM standard, 48-8 (tbl)
bar, masonry, 67-6
fabric, 40-10
steel, 48-8, 50-2
steel, pavement, 77-7
wire, A-134
Related angle, 6-1
function of, 6-3
Relationship flexural-compressive force, 62-2
Relative
abundance, 22-2
acceleration, 71-10
atomic weight, 22-2
compaction, 35-18
compaction, suggested, 35-20
density, 35-8, 35-17
dispersion, 11-13
fatigue damage value, 76-20
fraction, 87-31
importance, 87-31
motion, 71-10
paddle velocity, 26-11
permittivity, 34-9
position, 71-10
positioning, 78-6
proportion, sodium carbonate, 25-11
risk, 87-35
roughness, 17-5
stability, 28-13 (tbl)
velocity, 71-10
velocity difference, 17-35
Relaxation
loss, 56-4
stress, 56-6
Release valve, air, 16-12
Reliability, 11-9, 85-2
experiment, 11-12
flexible pavement, 76-20
parallel, 11-9
pavement, 76-20
serial, 11-9
Reliable measurement, 85-2
Relief
device, pressure, 16-12
drain, 31-7
valve, 16-12
valve, safety, 16-12
well, 21-4
Reloading curve, 35-24, 43-7
Reluctance, 85-4 (ftn)
Rem, G-12
Remediation, 32-15
Removal
efficiency, 30-13, 34-7
efficiency, BOD, 29-9
efficiency, ESP, 34-9
fraction, 26-6, 30-6

fraction, BOD, 29-9
of barrier, 82-11
rate constant, BOD, 29-5
Renewal, 87-14 (ftn)
Reovirus, 27-6
Reoxygenation, 28-7
rate constant, 28-7
Repayment
loan, 87-4
Replacement, 22-7
double, 22-7
/retirement analysis, 87-4
sampling with, 11-3
sampling without, 11-3
single, 22-7
study, 87-18
Report, environmental impact, 32-3
Repose, angle of, 40-7, 72-6, 80-4
Required strength, 50-4
Research
and development cost, 87-33
octane number, 24-6
Reservoir
evaporation, 20-22
impounding, 20-19
multiple, 17-22
routing, 20-21
sizing, 20-19
three, 17-22
yield, 20-19
Residence time
mean, 29-7
mean cell, 30-5, 30-8
particle, 34-8, 34-9
solids, 30-5
Residential property, 87-20 (ftn)
Residual, 30-2, G-12
available combined, 28-13
chlorine, total, 34-8
combined, 25-9, G-4
free, 25-9, G-6
fuel oil, 24-6
oxidant, total, 29-13
unavailable combined, 28-13
value, 86-7, 87-16
Resilience, 43-7
modulus of, 43-7
Resilient
material, 43-7
modulus, 76-20, G-12
modulus, effective roadbed soil, 76-20
modulus estimation chart, 76-21 (fig)
Resin
gelular, 26-17
ion exchange, 22-22
macroporous, 26-17
macroreticular, 26-17
Resistance (*see also type*)
air, 75-3
baghouse, 34-5
curve, 75-3, 75-5
electrical, 84-2
electrical, bridge, 85-9
electrical, motion, 14-2
electrical, shear, 14-1
electrical, temperature detector, 85-5
electrical, thermal, coefficient, 85-6 (tbl)
electrical, rolling, 72-8
factor, 74-4
factor for joint, AASHTO, 56-7 (tbl)
factor, AASHTO, 56-7
fatigue, pavement, 76-4
filter, 34-5
flow, 34-5
grade, 75-2
incidental, 75-5
inertia, 75-2
knock, 24-6
level tangent, 75-5
locomotive, 75-4
nominal, 74-4
pile, 38-2
railroad car, 75-4
rolling, 75-2 (ftn)
side, 38-3
skid, pavement, 76-3, 76-4
skin, 38-3
slip, 65-3
specific, 34-5, 34-6
temperature detector, 85-5
thermometer, 85-5
tip, 38-2
value, Hveem's, 35-31
value, soil, 35-32, 76-20
vehicular, 75-2
Resisting
moment, 44-8 (ftn)
shear, 44-8 (ftn)
Resistivity
electrical, 84-2, 85-6
fire, 82-4
particle, 34-9
Resistor, 84-2, 84-3, 84-5
variable, 85-3
Resolution, 3-6
of frequency analysis, 9-8
Resonant cycle length, 73-16
Resource
leveling, 86-10
-recovery plant, 31-10
Respirable fraction, 32-7
Respiration, G-12
Respiratory quotient, 27-11
Response
dynamic, 44-8
static, 44-8
Restitution, coefficient of, 72-17
Restraint, G-12
Result
highly significant, 11-14
Kutta-Joukowsky, 17-41
significant, 11-14
Resultant
acceleration, 71-8, 71-14
force, equivalent, 41-4
force-couple system, 41-4
shear, 45-17
total active, 37-3
vector, 5-2, 5-3
Resurfacing, G-12
Retainer fee, 88-5
Retaining wall, 54-1, 54-2
active component, A-108, A-109
analysis, 37-9
cantilever, 37-1
design, 37-12
key, 37-1
water table, 37-9
Retardance roughness coefficient, Manning's, 20-4
Retarded flow, G-12
Retarder
concrete, 49-8
set, 48-3
Retention (*see also type*) (*see also* Detention)
period, 29-7
specific, 21-3, 21-4
surface, G-14
time, 26-6, 29-7
time, hydraulic, 30-7
watershed, 20-19
Retentivity, 34-3
Reticulum, endoplasmic, 27-2
Retirement analysis, 87-4
Retrograde solubility, G-12
Retroreflector, 78-9
Return
external rate of, 87-12
internal rate of, 87-12
interval, 20-5
minimum attractive rate of, 87-16
on investment, 87-36
on investment ratio, 87-11, 87-14
rate of, 87-4, 87-12, 87-14
rate, sludge, 30-10
Reuse
beneficial, 30-20
wastewater, 29-12
Revenue, 87-34
Reverse
-bias, 85-5 (ftn)
osmosis, 26-22
Reversed effective force, 72-5 (ftn)
Reversible
reaction, 22-13, 22-14
reaction kinetics, 22-14
Revolution
solid of, 9-6
surface of, 9-5, 42-3 (fig)
volume of, 9-5, 9-6, 42-3 (fig)
Reynolds number, 1-9 (tbl), 16-7
critical, 16-7
factor, 17-14
mixing, 26-11
similarity, 17-46
Rheogram, 14-7
Rheopectic fluid, 14-7
Rheostat, 84-2
Ribonucleic acid (RNA), 27-2
Right
angle, 6-1
circular cone, formula, A-9
circular cylinder, A-9
distributive law, 4-4
-hand rule, 5-4, 41-3 (fig)
of access, G-12
triangle, 6-2
Righting moment, 15-18
Rigid
body, 71-1, 72-10
body motion, 72-2
diaphragm, 68-12
framing connection, 65-7
pavement, 77-1, G-12
pavement design, 77-5
pavement nomograph, AASHTO, 77-8 (fig)
pavement, axle load equivalency factor, A-170
pavement, equivalency factor, A-169, A-171
truss, 41-12
Rigidity, 44-2, 44-3
flexural, 44-3
modulus, 43-8
Ring
benzene, 23-1 (tbl)
double, infiltration test, 21-9
permutation, 11-2
piezometer, 15-2 (ftn)
redistribution, 34-20
slip, 85-8 (ftn)
stiffness, 16-11
Ringelmann scale, 24-12
Rip rap, G-12
Rippl diagram, 20-21
Rise in temperature, 13-4
Riser pipe, 21-4
Rising
limb, 20-7
sludge, 30-12
Risk, 11-14
alpha, 11-14
analysis, 87-44
beta, 11-15
consumer, 11-15
-free investment, 87-11
mitigation, geotechnical, 35-33
producer, 11-14
Rivet, 45-10, 65-1
RMR system, 35-33
rms value, 84-4, 84-5
RNA, 27-2
Road (*see also* Roadway)
-access charge, 73-27

adhesion, coefficient of, 75-5
collector, 73-3
frontage, G-7
local, 73-3
message cue, 75-9
mix, G-12
safety feature, 75-12
Test, AASHO, 77-5
user cost, 73-27
Roadbed, G-12
soil resilient modulus chart, 76-21 (fig)
Roadside safety railing, 75-13
Roadway, 75-15
banking, 72-8
functional classification, 73-3 (tbl)
network element, 75-15
network warrant, signalization, 73-19
or environmental factor, 75-8
segment (*see also* Segment), 75-10
urban, 73-3
Rock, 35-2
bearing capacity, 36-8
excavation, 80-2
igneous, 35-32
mass rating system, 35-33
metamorphic, 35-32
quality designation, 35-32
salt, 35-32
type, 35-32
Rocket, 72-19
Rockwell
A scale, 43-13
B scale, 43-13
C scale, 43-13
hardness test, 43-13
Rod
grade, 81-4, 81-5 (fig)
ground, 81-4, 81-5 (fig)
leveling, 78-10
person, 81-4
Philadelphia, 78-10
precise, 78-10
reading, 81-4
reading for grade, 81-4
slider, 71-14
standard, 78-10
tie, 39-5
waving the, G-15
Roentgen, G-12
Rohsenow equation, 14-11
Roll, 15-18 (ftn), 72-2
Rollcrete, 48-7
Roller
-compacted concrete, 48-7, 76-29
grid, 35-18
pavement (*see also type*), 76-8
pneumatic, 76-8
rubber-tired, 35-18, 76-8
sheepsfoot, 35-18
smooth-wheeled, 35-18
static, 76-8
support, 41-7
Rolling
equipment, 76-8
friction, coefficient of, 72-8
resistance, 72-8, 75-2 (ftn)
resistance, coefficient of, 72-8
resistance, wheel, 72-8 (fig)
stock, railroad, 75-4
Root, 3-3, 12-1
-mean-squared value, 11-12, 84-4, 84-5
double, 3-3
extraneous, 3-4
finding, 12-1
pile, 38-6
Rope, 41-11
-operated machine, mechanical advantage, 41-11 (tbl)
haulage, 45-21
hoisting, extra flexible, 45-21
standard hoisting, 83-10
structural, 45-21
transmission, 45-21
wire, 45-21, 45-22
Rosette strain gauge, 85-8
Rotameter, 17-27
Rotary
action pump, 18-2, 18-3
bridge, 73-25
pump, slip, 18-3 (fig)
Rotating
beam test, 43-9 (fig)
biological contactor, 29-11
biological contactor, characteristics, 29-12
biological reactor, 29-11
machine, electrical, 84-11
Rotation, 44-19, 71-7
axis of, 72-2
center of, 66-7
fixed axis, 72-2
method, instantaneous center of, 65-6
of axis, 42-7
pipe bundle, 34-16, 34-17 (fig)
point of, 79-8
point of, bulkhead, 39-4
Rotational
particle motion, 71-7
symmetry, 7-4
Rotavirus, 27-6
Rotex gear, 83-9, 83-10
Rotifer, 27-8
Rotor
concentrator, 34-4
motor, 84-14
Rough-pipe flow, 17-5
Roughing filter, 29-9
Roughness
coefficient, 17-8, A-73
coefficient, Manning's, 19-4, A-73
coefficient, overland, 20-4
coefficient, retardance, 20-4
height, 2-4
height index, 2-4
relative, 17-5
sampling length, 2-4
specific, 17-5 (tbl), A-50
weight, 2-4
width, 2-4
width cutoff, 2-4
Round beam, 50-1
Rounding
begin slope, 81-4
end slope, 81-4
Route surveying, 78-9
Routing
channel, 20-23
flood, 20-23
reservoir, 20-21
Row
canonical form, 4-2
equivalent, 4-2
equivalent matrix, 4-2
matrix, 4-1
operation, elementary, 4-2
rank, 4-5 (ftn)
-reduced echelon form, 4-2
-reduced echelon matrix, 4-1
RQD, 35-32
*R*th-order difference, 3-10
Rubber
asphalt, 76-29
crumb, asphalt, 76-29
-modified asphalt, 76-29
-tired roller, 35-18, 76-8
Rubberized asphalt process, 76-29
Rubbish, 24-4
Rubcrete, 77-13
Rule, 89-1
80%, 84-9
compass, 78-15
Cramer's, 3-7, 4-7
derived, 32-2
engineering economic analysis, 87-3
half-year, 87-3
L'Hôpital's, 3-9
mixture, 32-2
of 72, 87-8
of 90s, 76-3
of professional conduct, 89-1
of signs, Descartes', 3-4
right-hand, 5-4, 41-3 (fig)
SI system, 1-5
Simpson's, 7-2, 78-18
six nines, 34-13
statutory, 89-1
transit, 78-15
trapezoidal, 7-1, 78-17
Ruling gradient, railroad, 75-4
Run
-of-mine coal, 24-4
-of-the-nut method, 45-13
Runaway speed, 17-36
Runner, turbine, 18-21
Running
bond, 67-3
speed, 73-3
speed, average, 73-3
Runoff, 32-14
C-coefficient, A-81
condition, antecedent, 20-17
crown, 79-8
curve number, 20-18, 20-19
peak, 20-11
subsurface, G-14
superelevation, 79-8
surface, 20-7 (ftn), G-14
tangent, 79-8
Runout, tangent, 79-8
Runway, airport, 73-30, 79-21
Rupture
angle of, 43-8
line, 35-26
modulus of, 50-16, 77-6
modulus of, concrete, 48-6
Mohr's theory of, 43-8
strength, 43-16
Rural
area, 73-3
survey, 78-5
Rutting, pavement, 76-5
RV equivalent, 73-7
Ryznar stability index, 26-18

S

S
corporation, 88-3
-curve, 27-4
-curve method, 20-13
-test, 35-28
S-N curve, 43-9
typical, aluminum, 43-10 (fig)
typical, steel, 43-9 (fig)
Sack, cement, 48-1
Sacrificial anode, 22-19
Saddle point, 7-2
Safe
bearing pressure, 36-2
bearing value, pile, 38-2
Drinking Water Act, 25-5
load, pile, 38-2
yield, 21-6, G-12
Safety, 83-1
crane, 83-10
electrical, 83-6 (tbl), 83-7 (tbl)
feature, road, 75-12
geotechnical, 35-33
highway, 75-2
management technique, 75-10
objective, 75-2
performance function, 75-16
railing, roadside, 75-13
relief valve, 16-12
scaffolding, 83-9
subjective, 75-2

valve, 16-12
valve, full-lift, 16-12
valve, high-lift, 16-12
valve, low-lift, 16-12
Sag
curve, 28-10, 79-11, 79-14, 79-15, 79-16
curve, oxygen, 28-11 (fig)
oxygen, 28-10
pipe, G-12
Salary plus fee, 88-5
Saline, G-12
Salinity, 22-10
hazard, 25-11
irrigation water, 25-11
Salometer scale, 14-5 (ftn)
Salt, G-12
crevice, 22-24
water conversion, 26-22
Salvage value, 87-18
Sample, 11-3
grab, 28-15
space, event, 11-3
standard deviation, 11-13 (ftn)
variance, 11-13
Sampler, split-spoon, 35-16
Sampling, 11-2
with replacement, 11-3
without replacement, 11-3
Sand, G-12
bearing capacity, 36-7
braced cut, 39-2
cohesion, 35-27
cuts in, 39-2 (fig)
drying bed, 30-18
filter, 26-13, 29-12
filter bed, 32-14
filter, intermittent, 29-12
filter, polishing, 29-12
filter, rapid, 26-13, 29-12
filter, slow, 26-14, 29-12
-lightweight concrete, 48-7
quick, 36-2
raft on, 36-11
stability, cut, 39-4
trap, G-12
versus clay, 36-1, 36-2
Sandstone, 35-32
Sanitary wastewater, 28-1
Saturated
density, 35-7
hydrocarbon, 23-2 (tbl), 24-1
solution, 22-11
steam, properties, A-60, A-61, A-62
steam, properties, A-67, A-68, A-69
surface-dry condition, 49-3
Saturation
coefficient, 67-5
coefficient, oxygen, 30-9
concentration (gas in liquid), 22-9
concentrations of dissolved oxygen in water, A-87
degree of, 35-7, 73-15
flow rate, 73-15
flow ratio, 73-15
index, Langelier, 26-18
pressure, 14-9
SAW process, 66-1
Saybolt
Seconds Furol (SSF), 14-6
Seconds Universal (SSU), 14-6, 18-2 (ftn)
viscometer, 14-6 (ftn)
SBC, 82-1
Scaffold, 83-9
Scalar, 5-1
matrix, 4-1
multiplication, 4-4
product, triple, 5-5
Scale, 22-21 (ftn), 26-18, 78-18
API, 14-5
Baumé, 14-5
characteristic, 19-18
length, 19-18
map, 78-21
model, 17-45
Mohs, 43-13
parameter, 11-8
Ringelmann, 24-12
Rockwell A, 43-13
Rockwell B, 43-13
Rockwell C, 43-13
spring, 45-20, 85-14
water, 25-4
Scaling
constant, 34-6 (tbl)
index, Puckorius, 26-19
law, 18-20
pavement, 76-5
Scavenging, oxygen, 22-23
SCFM, 30-9
Schedule
-40 pipe, 16-9, 16-10, 16-10 (ftn)
management, 86-9
Scheduling
fast-track, 86-9
project, 86-8
Schist, 35-32
Schmidt number, 1-9 (tbl)
Schmutzdecke, 26-14 (ftn)
School crossing warrant, signalization, 73-18
Schulze correlation, 29-11
Scleroscopic hardness test, 43-14
Score, cut, -xxxii
Scour, G-12
protection, 19-13, 19-14
velocity, 29-6
Scratch hardness test, 43-13
Screed (*see also type*), 76-7
extending, 76-7
high-density, 76-7
Screen
gravel, 21-5
wastewater, 29-6
well, 21-4
Screening, 26-2
pea coal, 24-4
transportation network, 75-17
Screwed fitting, 17-12 (ftn)
Scrim, 31-4, G-12
Scrubber, 34-2
atomizing, 34-18
venturi, 34-18
wet, 34-2
wet venturi, 34-18 (fig)
Scrubbing, 34-17
advanced, 24-5
chemical, 34-17
dry, 34-17
semi-dry, 34-17
venturi, 34-18
SCS
curve number, 20-16
graphical method, 20-17
lag equation, 20-11
peak discharge, 20-17
synthetic unit hydrograph, 20-11
Scum, 29-7
grinding, 29-7
SDG sewer, 28-4
Seal, 34-16
coat, G-12
double, 34-16
mechanical, 34-16
single, 34-16
tandem, 34-16
Sealer, penetrating, 77-12
Sealing surface, 77-12
Seamless steel boiler tubing, dimensions, A-49
Search, visual, 75-9
Seasonal variation, 38-3
Secant
bulk modulus, 14-14
formula, 45-4
hyperbolic, 6-5
method, 12-2 (ftn)
modulus, 43-4
modulus of elasticity, concrete, 48-5
Second
area moment, 42-4
derivative, 8-1
law of cosines, 6-6
moment of a function, 9-6
moment of the area, 42-4
stage demand, G-12
Secondary
clarifier, 29-12
combustion chamber, 34-13
compression index, 40-6
consolidation, 40-3, 40-5
consolidation, coefficient of, 40-6
creep, 43-16
-order analysis, 47-16
-order analysis, linear, 47-2
-order analysis, nonlinear, 53-1
-order differential equation, 10-1
-order effect, 62-1, 62-2
-order homogeneous, 10-3
-order linear, 10-3
treatment, 29-3
Section (*see also type*), 2-4, 78-20
built-up, 63-1
compact, 59-2, 61-6
compression-controlled, 50-5
conic, 7-8, 7-9
critical, base plate, 61-10
cross, 2-4 (ftn), 80-2
dangerous, 44-11
drawing, 2-3
factor, 19-3
hollow structural, 58-3
modulus, 42-7, 44-11, 59-3
modulus, elastic, 59-3
modulus, plastic, 59-8, 59-11
modulus, plastic, plate girder, 63-2
noncompact, 61-6
slender element, 61-6
structural, G-13
tension-controlled, 50-5
transition, 50-5
typical, 80-3
Sectioning cut, 2-4
Sections
method of, 41-15
taking at pluses, 80-3
Sector, A-7
Sediment structure, 80-11
Sedimentary rock, 35-32, G-12
Sedimentation, 20-23, 26-3
basin, characteristics, 29-7
basin, plain, 29-7
efficiency, 26-6
plain, 26-5
tank, 26-5
Seebeck effect, 85-7
Seed, G-12, G-13
Seeded BOD, 28-10
Seeding, 80-11
Seep, G-13
Seepage
flow net, 21-8
velocity, 21-4
Segment
asymmetrical, cable, 41-20 (fig)
crash factor, 75-10
length, weaving, 73-26
major weave, 73-26
normally consolidated, 40-4
one-sided weaving, 73-26
roadway, 75-15
two-sided weaving, 73-26
Segmental construction, bridge, 56-7
Segregation concrete, 49-5
Seiche
external, G-13
internal, G-13

Seismic
  design category, 69-3
  design category, masonry, 68-2, 68-13
  load, 50-20
  response modification factor, masonry, 68-3, 68-12, 68-14
Selective
  catalytic reduction, 32-10, 34-19
  leaching, 22-19
  noncatalytic reduction, 34-19
Selenide, cadmium, 85-5
Self
  -cleansing pipe, 20-3 (ftn)
  -cleansing velocity, 19-2, 20-3 (ftn), 28-4
  -compactible concrete, 48-7
  -consolidating concrete, 48-7
  -placing concrete, 48-7
  -purification, 28-10
  -purification constant, 28-11
Selling expense, 87-33
Semi
  -dry scrubbing, 34-17
  -gravity wall, 37-1
  -precise level, 78-10
  -rigid framing connection, 65-7
  -variable cost, 87-32
Semimajor distance, 7-11
Semiminor distance, 7-11
Semipermeable membrane, 14-10
Sending unit, 85-3 (ftn)
Sense, 5-1
Sensitivity, 11-12, 85-2, G-13
  analysis, 87-44
  clay, 35-29
  contrast, 75-9
  factor, strain, 85-8
  fatigue notch, 43-10
  type, 87-44 (fig)
  variable, 87-44
Sensor, 85-3
Separable first-order, 10-2, 10-3
Separate system, G-13
Separation
  factor, 34-8
  hydrograph, 20-7
  of terms, 9-3
Separator, inertial, 32-7, 34-7
Septage, 29-2
Septic, G-13
  tank, 29-2
Sequence, 3-10
  arithmetic, 3-11
  convergent, 3-10
  divergent, 3-10
  geometric, 3-11
  harmonic, 3-11
  p-, 3-11
  standard, 3-11
Sequencing
  batch reactor, 30-4
  construction, 86-8
  design, 86-8
Sequentiality, 75-10
Sequestering agent, 26-19 (ftn)
Serial
  reliability, 11-9
  system, 11-9
Series, 3-11
  arithmetic, 3-12
  circuit, electrical, 84-3
  expansion, 8-8
  finite, 3-11
  Fourier, 9-7
  galvanic, 22-19 (tbl)
  geometric, 3-12
  harmonic, 3-12
  hydrocarbon, 24-1
  infinite, 3-11, 87-7
  Maclaurin, 8-8
  methane, 24-1
  naphthalene, 24-1
  of alternating sign, 3-13
  olefin, 24-1
  paraffin, 24-1
  perpetual, 87-7
  pipe, 17-20
  power, 8-8
  pumps in, 18-18
  spring, 45-20
  Taylor's, 8-8
Server queue, 73-28
Service
  factor, 72-7 (ftn), 84-13
  factor, motor, 18-10
  flow rate, 73-5, 73-10
  level of, 73-3, 73-8, 73-21
  life, 87-20
  limit state, 56-7, 74-4 (ftn)
  load, 45-2, 50-3
  pressure, 26-25
  time, 73-27
Serviceability, 59-5
  beam, 50-14
  cracking, 50-14
  deflection, 50-15
  index, initial, 76-20
  index, terminal, 76-17, 76-20
  limit states, 58-5
Set, 11-1
  accelerator, 48-3
  associative law, 11-2
  commutative law, 11-2
  complement, 11-1
  complement law, 11-1, 11-2
  de Morgan's law, 11-2
  disjoint, 11-1
  distributive law, 11-2
  element, 11-1
  idempotent law, 11-1
  identity law, 11-1
  intersection, 11-1
  laws, 11-1
  member, 11-1
  null, 11-1
  permanent, 43-3, 48-9
  point, 22-23, 26-18
  retarder, 48-3
  union, 11-1
  universal, 11-1
Setting, 18-24
Settleable
  solid, 34-23
  solids, 25-9
Settled sludge volume, 30-6
Settlement (*see also* Consolidation), 36-1, 40-3
  differential, 36-1
  elastic, 40-3
  immediate, 40-3
  pile, 38-5
Settling, 40-3
  basin, G-13
  column test, laboratory, 26-6
  rate, 29-7
  velocity, 17-43, 26-5, 26-6
  velocity, critical, 26-7
Severability, 88-4
Severity
  category, 75-11
  crash, 75-16
  rate, 83-2
  ratio, 75-11
Sewage
  pump, 18-4
  strength, 28-8
Sewer
  alternative, 28-4
  branch, G-3
  capacity, 28-5 (tbl)
  collector, 28-2
  combined, 28-2
  G-P, 28-4
  gravity, 28-4
  interceptor, 28-3
  main, 28-2
  minimum velocity, 19-2
  overflow, combined, 29-13
  pipe, concrete dimensions, A-42, A-43
  pipe, dimensions and weights, A-42, A-43
  pipe, material, 28-3
  pipe, PVC dimensions, A-39, A-40, A-41
  size, 28-4
  slope, 28-4
  small-diameter, gravity, 28-4
  surcharged, G-14
  trunk, 28-2
  velocity, 28-4
Sexagesimal system, 78-7
Shadow vehicle, 73-32
Shaft, 45-7
  capacity, 38-3
  critical speed, 26-12
  design, 45-14
  loading, pump, 18-11
  pier, G-11
  twist, 43-8, 45-14
Shale, 35-32
Shallow foundation, 36-1
Shape
  basic, 42-1, 42-4
  designation, 58-3 (tbl), 60-1
  designation, compression member cross section, 61-2 (fig)
  factor, 35-23, 36-3
  mensuration, A-7
  most economical, 58-6
  of a fluid, 14-1
  pile, 80-4 (fig)
Sharp-crested weir, 19-11
Sharpest curve, 79-8
Shear, 44-8
  ACI coefficient, 47-19
  beam load cell, 85-13
  cantilever wall, 39-5 (fig)
  capacity, vertical stirrup, 50-22 (fig)
  center, 45-17, 59-15
  center, thin-wall section, 45-17 (fig)
  coefficient, ACI, 47-19
  connection, 65-4
  connector, 57-2, 64-1, 64-4
  crack, typical pattern, 50-20 (fig)
  critical section, one-way, 55-3 (fig)
  critical section, two-way, 55-3 (fig)
  critical section, wall footing, 55-2 (fig)
  diagram, 44-8
  direct, 66-6
  double-action, 55-3
  envelope, 50-20
  envelope, maximum, 47-20
  failure, soil, 36-2
  flow, 45-16
  force of action, 45-17
  formation, rate of, 14-6, 14-7
  horizontal, 44-10
  lag, 57-3
  lag reduction coefficient, 60-3
  lag reduction coefficient, bolted connection, 60-3 (tbl)
  lag reduction coefficient, welded connection, 60-4 (tbl)
  minimum, 46-10
  modulus, 43-8 (tbl), 44-2, 45-14, 58-2
  modulus of elasticity, 43-8
  one-way, 44-8 (ftn), 55-3
  panel, 46-12
  prestressed section, 56-11
  punching, 55-3
  rate, 14-6, 17-14
  reinforcement, 50-20
  reinforcement, anchorage, 50-23
  reinforcement, anchorage requirement, 50-23 (fig)
  reinforcement design procedure, 50-23
  reinforcement limitation, 50-22
  resistance, 14-1
  resisting, 44-8 (ftn)

resultant, 45-17
single-action, 55-3
slab design, 51-3
span, 50-27
strain, 43-8
strength, 43-8, 59-5, 63-2
strength, block, 60-4
strength, concrete, 48-6
strength, nominal, 50-21
strength, nominal, concrete, 50-21
strength, shear reinforcement, 50-21
stress, 44-2
stress, beam, 44-10
stress, concrete beam, 50-20
stress, fluid, 14-6, 17-14
stress, rectangular beam, 44-11 (fig)
-stud connector, 64-3
stud, material, 58-4
test, direct, 35-25
torsional, 66-6
two-way, 55-3
ultimate, 59-12
vane test, 83-3
wall, 54-2
wide-beam, 55-3
Sheave, 41-11
wire rope, 45-22
Sheepsfoot roller, 35-18
Sheet
flow, 20-3
flow, Manning's roughness coefficient, 20-3
piling, 39-4
piling, allowable stress, 39-4 (tbl)
piling, section modulus, 39-4
Sheeted pit, G-13
Sheeting, close-, 39-1
Shells
method of, 9-6
torsion, 45-15
Sherwood number, 1-9 (tbl)
Shield
arc, 64-4
configuration, 83-4 (fig)
trench, 83-3
Shielded metal arc weld, 66-1
Shifting taper, 73-32
Shock
electrical, 83-6, 83-7
load, septage, 29-2
treatment, 28-5
Shooting flow, G-13
Shore hardness test, 43-14
Shored construction, 57-3
Shoring, 64-2, 83-3
box-, 39-1
skeleton, 39-1
Short
circuit, electrical, 84-2
-circuiting, 26-12
column, 52-1
hydraulically, 19-27
length, weaving, 73-26
-term transaction, 87-3
ton, 1-7
Shortt equation, 79-18
Shotcrete, 40-10
Shoulder taper, 73-32
Shovel, 80-9
Shoving pavement, 76-5
Shredder, 29-7
Shrink fit, 45-6
Shrinkage, 56-3, 80-1, 80-9
cement, -compensating, 48-2
-compensating concrete, 48-2
cracking, 48-2
index, 35-22
limit, 35-21
loss, 56-4
pretension loss, 56-3
Shunt balance bridge, 85-9 (ftn)
Shutoff
point, pump, 18-16
service valve, 16-12
SI
base unit, 1-5 (tbl)
conversion factor, A-3
derived unit, 1-6
prefix, 1-7
system rule, 1-5
unit, 1-5
Sick building syndrome, 32-4
Side
friction factor, 38-3, 72-8, 79-7
resistance, 38-3
slope, erodible channel, 19-26
water depth, 29-7
Sidesway, 47-15
Sideways friction, 72-8, 79-7
Siemens, 84-2
Sieve
opening, 35-2
size, 35-3
test, 35-2
Sight distance, 79-14, 79-15, G-13
decision, 79-11, G-5
headlight, 79-16
non-striping, G-10
passing, 79-10, G-11
stopping, 79-10, G-13
Sightline offset, horizontal, 79-11
Sigma chart, 11-16
Sigmoidal shape, 27-4
Sign
alternating, series of, 3-13
convention, 44-5 (fig)
of the function, 6-3
Signal
analyzer, 9-8
coordination warrant, signalization, 73-18
four-phase, 73-14
phase, 73-15
three-phase, 73-14
timing, Greenshields method, 73-17
timing, Webster's equation, 73-16
two-phase, 73-14
versus stop sign, 73-18
warrant, 73-17
Signalized intersection, 73-14
Signature analysis, 9-8 (ftn)
Significance level, 11-14
Significant
digit, 3-1
result, 11-14
result, highly, 11-14
Silica fume, 48-2
Siliceous-gel zeolite, 22-22
Silt fence, 80-11
Silver point, 85-6 (ftn)
Silviculture, 30-20
Similar triangle, 6-2
Similarity, 17-45
dynamic, 17-45
geometric, 17-45
law, pump, 18-20
mechanical, 17-45
partial, 17-47
Simple
framing connection, 65-6 (fig)
interest, 87-11, 87-40
interest loan, 87-40
pipe culvert, 17-19 (fig)
ranking method, 75-17
support, 41-7
Simplex pump, 18-2
Simplified curve formula, 79-7
Simply supported, 41-7
Simpson's rule, 7-2, 78-18
Simulated equilibrium, 72-5 (ftn)
Simulation
Monte Carlo, 20-22, 87-42 (ftn)
reservoir, 20-22
stochastic, 20-22
Simultaneous equations
linear, 3-6, 3-7
matrix, 4-6
solving, 3-7
Sine
coversed, 6-4
flipped, 6-4
function, integral, 9-8
hyperbolic, 6-4
law of, 6-5, 6-6
versed, 6-4
Single
-suction pump, 18-4
-acting hammer, 38-2
-acting pump, 18-2
-action shear, 55-3
angle, 61-1
butt, 45-11 (ftn)
cyclone, 34-7
cyclone, double-vortex (inertial separator), 34-7 (fig)
drainage, 40-5
payment cash flow, 87-3
payment present worth factor, 87-5
-point calibration, 85-2
-point diamond interchange, 73-25
-point urban interchange (SPUI), 73-25
proprietorship, 88-1
seal, 34-16
shear, 45-11
-stage pump, 18-4
strength test, 49-1
Singular
matrix, 4-2, 4-5
point, 8-1, 8-3 (ftn)
Singularity, 4-5
Sink energy, 17-15
Sinkhole, G-13
Sinking fund, 87-7
factor, 87-7
method, 87-22
Sinuosity, G-13
Siphon, 17-20
air valve, 16-14
inverted, G-8
Site
condition, crash, 75-18
condition, transportation, 75-15
development cost, 86-4
dewatering, 80-11
transportation network, 75-15
visit, 86-3
Siting
landfill, 31-5
wastewater treatment plant, 29-3
Six
nines rule, 34-13
-sack mix, 49-2
Size
cut, 34-8
distribution, particle, 35-2
dust, convention, 32-7
effective grain, 35-2
effective throat, 45-14
factor, 55-5
motor, 18-10
sieve, 35-3
weld, 66-3
Skeleton shoring, 39-1
SK rating, 29-8
Skempton bearing capacity factors, 39-3 (tbl)
Skew, symmetric matrix, 4-2
Skewness, 11-14
Fisher's, 11-14
Pearson's, 11-14
Skid resistance, pavement, 76-3
Skidding
distance, 75-7
friction, coefficient of, 75-6 (tbl)

Skimming tank, 29-7
Skin
  friction, 17-5 (ftn), 17-41
  friction capacity, 38-3
  friction coefficient, 17-5 (ftn), 17-45 (ftn), 38-3
  friction loss, 17-4 (ftn)
  friction, negative, 38-6
  resistance, 38-3
Slab
  beam, factored moment, 51-6
  -beam floor system, 50-3 (fig)
  beam, two-way, 51-7 (fig)
  concrete, 51-1
  concrete, effective width, 64-2
  deck, 51-8
  deflection, 51-2
  design, flexure, 51-3
  design, shear, 51-3
  flat, 51-5
  length, pavement, 77-7
  minimum thickness, 51-2 (tbl), 51-8 (tbl)
  one-way, 51-2 (fig)
  reinforced concrete, 51-1
  two-way, 51-5 (fig)
  waffle, 51-5
  width, effective, composite member, 57-2
Slack time, 86-11
Slag, 24-3
Slaked lime, 26-15
Slam-bang, 80-9
Slate, 35-32
Slender
  column, 45-2
  element section, 61-6
Slenderness, 69-2
  ratio, 45-3, 52-1, 61-2
  ratio, critical, 61-4
  ratio, steel tension member, 60-4
  reduction factor, 68-7
Slewing
  platform, 83-9, 83-10
  unit, 83-9, 83-10
Slickenside, G-13
Slider
  rod, 71-14
  rod assembly, 71-14
Sliding, 72-11
  factor of safety, 15-12
  plate viscometer test, 14-6
  vector, 5-1 (ftn)
  window method, 75-17
Slip, 18-10
  ammonia, 34-19 (ftn)
  base, pole, 75-13
  coefficient, 65-3
  -critical connection, 65-3
  electrical, 84-14
  factor, Cunningham, 34-9
  -form construction, 77-1, 77-2
  forming, 49-7
  pump, 18-3
  resistance, 65-3
  ring, 85-8 (ftn)
Sliplining, 40-11
Slipping, 72-11
  cracking, pavement, 76-5
Slope,7-5, 8-1, 19-15, G-13
  backfill, broken, 37-6
  circle failure, 40-7
  configuration, 83-4 (fig)
  critical, 19-3, G-5
  cross, adverse, 79-8
  deflection method, 47-3
  drain, temporary, 80-10
  energy gradient, 19-3
  excavation, 83-3
  geometric, 19-3
  -intercept form, 7-5
  maximum allowable, 83-4 (tbl)
  normal, 19-3
  /ramp method, landfill, 31-2
  rounding, begin, 81-4
  rounding, end, 81-4
  sewer, 28-4
  stability chart, 40-7
  stability, clay, 40-7
  stability, Taylor, 40-7 (fig)
  stability, Taylor chart, 40-7
  stake, 81-1, 81-3
  stake, marking determinant, 81-4
Sloping excavation, 83-3
Slot weld, 66-2
Slotted hole, 65-1
Slow
  -closing valve, 17-39
  cure, asphalt, 76-2
  sand filter, 26-14, 29-12
  test, 35-28
Sludge, 26-12, 30-2, 32-2 (ftn), G-13
  activated, 30-2
  age, 30-5
  age, BOD, 30-5
  beneficial reuse program, 30-20
  bulking, 30-5, 30-12, G-13
  cake, 30-18
  characteristics, 30-13
  composting, 30-20
  conditioner, 22-24
  critical velocity, 18-5, 18-6
  dewatering, 30-18
  disposal, 30-20
  incineration, 30-20, 34-15
  landfill, 30-20
  methane production, 30-16
  monofill, 30-20
  ocean dumping, 30-20
  parameters, 30-4
  pump, 18-5
  pump power factor, 18-5
  quantity, wastewater, 30-13
  quantity, water treatment, 26-12
  recycle rate, 30-11
  return rate, 30-10
  rising, 30-12
  stabilization, 30-15
  thickening, 30-14
  volume index (SVI), 30-5, 30-10, 30-12, G-13
  volume, settled, 30-6
  washout, 30-13
  waste activated, 30-2
  wasting, 30-12
  water treatment, 26-6
  yield, 30-13
Slug, 1-3, A-3, A-4
Slump, 48-4
  concrete, 49-1
  grout, 67-6
  test, 48-4
Slurry
  friction loss, 17-11
  trench, 40-10
  wall, 40-10
Small
  angle approximation, 6-3
  -diameter gravity sewer, 28-4
  -diameter grouted pile, 38-6
SMAW process, 66-1
Smog, 32-14
  photochemical, 32-14
  precursor, 32-14
Smoke, 24-12, 32-15
  opacity, 32-15
  spot number, 24-12, 32-15
Smooth-wheeled roller, 35-18
Smoothing, 87-42
  coefficient, 87-42
Snug-tightened connection, 65-2
Snyder hydrograph, 20-11
SO_2 control, 24-5
SOC, 28-14
Soda ash, 26-15
Sodium
  adsorption ratio, 25-11
  bicarbonate, relative proportion, 25-11
  hazard, 25-11
  percent, 25-11
Soffit, 19-27 (ftn)
Soft
  material, 43-1
  water, 26-16, 26-17
Softening
  ion exchange, 26-17
  lime, 26-15 (ftn)
  membrane, 26-22
  point, Vicat, 43-11
  precipitation, 22-22, 26-15, 26-17
Soil (*see also type*), 35-2
  bentonite, 40-10
  boring symbols, A-106, A-107
  cement, 48-8
  classification, 35-3, 83-2
  Classification System, Unified, 35-4, 35-6 (tbl)
  classification, AASHTO, 35-4, 35-5
  classification, USCS, 35-4, 35-6 (tbl)
  cohesionless, 37-2
  cohesive, 37-2
  failure, 35-26
  gap-graded, 35-2
  granular, 37-2
  group, hydrologic, 20-16
  incineration, 34-15
  indexing formula, 35-9 (tbl)
  mass-volume relationship, 35-7
  moisture content, 21-2
  nailing, 40-10
  noncohesive, 37-2
  nonplastic, 35-22
  normally consolidated, 40-4, G-10
  overconsolidated, 40-4
  parameter formula, 35-8
  particle, classification, 35-2
  permeability, 21-2, 35-23
  pressure, at-rest, 37-5
  pressure, backward, 37-2
  pressure, compressed, 37-2
  pressure, forward, 37-2
  pressure, tensioned, 37-2
  pressure, vertical, 37-3
  resilient modulus, 76-20
  resistance value, 76-20
  strength, 35-26
  test, ASTM, 35-16, 35-17 (tbl)
  test, standard, 35-16
  type A, 83-2
  type B, 83-2, 83-3
  type C, 83-3
  type, geotechnical quality, 83-3 (fig)
  washing, 34-20
  well-graded, 35-2
Sol, G-13
Soldier, 39-1
  beam, 39-7
  pile, 39-1, G-13
Sole proprietorship, 88-1
Solid
  angle, 6-6
  bowl centrifuge, 30-18
  contact unit, 26-12
  density, 35-8
  incineration, 34-15
  of revolution, 9-6
  settleable, 34-23
  volatile, G-15
  volume method, 49-2
  volume method, concrete, 77-2
  waste, 32-2
  waste, municipal, 31-1
Solidity, 80-8
Solids, 28-6, A-165
  dissolved, 28-6
  fixed, 30-4
  in water (*see also type*), 25-9

nonvolatile, 30-4
refractory, 28-6
residence time, 30-5
suspended, 28-6, 29-3
total, 28-6
volatile, 28-6, 30-4
washout, 30-13
Solubility, 31-9, 34-21
coefficient, 22-10
product, 22-17
retrograde, G-12
Soluble
BOD, 30-6
sodium, percent, 25-11
Solute, 14-10 (ftn), 22-11
Solution, 14-10, 22-11, G-13
Blasius, 17-45
buffer, 22-12
complementary, 10-3
indicator, 25-2
neutral, 22-12, 25-1
of gas in liquid, 22-9
particular, 10-3
property of, 22-10
regenerating, 26-18
saturated, 22-11
trivial, 3-7 (ftn)
Solvation, 22-11
Solvency, 87-35
Solvent, 14-10, 22-11
recovery, 34-3, 34-4
Sonic
boom, 14-15
velocity, 14-14
Sorbent
injection, 34-20
-injection, duct, 24-5
-injection, furnace, 24-5
Sorption, G-13
Sound
limit, 83-8
speed of, 14-14
Source
energy, 17-15
nonpoint, G-10
point, G-11
Space
buffer, 73-32
confined, 83-6
mean speed, 73-3, G-13
mean speed versus density, 73-7 (fig)
mean speed versus flow, 73-7 (fig)
mechanics, 72-21
mechanics, nomenclature, 72-21 (fig)
pedestrian, 73-21
per pedestrian, 73-21
permittivity of free, 34-9
-time diagram, 73-19
traffic, 73-32
work, traffic, 73-32
Spacing, G-13
bracing, 59-3
fire hydrant, 26-24
gage, 60-2
hole, 65-1
molecule, 14-2
pitch, 60-2
stirrup, 50-22
transverse joint, 77-11
vehicular, 73-6
Spalling, 76-5
Span, 17-40
shear, 50-27
Spandrel, 59-2
Sparging, 34-20
SPC, 11-16
Special
case, polynomial, 3-4
condition, 46-1
damages, 88-7
triangle, 6-2
Species, target, 85-3
Specific
activity, G-13
area, filter, 29-9
capacity, 21-4
collection area, 34-9
discharge, 21-4
downgrade, highway, 73-12
energy, 13-1, 16-1, 16-9, 19-15
energy diagram, 19-15 (fig)
energy, total, 16-2 (ftn)
feed characteristic, 34-12
force, 19-15
gravity, 14-4, 35-8
gravity, apparent, 76-8
gravity, apparent, asphalt mixture, G-2
gravity, bulk, 76-8, 76-9, G-3
gravity, effective, 76-9, G-6
gravity, maximum, 76-9
growth rate, 28-6
growth rate, net, 28-7
heat, 13-4
heat, gas, 24-2
heat, molar, 13-4
heat, ratio of, 15-14
identification method, 87-37
kinetic energy, 16-1, 16-2
performance, 88-4, 88-6
permeability, 21-2
resistance, 34-5, 34-6
retention, 21-3, 21-4
roughness, 17-5 (tbl), A-50
roughness, pipe, A-50
speed, 18-12
speed versus impeller design, 18-12 (tbl)
speed, suction, 18-16
speed, turbine, 18-21, 18-23
storage, G-13
substrate utilization, 30-7
surface area, 29-11
upgrade, highway, 73-12
utilization, 30-7
volume, 14-4, 14-5
weight, 14-5
weight, concrete, 48-4
weight, equivalent, 37-9
yield, 21-3, G-13
Specification, 58-5
binder, 76-15
pipe, 16-10
Specifications
DOT geotextile, 40-11
kept intact, 82-11
Specified cover, 50-8 (tbl)
Specimen, 43-2
test, 43-2 (ftn)
SpecsIntact, 82-11
Spectrum analyzer, 9-8
Speed (*see also type*), 71-3
adaptation, 75-9
average, travel, 73-3, 73-12
balanced, 72-8
compression wave, 17-38
control, motor, 84-15
crawl, 73-3
critical, 73-6
critical, shaft, 26-12
degradation on grade, 75-8
design, 73-3, 73-4
driving, 75-9
-flow relationship, 73-8 (fig)
free-flow, 73-3, 73-6, 73-8, 73-10
legal, 73-3
limit, 73-3
limit, legal, 73-3
linear, 13-2 (ftn)
mean, 73-3, 73-4
median, 73-4
mode, 73-4
normal, 72-8
of a jet, 17-17
of efflux, 17-17
of reaction, 22-13
of sound, 14-14
operating, 73-3
parameter, traffic, 73-3
pedestrian, 73-21
rank, 73-4
regulation, 84-12
rule, 79-9
runaway, 17-36
running, 73-3
space mean, 73-3, G-13
specific, 18-12
specific, turbine, 18-23
surge wave, 17-38
synchronous, 18-10, 84-14
time mean, 73-3
tip, 18-4
travel, 73-4
work, 13-2
SPF, 20-6
Sphere, 7-12
formula, A-9
unit, 6-6
Spherical
coordinate system, 7-3 (fig) (tbl)
defect, 6-6
drop, 10-10
excess, 6-6
segment, A-9
tank, 45-6
triangle, 6-6
trigonometry, 6-5, 6-6
Sphericity, 17-43
Spheroid, 78-6
Spill
hazardous, 32-15
oil, 32-11
Spillway, 19-13
coefficient, 19-13
dam, 19-13
ogee, 19-13 (ftn)
Spiral
angle, 79-19
column, 52-2
curve, 79-18, 79-19 (fig)
curve, desirable length, 79-21
curve, lane encroachment, 79-20
curve, length, 79-19
curve, maximum radius, 79-21
deflection angle, 79-19
entrance, 79-18
exit, 79-18
tangent offset, 79-19
wire, column, 52-2
wire, splice, 52-3
Spitzglass formula, 17-10
Splice
length, minimum, 67-7
spiral wire, 52-3
Split
beam, tee construction, 65-8 (fig)
chlorination, G-13
cylinder testing procedure, 48-6
mastic, 76-28
process, 26-16
spoon sampler, 35-16
Splitting tensile strength test, 48-6
Spoilage, 87-38 (ftn)
Spoils, 39-2
Sporozoans, 27-8
Spot speed
data, 73-4
study, 73-4
average, 73-3
Spray tower, 34-2, 34-20
absorber, 34-3 (fig)
packed bed, 34-3 (fig)
Spread
footing, 36-2
length, 76-7
-tandem axle, 76-18

Spreading, 75-10
  cracking, pavement, 76-5
  rate, 76-8
Spring, 45-20, G-13
  anticlinal, G-2
  artesian, G-2
  constant, 44-3, 45-20
  constant, combinations, 45-20
  dimple, G-5
  energy, 13-3
  ideal, 45-20
  in parallel, 45-20, 45-21
  in series, 45-20
  index, 45-20 (ftn)
  perched, G-11
  rate, 45-20
  scale, 45-20, 85-14
  stiffness, 45-20
SPT value, 35-16
Square
  matrix, 4-2
  tubing, 61-1
Squirrel cage rotor, 84-14
SSD condition, 49-3
SSF, 14-6
SSU, 14-6, 18-2 (ftn)
St. Venant torsional constant, 59-4 (ftn)
Stability, 15-18, 72-2, 85-2
  asphalt mix, 76-11
  coefficient, 53-2
  constant, 22-15
  correlation factor, 76-12
  experiment, 11-12
  Hveem, 76-14
  index, Langelier, 26-18
  index, Ryznar, 26-18
  Marshall, 76-10
  number, 39-2, 40-7
  pavement, 76-3
  relative, 28-13
  sand, cut, 39-4
  slope, clay, 40-7
  slope, Taylor chart, 40-7
  Taylor slope, 40-7 (fig)
  water, 26-18
Stabilization, 32-15
  contact, 30-3
  lagoon, 29-4
  pond, 29-4
  sludge, 30-15
  surface, 32-7
  tank, 30-4
  time, 28-13
  treatment, 26-18
  water, 26-19
Stabilometer
  Hveem, 76-14
  test, 35-32
  value, 76-14
Stable equilibrium, 72-2
Stack gas (*see also* Flue gas), 24-12
Stadia
  interval, 78-8
  interval factor, 78-8
  measurement, horizontal, 78-8 (fig)
  measurement, inclined, 78-8 (fig)
  method, 78-8, G-13
  reading, 78-8
  survey, 78-5
Staff gauge, 19-11
Stage, G-13
  pump, 18-4
Staged
  -air burner system, 34-20
  combustion, 34-20
  -fuel burner system, 34-20
Stagnation
  energy, 16-4
  point, 16-4
  tube, 16-4
Stainless steel, A-116, A-117, A-118
  type, 22-19 (ftn)
Stake (*see also type*), 78-9, 81-1
  abbreviations of, 81-1
  alignment, 81-3
  cluster, 81-1
  daylight, 81-4
  guard, 81-1
  header, 81-1
  hub, 81-1
  location, 81-5 (fig)
  marking, 81-1
  marking, abbreviations, 81-2 (tbl)
  reference point, 81-1
  slope, 81-3
  slope, marking, determinant, 81-4
  witness, 81-1
Staking, 81-1
Stall
  angle, 17-40
  parking, 73-22
  width, 73-21
Stand-alone navigational mode, GPS, 78-6
Standard
  accounting principle, 87-34 (ftn)
  atmosphere, international, A-59
  atmosphere, SI, A-3, A-4
  atmospheric pressure, 14-3
  Building Code, 58-5 (ftn), 82-1
  cash flow, 87-4 (fig)
  cash flow factor, A-177
  circuit breaker, 84-9
  condition, 14-4 (ftn), 24-2
  condition, gaseous fuel, 24-2
  contract, 88-5
  cost, 87-36
  cubic feet per minute, 30-9
  cubic foot, 24-2
  design vehicle, 73-3, 73-4 (tbl), 76-18
  deviation, 11-13
  deviation of the sample, 11-13 (ftn)
  dissolved oxygen, 28-10
  enthalpy of formation, 22-18 (tbl)
  error, 11-13
  error of the mean, 11-14
  factory cost, 87-36
  flood, 20-6
  form, 7-9
  girder, AASHTO-PCI, 56-8
  gravity, 1-2
  hoisting rope, 83-10
  hole, 60-2
  hook, 50-23, 55-6 (fig)
  hook, masonry, 67-7
  motor, 84-12
  normal curve, area under, A-12
  normal deviate, 11-12
  normal table, 11-6
  normal value, 11-6, 11-12, 11-15
  normal variable, 11-12
  normal variate, 11-12
  of care, 88-6 (ftn), 88-7
  orthographic view, 2-2
  penetration resistance, 35-16
  penetration test, 35-16, 36-7
  pipe, 16-10
  polynomial form, 3-3
  project flood, 20-6
  -rate filter, 29-8
  rod, 78-10
  sequence, 3-11
  state, chemical, 22-17
  temperature and pressure, 14-4, 24-2
  truck, 76-18
  truck load, 76-18
  truck loading, 76-19
  truck, HL-93, 74-4
  wastewater, 28-15
  weld symbol, 66-3 (fig)
Standards
  drinking water, 25-5
  fire resistance, 82-5
  industrial wastewater, 29-1
  national drinking water, 25-5
  testing, 82-3
  -writing organization, 82-3
Standing wave, 19-18, G-13
Stanton number, 1-9 (tbl)
Starvation demand, 73-25
State
  fatigue limit, 74-4 (ftn)
  limit, 74-4 (ftn)
  oxidation, 22-3
  plane coordinate system, 78-5, 78-7
  service limit, 74-4 (ftn)
  standard, chemical, 22-17
  strength limit, 74-4 (ftn)
Statement
  common size, financial, 87-34 (ftn)
  of changes in financial position, 87-34 (ftn)
  of income and retained earnings, 87-34
Static
  analysis, 47-2
  balance, 70-2
  discharge head, 18-6 (fig)
  energy, 13-3, 16-2 (ftn)
  equilibrium, 15-18, 41-6 (ftn)
  friction, 72-5
  friction, angle of, 72-6
  friction, coefficient of, 75-5
  GPS surveying, 78-6
  head, 18-6
  indeterminacy, degree of, 47-7
  pile composting, 30-20
  pressure probe, 17-27
  pressure tube, 15-2
  response, 44-8
  roller, 76-8
  suction head, 18-6
  suction lift, 18-6 (fig)
Statical moment, 42-3, 44-10
Statically
  determinate, 41-7
  indeterminate, 41-7, 46-1
Statics, 41-1
  indeterminate, 46-1
Station
  angle, 78-13
  back, 79-3
  control, 78-7
  curve, around, 79-3
  full, 78-9
  offset method, 79-5
  plus, 78-9
  survey distance, 78-9
  triangulation, 78-7
  zero plus zero zero, 79-3
Stationary
  mixer, 49-5
  phase, 27-4
Stationing, 78-9
  ahead, 79-3
  back, 79-3
  curve, 79-3
  forward, 79-3
Statistic, chi-squared, 11-8
Statistical
  error, terms, 85-3
  process control, 11-16
Stator, pump, 18-3
Statute, 89-1
  of frauds, 88-3 (ftn)
Statutory rule, 89-1
Stay-in-place formwork, 51-9
Steady
  flow, 19-2, 19-14, G-13
  -flow energy equation, 16-2
  flow well, 21-5
  -state operation, 11-9
Steam
  friction loss, 17-9
  point, 85-6 (ftn)
  pump, 18-2
  saturated, properties, A-60, A-61, A-62, A-67, A-68, A-69

stripping, 34-22
superheated, properties, A-65,A-66, A-72
trap, 16-14
trap, float, 16-14
trap, inverted bucket, 16-14
trap, thermodynamic disc, 16-14
trap, thermostatic, 16-14
Steel, A-115, A-116, A-117, A-118
area, average, 51-3 (tbl)
area, per foot of width, 51-3
balanced, area, 50-6
bar, masonry, 67-7
beam, 59-1, 59-5, 59-9 (fig)
beam, analysis, 59-5
beam, analysis flowchart, 59-6 (fig)
beam, minimum cost, 50-6, 55-4
beam width, 50-8
blue-center, 45-21
boiler tubing dimensions, A-49
carbon, 58-1
column, 61-1
compression member, 61-1
connector, 58-4
cover, 50-8
deck (*see also* Metal deck), 57-4
distribution, 55-5 (fig)
dual-certified, 58-6
fiber-reinforced concrete, 77-13
footing, minimum, 55-4
formula, 20-5
grade, 48-10
high-carbon, 58-1
high-performance, 58-6
high-strength, 58-7
high-strength low-alloy, 58-1
low-carbon, 58-1
maximum, area, 50-6
mechanical property, 48-9
medium-carbon, 58-1
member, composite, 64-1
mild-carbon, 58-1
minimum, area, 50-6
modulus of elasticity, 48-10
monitor, 45-21
nomenclature, 58-1
pipe, 16-9
pipe dimensions, 16-10, A-31, A-32, A-33, A-34,A-35, A-36, A-37
pipe, black, 16-10
pipe, corrugated, 16-11
pipe, galvanized, 16-10
pipe, plain, 16-10
pipe, pressure drop, water, A-55
pipe, water flow, 17-9, A-55
plow, 45-21 (ftn)
properties, A-79, A-80
property, 58-2
quenched and tempered, 58-2
rainfall coefficients, 20-6
rainfall region, 20-5
ratio, 50-8, 50-12
ratio, prestressing, 56-10
rebar, area, 51-3
region, 20-5
-reinforced concrete, 15-12 (ftn)
reinforcing, 48-8, 50-2
reinforcing, pavement, 77-7
reinforcing wire, A-134
shape designation, 58-3 (tbl)
stainless, A-116, A-117, A-118
structural, 58-1, A-115
structural, properties, A-115
structural, property, 58-2 (tbl)
structural, type, A-150
temperature, 51-2
tension member, 60-1
unit, 58-1
water pipe, 26-25
weathering, 58-6 (ftn)
wire gauge, 67-7
wire, joint, 67-7
Stem, retaining wall, 54-3
Stenothermophile, 27-6 (tbl)
Step
-flow aeration, 30-3
function, 10-6
interval, frequency distribution, 11-10
system, 28-4
time, simulation, 75-14
Stepped cash flow, 87-10
Steradian, 6-6
Sterilization, well, 21-4
Sterilized well equipment, 21-4
Stiff mixture, 48-4
Stiffened element, 61-6
Stiffener, 59-17
beam, 44-18
bearing, 44-19, 59-18 (fig),63-2, 63-4 (fig)
bearing, design, 63-4
flange, 59-18 (fig)
interior intermediate, 63-3
intermediate, 44-19, 59-18, 63-3, 63-4 (fig)
intermediate, design, 63-4
Stiffness, 44-2, 44-3, 47-13
and rigidity, 44-3 (fig)
flexural, 53-4
method, 47-3, 47-10
pipe, 16-11
reduction factor, axial load, 53-4
reduction factor, lateral load, 53-4
ring, 16-11
spring, 45-20
torsional, computation, 51-7
Stilling basin, G-13
Stimulated production, 21-4
Stirrup, 50-2, 50-21
anchorage, 50-23
spacing, 50-22
U-shaped, 50-23
Stochastic
critical path model, 86-14
simulation, 20-22
Stoichiometric
air, 24-9
combustion, 24-9
quantity, 24-9
reaction, 22-8, 22-9
Stoichiometry, 22-8, G-13
biological system, 27-11
Stoke, 14-8
Stokes number, 1-9 (tbl)
Stokes' law, 17-42, 26-5
Stone
-filled asphalt, 76-28
mastic asphalt, 76-28
matrix asphalt, 76-2, 76-28
Stop sign versus signal, 73-18
Stopping
distance, 75-6
sight distance, 75-6, 79-10, G-13
Storage
coefficient, 21-3
constant, 21-3
depression, G-5
facility, 33-2
indication method, 20-21
pumped, 26-24
specific, G-13
tank, 33-1
tank, underground, 32-15
water, 26-24
Storm
century, 20-5
characteristics, 20-2
design, 20-4, 20-5
frequency, 20-5
Stormwater
modeling, 20-23
Story drift, 53-2
STP (*see also* Standard temperature and pressure), 14-4
gaseous fuel, 24-2
Straddle, bisection method, 12-1
Straight
angle, 6-1
line, 7-4 (fig)
-line depreciation recovery, 87-26
line error, 45-20 (ftn)
-line method, 20-7, 87-21, 87-26
Strain, 43-2, 44-2
axial, 43-4
circumferential, 45-6
creep, 43-16
cyclic, 43-9 (ftn)
diametral, 45-6
elastic, 43-3
energy, 43-6, 43-7, 44-2, 44-12, 44-15, 44-17
energy method, beam deflection, 44-15
energy method, truss deflection, 44-17
engineering, 43-2
gauge, 15-2, 85-8, 85-13
-hardening exponent, 43-5
-hardening region, 48-9
inelastic, 43-3
lateral, 43-4
limit, compression-controlled, 50-5
log, 43-5
net, 85-11
physical, 43-5
plastic, 43-3
proportional, 43-3
radial, 45-6
rate of, 14-6
sensitivity factor, 85-8
shear, 43-8
thermal, 44-4
total, 43-4
true, 43-5
volumetric, 14-14
Strand (*see also* Tendon), 56-5
structural, 45-21
Strata, layered geological, 83-3
Strategic Highway Research Program, 76-15
Stratosphere, 15-13, 15-14 (ftn)
Stratum, G-13
Straw, 80-11
Streaking, pavement, 76-5
Stream
braided, G-3
coordinates, fluid, 17-18 (fig)
effluent, G-6
ephemeral, G-6
function, 17-4
function, Lagrange, 17-4
gaging, G-13
gauging, 19-2
influence, G-8
meandering, G-9
order, G-13
potential function, 17-3
power, unit, G-15
Streamline, 16-7, 21-7
analogy, stress concentration, 44-5 (fig)
flow, 16-7
Streamtube, 16-7
Street, 73-3
inlet, 28-5
urban, 73-3, 73-14
Streeter-Phelps equation, 28-10
Strength
acceptance testing, 49-1
allowable bearing, 61-9
analysis, doubly reinforced section, 50-24
available compressive, 62-2
available, bearing, 65-4
axial tensile, 60-1
beam, nominal shear, 50-21
bearing, available, 65-4
breaking, 43-3
coefficient, 43-5, 76-22
compressive, 43-8
cracking, 40-9
creep, 43-16
crushing, 40-9

D-load, 40-9
design, 44-2 (ftn), 50-2, 50-5, 52-3, 59-8
design, allowable, 58-5
design, bearing, 61-9
design method, 45-2, 50-3
design model for composite beam, 64-3 (fig)
design, wall, 54-2
endurance, 43-9, 43-10
factor, 52-3
fatigue, 43-9
flexural, 59-5, 77-6
flexural, available, 64-2, 64-3
fracture, 43-3
laboratory, 40-9
law, Abrams', 48-4
layer, 76-20
limit state, 58-5, 74-4 (ftn)
lower yield, 43-3
material, 44-2
nominal, 45-2, 50-5
proof, 45-9, 45-13
reduction factor, 50-5
reduction factor, AASHTO, 56-7
reduction factor for joint, AASHTO, 56-7 (tbl)
reduction factor, variation, 50-6 (fig)
required, 50-4
rupture, 43-16
shear, 43-8, 59-5, 63-2
shear, concrete, 48-6
shear, nominal concrete, 50-21
soil, 35-26
steel beam, 59-2, 63-2
steel beam, plate girder, 63-1
tensile, 43-3, 58-2
ultimate, 43-3, 45-2
ultimate, pipe, 40-9
yield, 43-3, 58-2
Stress, 43-2, 44-2
allowable, 45-2, 50-2
allowable, bending, 59-15
allowable, sheet piling, 39-4 (tbl)
apparent yield, 43-7
axial, 35-26
bearing, 45-11, 45-12
bending, 44-11 (fig), 59-2
biaxial, 85-11
block, 50-9
buckling, 61-2
circumferential, 45-4, 45-6
combined, 44-5 (fig)
concentration, 44-4
concentration factor, 44-5
concentration factor, fatigue, 43-10
concentration, geometric, 44-4
concentration, press-fit, 45-8, 45-9
confining, 35-26
contour chart, Boussinesq, A-112, A-113
corrosion cracking, 22-20, 58-7
critical, 17-12
critical, beam, 59-8
cyclic, 43-9 (ftn)
cylinder, thick-walled, 45-6 (tbl)
design, working, 45-2
deviator, 35-26
effective, 35-14, 35-27, 37-9, 40-5
engineering, 43-2
Euler, 45-3
extreme fiber, 44-11
extreme, shear, 44-6
flexural, 44-11
longitudinal, 45-5
mean, 43-9
neutral, 35-14
normal, 44-2
overburden, 35-15
physical, 43-5
principal, 44-5
proof, 43-3 (ftn)
radial, 35-26
ratio, cyclic, 40-11
relaxation, 56-6
-relaxation test, 43-11
riser, 44-5
-rupture test, 43-16
shear, 44-2
shear, concrete beam, 50-20
shear, fluid, 14-6
-strain curve, 43-2 (fig), 43-4 (fig)
-strain curve, concrete, 48-5 (fig)
-strain curve, ductile steel, 48-9 (fig)
-strain curve, structural steel (fig.), 58-2
tangential, 45-4
tendon, 56-7
tensile, axial, 60-1
tension, diagonal, 50-20
total, 35-14
true, 43-5
yield, 17-12, 43-3, 58-2
Strickler equation, 19-4 (ftn)
Strict liability in tort, 88-7
Stringer, 39-2, 59-2, G-13
Strip
column, slab, 51-6
footing, 36-2
middle, slab, 51-6
surcharge, 37-8
Stripper, air, 34-20
Stripping, 34-2 (ftn)
-AC process, 34-4 (fig)
air, 29-12, 34-20
ammonia, 28-14, 29-13
factor, 34-21
pavement, 76-5
steam, 34-22
Strong
axis, 59-2
axis bending, 59-5
material, 43-1
Strouhal number, 1-9 (tbl)
Struck capacity, 80-9
Structural, 47-1
aluminum, A-115
bolt, 65-1
cell, 41-12
compression member cross section, 61-2 (fig)
design, flexible pavement, 76-15
magnesium, A-115
magnesium, properties, A-115
number, 76-17
number, pavement, 76-22
plate, corrugated steel pipe, 16-11
rope, 45-21
section, G-13
shape, 60-1
shape designation, 58-3 (tbl)
steel, 58-1, A-115
steel, properties, 58-2 (tbl), A-115
steel, properties, high temperature, A-151
steel, stress-strain curve, 58-2 (fig)
steel, type, 58-1, A-150
strand, 45-21
tee, 61-2
Structurally deficient, 74-2
Structure
atomic, 22-2
cell, 27-1
composite, 44-19
sediment, 80-11
temporary, 83-9
Stud
burn-off, 64-4
connector, 64-4
headed, 64-3
material, 58-4
shear, 64-3
type B, 64-3, 64-4
Student's *t*-distribution, 11-7, A-14
Study, replacement, 87-18
Sub-base, mass diagram, 80-6
Subautogenous waste, 34-11 (ftn)
Subbase, G-13
Subchapter C corporation, 88-3
Subcontract, 88-4
Subcritical flow, 19-16, G-13
Subgrade, G-13
design, confidence level, 76-22 (tbl)
drain, 76-29, 76-30 (fig)
modulus, 35-31, 77-6 (fig)
parameter comparison, 76-22 (tbl)
reaction, modulus of, 35-31, 76-20
reaction, modulus of, Westergaard, 77-5
value, 77-6 (tbl)
Subjective safety, 75-2
Submain, G-14
Submatrix, 4-1
Submerged
arc weld, 66-1
density, 35-8, 36-8
fraction, 15-16
mode, 19-14
pipeline, 15-18
rectangular weir, 19-11
scraper, conveyor, 32-5
Subset, 1-1
proper, 11-1
Subsonic
flow regime, 14-15 (ftn)
travel, 14-15
Substance
target, 85-3
type, reaction, 22-13
Substanct target, 34-2
Substantial impairment, 82-9
Substitution, linear equation, 3-7
Substrate, 28-6, 85-8, G-14
utilization, rate of, 30-7
utilization, specific, 30-7
Subsurface
flow, 20-7
runoff, G-14
water, 21-1
Subtitle
C landfill, 31-3
D landfill, 31-3
Suburban
area, 73-3
survey, 78-5
Success, probability, 11-3
Successive trial, 11-4
Suction, 18-4
head, net positive, 18-14
head, total, 18-6
side, centrifugal pump, 18-2
specific speed, 18-16
specific speed available, 18-16
Sudden
contraction, 17-13
enlargement, 17-12, 17-13
Sufficiency rating, bridge, 74-2
Sugar, 23-2 (tbl)
Sulfate
exposure category S, concrete, 48-10
-resistant portland cement, 48-2
sulfur, 24-3
Sulfide
attack, 28-5
cadmium, 85-5
Sulfur, 24-3
-asphalt concrete, 76-29
-extended concrete, 76-29
concrete, 76-29
dioxide, 32-15
in stack gas, 32-4
low-, coal, 24-5
organic, 24-3
oxide, 32-15
point, 85-6 (ftn)
pyritic, 24-3
sulfate, 24-3
trioxide, 24-3, 32-4, 32-15
Sulfuric acid, 32-4
Sulfurous acid, 32-15

Sulphex, 76-29
Sum-of-the-years' digits
  depreciation, 87-21, 87-26
  depreciation recovery, 87-26
Sunk cost, 87-3
Super high-rate filter, 29-9
Superchlorination, 26-15, G-14
Supercritical flow, 19-16, G-14
Superelevation, 72-8, 72-8 (ftn), 79-7, G-14
  railroad, 79-10
  rate, 72-8, 79-7
  runoff, 79-8
  runoff rate, 79-8
  total, 72-8
  transition, 79-8
  transition distance, 79-8
  transition rate, 79-8
Superficial
  face velocity, 34-5
  velocity, 21-4
Superheated steam
    properties, A-65, A-66, A-72
Superior performing asphalt
    pavement, 76-15
Superload rating level, bridge, 74-3
Supernatant, 30-14, 30-16, G-14
Superpave, 76-2, 76-15
  binder grade, 76-3 (tbl)
Superplasticizer, 48-3
Superposition, 44-17
  force, 41-16
  load, 41-16
  method, 46-4
  of cash flow, 87-10
  theorem, 10-6
Supersaturated solution, 22-11 (ftn)
Supersonic travel, 14-15
Supplementary
  angle, 6-1
  unit, 1-6 (tbl)
Supplier, dealing with, 89-2, 89-3
Supplier's lien, 88-5
Supply, operating, 87-33
Support
  lateral, 59-2, 59-3
  membrane, 40-10
  pinned, 41-7
  roller, 41-7
  simple, 41-7
  two-dimensional, 41-7 (tbl)
  type, 41-7 (tbl)
Supported membrane, 31-4
Suppressed weir, 19-11
Surcharge, 15-12, G-14
  line, 37-8
  point load, 37-8
  soil, 37-8
  strip, 37-8
  uniform load, 37-8
Surcharged sewer, G-14
Surface
  -acting agent, 32-7 (ftn)
  area factor, 76-6
  area method, 76-6
  Class A, 65-3
  Class B, 65-3
  detention, G-14
  faying, 22-20, 65-3
  finish, 2-4, 43-11 (fig), 65-3
  finish factor, 43-10
  finish reduction factor, endurance
    strength, 43-11 (fig)
  flow, 20-7 (ftn)
  free, 16-5
  frictionless, 41-7
  loading, 26-6, 29-7, 29-9
  loading rate, 29-7
  of revolution, 9-5, 42-3 (fig)
  recycling, 76-28
  retention, G-14
  runoff, 20-7 (ftn), 32-14, G-14
  sealing, 77-12
  stabilization, 32-7
  temperature, 10-10
  tension, 14-11
  wave, 19-18
Surfactant, 32-7
Surficial, G-14
Surge
  chamber, 17-39, 18-24
  pressure, pump, 49-8
  tank, 17-39
  wave, 19-18
  wave speed, 17-38
Survey (*see also type*), 78-5
  class, 78-5
  geodetic, 78-5
  marshland, 78-5
  mountain, 78-5
  photogrammetric, 78-5
  plane, 78-5
  plane table, 78-5
  rural, 78-5
  stadia, 78-5
  suburban, 78-5
  total station, 78-5
  urban, 78-5
  zoned, 78-5
Surveying, 78-1, 78-2
  method, 78-5
  plane, 78-1
  position, 78-7
  route, 78-9
  static GPS, 78-6
Surveyor's
  chain, 78-7
  tape correction, 78-8 (tbl)
  transit, 78-12
Susceptance, 84-5
Susceptibility
  frost, G-7
Suspended
  metal, in wastewater, 28-14
  solids, 28-6, 29-3
  solids, age, 30-5
  solids, mixed liquor, 30-4
Suspension, 22-11
Sustainable development, ethics, 89-4
Sutro weir, 19-14
SVI, 30-10, 30-12
Swale, G-14
Swamee-Jain equation, 17-6
Sweet mixture, concrete, 48-2
Swell, 35-14, 40-4, 80-1, 80-9
  factor, 80-1
Swelling, 35-25
  index, 35-25, 40-4
Swing check valve, 16-12
Switching, fuel, 32-15
Symbols, 3-1
  elements, A-83
  geotextile, A-106, A-107
  piping, A-46
  soil boring, A-106, A-107
  USCS, A-106, A-107
  well, A-106, A-107
Symmetrical
  even, 9-7 (tbl)
  full-wave, 9-7 (tbl)
  function, 7-4
  half-wave, 9-7 (tbl)
  matrix, 4-2
  odd, 9-7 (tbl)
  quarter-wave, 9-7 (tbl)
  waveform, 9-7 (tbl)
Symmetry
  curve, type, 7-4
  half-wave, 7-4
  odd, 7-4
  rotational, 7-4
Synchronous
  capacitor, 84-15
  motor, 84-15
  speed, 18-10, 84-14
Syndet, 25-7
Syngas, 24-5, 24-8
  tire-made, 32-15
Synthesis, 22-6
  hydrograph, 20-13
  organic compound, 23-3
Synthetic
  asphalt, 76-29
  detergent, 25-7
  gas, 24-5, 24-8
  hydrograph, 20-11
  latex, 76-5
  membrane, 31-4
  membrane liner, 31-4
  organic chemical, 28-14
  polymer, 26-8, 26-9
  resin, 22-22
  textured, 31-5
  unit hydrograph, 20-11, 20-12
  unit hydrograph, Espey, 20-12
  zeolite, 26-17
System
  Absolute English, 1-4
  accrual, 87-34
  bookkeeping, 87-33
  budgeting, 86-6
  Cartesian coordinate, 7-3
  cash, 87-34
  cgs, 1-4
  closed-loop recovery, 34-4
  collinear force, 41-6
  combined, G-4
  concurrent force, 41-6
  consistent, 3-7
  consistent unit, 1-2
  coordinate, 7-3, 71-1
  coplanar force, 41-6
  curve, 18-17 (fig)
  dependent, 71-12
  double-entry bookkeeping, 87-33
  double-liner, 31-3
  English engineering, 1-2
  English gravitational, 1-3
  factor, 74-4
  fall arrest, 83-7
  force, 41-6
  force-couple, 41-4
  general ledger, 87-33 (ftn)
  inconsistent, 3-7
  indeterminate, 41-8 (fig)
  k-out-of-n, 11-10
  linear, 71-2
  linear force, 41-4 (fig)
  manual bookkeeping, 87-33 (ftn)
  metric, 1-4
  mks, 1-5
  MLθT, 1-7
  numbering, 3-1
  open-loop recovery, 34-4
  parallel, 11-9
  parallel force, 41-6
  performance curve, 18-16
  periodic inventory, 87-37
  perpetual inventory, 87-37
  point of sale, 87-37
  rectangular coordinate, 7-3
  rectilinear, 71-2
  redundant, 11-9
  resultant force-couple, 41-4
  separate, G-13
  serial, 11-9
  sexagesimal, 78-7
  staged-air burner, 34-20
  staged-fuel burner, 34-20
  three-dimensional, 41-6
  time, 73-27
  unit, 1-2
  voltage, 84-5 (ftn)
Systematic
  error, 85-2

T

t-distribution, A-14
  Student's, 11-7
T
  -beam design, 50-17
  -delta rosette, 85-12
  -factor, 73-8
T_{250} temperature, 24-3
Table
  cumulative frequency, 11-11
  divided difference, 12-3 (ftn)
  factor, A-177, A-178
  groundwater, 37-9, 40-5
  lookup method, beam deflection, 44-17
  of indefinite integrals, A-10
  of integrals, 9-1 (ftn)
  periodic, 22-2, A-84
  precedence, 86-10
  standard normal, 11-6
  water, G-15
Tacheometric distance measurement, 78-8
Tacheometry, 78-8
Tack coat, G-14
Tail
  curve, 11-7
  race, 18-24, G-14
Tailwater, 18-24, G-14
  depression, 18-24
Takeoff, 86-3
  viewer, 86-3
Tandem
  curb parking geometry, 73-22 (fig)
  parking, 73-22
  seal, 34-16
Tangency, point of, 79-3
Tangent
  ahead, 79-2
  back, 79-1, 79-2
  bulk modulus, 14-14
  curve, 79-1
  departure, 79-2
  distance, 79-2 (tbl), 79-5
  forward, 79-2
  hyperbolic, 6-4, 6-5
  law of, 6-5
  modulus, 48-5
  offset, 79-5 (fig)
  offset, spiral, 79-18
  plane, 8-5
  point, 7-2
  resistance, 75-5
  runoff, 79-8
  runout, 79-8
Tangential, 71-9
  acceleration, 71-8
  stress, 45-4
  turbine, 18-21 (ftn)
  velocity, 18-22, 71-8
  wheel, 18-21 (ftn)
Tangible personal property, 87-20 (ftn)
Tank
  above-ground storage, 33-1
  aeration, 30-8
  contact, 30-4
  detritus, 29-6
  discharge, 17-16, 17-17 (fig)
  pressurized, 17-18
  reactor, 34-7
  sedimentation, 26-5
  septic, 29-2
  skimming, 29-7
  spherical, 45-6
  stabilization, 30-4
  storage, 33-1
  surge, 17-39
  thick-walled (*see also* Cylinder, thick-walled), 45-5, 45-6
  thin-walled, 45-4
  time to empty, 17-19
  underground, 32-15
  upflow, 26-12
Tap, 85-3
  hole, 15-3
Tape
  steel, 78-7
  survey, 78-7
Taper, 73-31
  channelization, 73-31
  downstream, 73-31
  length, 73-32
  length criteria, 73-32 (tbl)
  merging, 73-32
  nonmerging, 73-32
  parabolic, 79-5
  shifting, 73-32
  shoulder, 73-32
  two-way traffic, 73-32
Tapered
  aeration, 30-3
  diameter changes, 17-13
  energy, 26-12
  flocculation, 26-12
Tapeworm, 27-8
Taping, 78-7
Tar
  coal, epoxy, 16-11
  pipe coating, 16-11
Target
  optimum asphalt content, 76-11
  species, 85-3
  substance, 34-2, 85-3
Targeted chlorination, 32-6
Task driving, 75-8
Taste in water, 26-15
Tax
  bracket, 87-25
  credit, 87-25
Taxation
  check the box, 88-3 (ftn)
  double, 88-2
Taxiway, 73-30
  airport, 79-21
  high-speed, 73-31
Taxonomy, G-14
Taylor slope stability, 40-7 (fig)
  chart, 40-7
Taylor's
  formula, 8-8
  series, 8-8
TCLP, 32-2
Technique, safety management, 75-10
Technology
  best available, 34-2
  best available control, 34-2
  maximum available control, 34-2
  reasonably available control, 34-2
Tee-beam (*see also* T-beam), 50-17
Telecommunication device for the deaf, 82-11
Telecommunications Relay Service (TRS), 82-11
Telescope, 78-9
Telescopic instrument, 78-5
Teletypewriter, 82-11
Temperature
  adiabatic flame, 24-15
  air, mean annual, 76-16
  and pressure, normal, 24-3
  asphalt, 76-11 (fig)
  autoignition, 24-8
  average daily air, 49-6
  coefficient, 85-5
  combustion, 24-15
  conversion, SI, A-3, A-5
  deflection, 43-11
  detectors, resistance, 85-5
  dissociation, 24-15 (ftn)
  ductile transition, 43-15
  effect on output, 85-13
  flame, 24-15
  flue gas, 24-14
  fracture appearance transition, 43-15
  fracture transition, plastic, 43-15
  ignition, 24-8
  maximum flame, 24-15 (ftn)
  maximum theoretical combustion, 24-15
  net stack, 24-14
  paving, 76-7
  range, bacterial growth, 27-4
  reaction, 22-13
  reference, 85-6
  rise, 13-4
  steel, 51-2
  surface, 10-10
  T_{250}, 24-3
  transition, 43-15
  variation constant, 28-8
Temporary
  benchmark, 78-7
  berm, 80-10
  hardness, 22-21, G-14
  slope drain, 80-10
  structure, 83-9
  traffic control, 73-31
  traffic control zone, 73-31
  traffic control zone section, 73-31 (fig)
Ten States' Standards, 28-2, 30-5, A-104, A-105
Tendency, central, 11-12
Tender mix, 76-5
Tendon, 39-5
  AASHTO concrete compressive stress limit, prestressing, 56-8 (tbl)
  aramid, 56-6
  bonded, 56-2
  corrosion, 56-6
  prestress, 56-3
  prestressing, ASTM, 56-5 (tbl)
  stress, 56-7
  typical cross section for seven-wire prestressing, 56-5 (fig)
  unbonded, 56-2
Tensile
  capacity, pile, 38-4, 38-5
  ductile failure, type, 43-5 (fig)
  force, 41-16
  strain, net, 50-5
  strength, 43-3, 58-2
  strength test, splitting, 48-6 (fig)
  strength, splitting, 48-6
  stress, 60-1, 65-4
  stress limit, prestressed concrete, AASHTO, 56-7 (tbl)
  test, 43-2
  test performance, typical, plastic, 43-11 (fig)
  zone, bridge beam, 56-8 (fig)
Tensiometer, 21-2
Tension
  cable, 72-13
  cable, guardrail, 75-13
  cable, suspended mass, 72-13 (fig)
  connection, 65-6
  connection, concentric, 66-4
  connection, nonconcentric, 66-5
  -controlled section, 50-5
  direct-, indicating, 45-13
  field action, 63-2, 63-3
  field action equation, 63-3
  force, 41-16
  member, 60-1 (fig), 60-7
  member analysis, 60-4, 60-5 (fig)
  member design, 60-6
  member design, LRFD, 60-6 (fig)
  member, staggered holes, 60-2 (fig)
  member, uniform thickness, unstaggered holes, 60-2 (fig)
  member, unstaggered row of holes, 60-2 (fig)
  pier, 44-12 (fig)
  pile, 38-5
  steel, 50-5 (fig)
  steel, extreme, 50-5
  stress, diagonal, 50-20
  surface, 14-11

Tensioned soil pressure, 37-2
Tensor, 5-1
Term
  confinement, 55-5
  general, 3-10
  in a sequence, 3-10
Terminal
  pavement serviceability index, 76-20
  point, 5-1
  serviceability index, 76-17
  value, 87-16
  velocity, 17-43, 72-19
Terminology
  facility, 73-2
Terms
  harmonic, 9-7
  separation of, 9-3
Ternary
  acid, 22-4
  compound, 22-4
Tertiary
  compound, 22-4
  creep, 43-16
  pond, 29-4
  treatment, 29-3
Terzaghi
  bearing capacity factor, 36-3
  factor, 36-3 (tbl)
  -Meyerhof equation, 36-3
Test (*see also type*)
  ASTM, soil, 35-17 (tbl)
  Atterberg limit, 35-3, 35-21
  BOD, 27-9, 28-9
  Brinell hardness, 43-13
  CD, 35-28
  Charpy, 43-15
  chi-squared, 75-12
  comparison, 3-12
  concrete strength, 49-1
  cone penetrometer, 35-18
  confined compression, 35-24
  confirmed, G-5
  consolidated-drained, 35-28
  consolidated-undrained, 35-28
  consolidation, 35-24
  constant-head, 35-23
  CPT, 35-18
  CU, 35-28
  destructive, 43-14, 82-4
  direct shear, 35-25
  double-ring infiltration, 21-9
  falling-head, 35-23
  fatigue, 43-9
  field density, 35-21
  financial, 87-34, 87-35
  fire resistivity, 82-4
  for convergence, 3-12
  hardness, 43-13, 43-14 (tbl)
  Hveem's resistance value, 35-31
  hydrometer, 35-2
  hypothesis, 11-15
  impact, 43-15
  in-place density, 35-21
  Knoop, 43-13
  Los Angeles abrasion, 76-4
  Marshall mix design, 76-12 (fig)
  Meyer, 43-13
  Meyer-Vickers, 43-13
  Mohs, 43-13
  nondestructive, 43-11, 43-12, 43-14, 82-4
  oedometer, 35-24
  penetration, 35-16
  penetration, standard, 36-7
  permeability, 35-23
  plastic, 43-10, 43-11
  plate bearing value, 35-31
  power of the, 11-15
  presumptive, G-11
  Proctor, 35-18, 35-19
  proof, 11-9
  Q-, 35-28
  quick, 35-28
  R-, 35-28
  ratio, 3-12
  rebound, 43-14
  Rockwell hardness, 43-13
  S-, 35-28
  Scleroscopic hardness, 43-14
  scratch hardness, 43-13
  settling column, 26-6
  Shore hardness, 43-14
  sieve, 35-2
  single strength, 49-1
  sliding plate viscometer, 14-6
  slow, 35-28
  slump, 48-4
  soil, standard, 35-16
  specimen, 43-2 (ftn)
  splitting tensile strength, 48-6
  SPT, 35-16
  stabilometer, 35-32
  stress-rupture, 43-16
  tensile, 43-2
  third-point loading, flexure, 77-6
  three-edge bearing, 16-11
  torsion, 43-8
  triaxial, 35-26
  ultrasonic, 43-14
  unconfined compressive strength, 35-29
  unconsolidated-undrained, 35-28
  UU, 35-28
  vane-shear, 35-29
  Vickers, 43-13
Testing
  boiler feedwater, 22-24
  dye penetrant, 82-4
  hypothesis, 75-12
  laboratories, 82-3
  magnetic particle, 82-4
  Marshall, 76-11 (fig)
  nuclear gauge, 76-9
  standards, 82-3
  ultrasonic, 82-4
Textured synthetic cap, 31-5
Thaw, freeze, 48-10
Theis equation, 21-7
Theodolite, 78-9, 78-12, G-14
Theorem, 10-6
  Bayes', 11-4
  binomial, 3-3
  Buckingham pi-, 1-10
  buoyancy, 15-16
  Cauchy-Schwartz, 5-3
  central limit, 11-14
  de Moivre's, 3-8
  Green's, 2-4
  Kutta-Joukowsky, 17-41
  linearity, 10-6
  of calculus, fundamental, 9-4
  of Fourier, 9-7
  of Pappus, 9-5
  of Pappus-Guldinus, 42-3
  parallel axis, 42-4, 70-2
  perpendicular axis, 42-6
  Pythagorean, 6-2
  superposition, 10-6
  time-shifting, 10-6
  transfer axis, 42-4
  Varignon's, 41-3
Theoretical
  horsepower, 17-15
  yield, 22-9
Theory
  Coulomb earth pressure, 37-3, 37-5
  distortion energy, 43-8
  log-spiral, 37-3
  maximum shear stress, 43-8
  Prandtl's boundary layer, 17-44
  probability, 11-2
  queuing, 73-27
  Rankine earth pressure, 37-3, 37-5
  von Mises, 43-8
Therm (unit), 13-1
Thermal
  ballast, 34-13
  coefficient of expansion, 14-13 (ftn)
  cracking, 24-2
  deflection temperature, 43-11
  deformation, 44-3
  desorption, 34-22
  efficiency, 24-16
  energy, 13-4 (ftn)
  expansion, area, 44-4 (fig)
  expansion, coefficient, 44-4
  load, 47-3
  -mechanical controlled processing, 58-6
  NOx, 32-9
  resistance, coefficient, 85-6
  strain, 44-4
Thermistor, 85-5
Thermocline, G-14
Thermocouple, 85-6
  material, 85-7
  thermoelectric constants, A-175, A-176
Thermodynamic disc steam trap, 16-14
Thermoelectric constant, 85-7, A-175, A-176
Thermometer, resistance, 85-5
Thermophile, 27-6 (tbl)
Thermophilic bacteria, G-14
Thermopile, 85-7
Thermostatic steam trap, 16-14
Thick-walled cylinder, 45-5, 45-6
Thickening
  batch gravity, 30-14
  dissolved air flotation, 30-14
  gravity, 30-14
  gravity belt, 30-15
  sludge, 30-14
Thickness
  base plate, 61-10
  effective throat, 45-14
  minimum, asphalt, 76-24 (tbl)
  minimum, pavement, 76-22, 76-25
Thiem equation, 21-6
Thiessen method, 20-2
Thin
  overlay, 77-13
  -walled tank, 45-4
Thiobacillus, 28-5
Third
  -point loading, 48-6
  -point loading flexure test, 77-6
  moment about the mean, 11-14
Thixotropic
  fluid, 14-7
  liquid, 14-7
Thixotropy, G-14
THM, 25-10
Thompson effect, 85-7 (ftn)
Thoracic fraction, 32-7
Thread
  angle, helix, 45-14
  half angle, 45-14
Threaded
  fitting, 17-12 (ftn)
  member, tension, 60-7
Three
  -dimensional equilibrium, 41-21
  -dimensional mensuration, A-9
  -edge bearing test, 16-11
  -force member, 41-7
  -moment equation, 46-5
  -phase electricity, 84-10
  -phase signal, 73-14
  -reservoir problem, 17-22
Threshold
  level value, 83-4, 83-6
  odor number, 26-15, G-14
  vector, 31-5
Throat
  effective weld, 45-14
  size, effective, 45-14
  thickness, 66-2
  thickness, effective, 45-14

Throttling
discharge, 18-18 (fig)
service, 16-12
Thumb penetration test, 83-3
Tie, 39-5
bar spacing, pavement, 77-7, 77-10 (fig)
bar spacing, PCC pavement, 77-10 (fig)
bar, pavement, 77-7
form, 49-6
lateral, masonry column, 69-2
pintle, 68-16
rod, 39-5
wall, 68-14
Tieback, 39-5
Tied
bulkhead, 39-4, 39-5
column, 52-2
Tile
bed, 29-2
field, 29-2
Till, G-14
glacial, G-7
Time (*see also type*)
base, 20-7
bed residence, 34-7
braking perception-reaction, 75-6
constant, 3-11
-cost trade-off, 86-9
crash, 86-9
decoloration, 28-13
-dependent loss, 56-4
detention, 26-6, 29-7
doubling, 3-11, 87-8
doubling, interest rate, 87-9 (tbl)
e-folding, 3-11
exposure, 34-8, 34-9
factor, 40-5
factors, consolidation, 40-5
filtration, 34-6
float, 86-11
hydraulic detention, 30-8
lag, 20-11
lost, 73-15
mean cell residence, 30-8
mean residence, 29-7, 32-9
mean speed, 73-3, G-14
mission, 11-9
of concentration, 20-3, G-14
per unit, average, 87-43
perception-reaction, 79-10
periodic, 72-20
PIEV, 75-6
PRT, 75-6
residence, 34-8, 34-9
retention, 26-6, 29-7
retention, hydraulic, 30-7
rule, 79-9
-series analysis, 9-8 (ftn)
service, 73-27
-shifting theorem, 10-6
slack, 86-11
-space diagram, 73-19
-space diagram bandwidth, 73-20 (fig)
-space diagram construction, 73-19 (fig)
stabilization, 28-13
system, 73-27
to double, 87-8
to empty tank, 17-19
to peak, 20-11
to triple, 87-8
tripling, 87-8
tripling, interest rate, 87-9 (tbl)
value of money, 87-5
waiting, 73-27
-weighted average, 83-8
Time-dependent loss, 56-4
Timing
on demand, 73-20
traffic-activated, 73-20
Tip
resistance, 38-2
speed, 18-4
Tipping fee, 31-2
Tire
coefficient of friction, 75-5
-derived fuel, 24-4
discarded, 32-15
Titania, 24-3 (ftn)
Titration, 25-2
TKN, 28-14
Toe, 37-12
circle failure, 40-7
dam, 15-11, 15-12
excavation, 39-2
kick-out, 39-5
retaining wall, 54-4
wash-out, 39-5
Tolerance, 2-4
Ton (*see also* Threshold odor number), 1-7, 26-15, G-14
explosive, 1-7
freight, 1-7
long, 1-7, A-3, A-4
measurement, 1-7
metric, 1-7
of explosive power, 1-7
refrigeration, 1-7, A-3, A-5
short, 1-7, A-3, A-4
Tonnage, 74-2
rating, railroad, 75-4
Tonne, 1-7
Top
cap, 31-5
chord, 61-1
plate construction, 65-8 (fig)
tower, crane, 83-10
Topographic map, 78-21 (fig)
symbols, 78-21 (fig)
Topography, G-14
Torque, 41-2, 47-3
bolt, 45-13
coefficient, 45-13
conversion, SI, A-3, A-5
electrical motor, 84-12
hydrostatic, 15-11
meter, 85-13, 85-14
on a gate, 15-11
pump shaft, 18-11
shaft, 45-14
Torr, A-3, A-4
Torricelli equation, 17-17
Torricelli's speed of efflux, 17-17
Torsion
angle, 43-8, 45-14
balance, Du Nouy, 14-11 (ftn)
dynamometer, 85-13
noncircular shape, 45-16
shell, 45-15
solid member, 45-16
test, 43-8
Torsional
axis, 45-17
buckling, 59-4, 61-2
buckling, lateral, 59-3
center, 45-17
constant, 59-4
eccentricity, 45-17
shear, 66-6
stiffness, computation, 51-7
Tort, 88-6
action, 88-6
strict liability in, 88-7
Torus formula, A-9
Torvane shear vane test, 83-3
Total
active resultant, 37-3
air void, 76-9
coliform, 27-8
cost, 87-33
density, soil, 35-7
discharge head, 18-7
dissolved solids, 25-9, 26-19 (tbl)
dynamic head, 18-7
energy, 16-2, 16-4
energy line, 17-15
fixed solids, 25-9
float, G-14
hardness, 22-21
head, 16-2, 18-6, 18-7
head added, 18-7
incidence rate, 83-2
Kjeldahl nitrogen, 28-14
lime, 26-9
metal (in wastewater), 28-14
nitrogen, 25-8, 28-14
phosphorous, 25-7
pressure, 16-2, 37-9
rainfall, 20-17
ramp density, 73-9
removed fraction, 26-6
residual chlorine, 32-6, 34-8
residual oxidant, 29-13
solids, 25-9, 28-6
specific energy, 16-2 (ftn)
station survey, 78-5
station, automatic, 78-5
station, manual, 78-5
strain, 0.5%, 43-4
stress, 35-14
suction head, 18-6, 18-7
superelevation, 72-8
suspended solids, 25-9
volatile solids, 25-9
Tough material, 43-1, 43-7
Toughness, 43-7, 43-14, 58-2
elastic, 43-7
modulus of, 43-7
notch, 43-14, 43-15
test, 43-14
Tower
cooling, 32-6
crane, 83-10 (fig)
oxidation, 29-9
packed, 34-3, 34-20
spray, 34-2, 34-20
top, crane, 83-10
tray, 34-20
Town gas, 24-8 (ftn)
Township, 78-20, G-14
number, 78-20
subdivision, 78-20 (fig)
Toxaphene, 32-12
Toxic air, 32-2
Toxicity, 25-8
characteristic leaching procedure (TCLP), 32-2
Toxin, G-14
Trace organic, 29-3
Tracking, fast, 86-9
Tract, 78-20
Tractive
effort, 75-3
force, 75-3
force, locomotive, 75-4
Trade-in allowance, 87-18
difference, 87-18
Traditional organochlorine pesticide, 32-12
Traditionality, 75-10
Traffic (*see also type*), 73-3, 76-16
-activated controller, 73-20
-activated timing, 73-20
calming, 73-27
control zone, temporary, 73-31
control, temporary, 73-31
design, 76-17
recorder, automatic, 73-6
signal, resonant cycle, 73-16
space, 73-32
volume data, 75-15, 75-16
Trailer, aggregate, 80-9
Train, cold, 76-28
Tranquil, flow, 19-16, G-14
Transaction, short-term, 87-3
Transcendental function
circular, 6-2

integral of, 9-1
derivative, 8-2
Transducer, 15-2, 85-3
potentiometer, 85-3
Transfer
axis theorem, 42-4
efficiency, 26-4
efficiency, oxygen, 30-9
heat, 30-17
load, 77-7
truck, 80-9
unit, 34-22
unit method, 34-22
unit, height of, 34-22
units, number, 34-19
Transform
fast Fourier, 9-8
Laplace, 10-5, A-11
Transformation
coefficient of, 5-3
matrix, 5-3
Transformed moment of inertia, 50-15
Transformer, 84-6
Transgranular, 22-20
Transit, 78-9, 78-12
engineer's, 78-12
rule, 78-15
surveyor's, 78-12
Transition
channel, 19-16
curve, 79-18
distance, superelevation, 79-8
element, 22-3
metal, 22-3 (ftn)
rate, 79-8
region, 16-7
section, 50-5
superelevation, 79-8
temperature, 43-15
temperature, ductile, 43-15
trench width, 40-9
zone, 30-14
Translation, pure, 72-2
Transmissible vector, 5-1 (ftn)
Transmission
dynamometer, 85-13
gear ratio, 75-3
rope, 45-21
waterborne disease, 27-10
Transmissivity, 21-3, G-14
coefficient of, 21-3
Transmittance
smoke, 32-15
Transonic travel, 14-15
Transpiration, G-14
Transport
airport, 79-21
cell, 27-2
loss, 80-9
Transportation
network, 75-2, 75-15
network screening, 75-17
network diagnosis, 75-17
project, 75-15
Transpose, 4-5
Transverse
axis, 7-11
component, 71-9
force, beam, 44-11
joint spacing, 77-11
joint spacing, pavement, 77-11 (tbl)
load, truss, 41-16
loading, 41-16
pitot tube, G-11
pressure, 17-28
reinforcement index, 55-5
sensitivity factor, 85-9
truss member load, 41-16 (fig)
velocity, 71-9
Trap
sand, G-12
steam, 16-14
steam, float, 16-14
steam, inverted bucket, 16-14
steam, thermodynamic disc, 16-14
steam, thermostatic, 16-14
Trapezoid formula, A-7, A-8
Trapezoidal
channel, 19-7, 19-8, 19-9
channel conveyance factor, A-84, A-87
cross section, 19-8 (fig)
loading curve, 41-6
rule, 7-1, 78-17
weir, 19-13
Trash, 24-4
rack, 26-3, 29-6
Trashphalt, 76-29
Travel
hypersonic, 14-15
speed, 73-4
supersonic, 14-15
transonic, 14-15
Traveled
distance, 71-3
way, G-14
Traverse, 78-13
angle, 78-13 (fig)
area, 78-16, 78-17
closed, 78-13
closure, 78-15 (fig)
closure error, 78-5 (tbl)
Crandall rule, balancing, 78-15
least squares, balancing, 78-15
open, 78-13
partial, 78-16 (fig)
pitot tube, G-11
Tray tower, 34-20
Treatment
advanced wastewater, 29-3
all-volatile, 22-24
caustic phosphate, 22-24
efficiency, 30-6
facility, 33-2
highway safety, 75-15
leachate, 31-8
method, water supply, 26-4 (tbl)
partial, G-10
penetration, G-11
plant, wastewater, 29-3
preliminary, 29-3
primary, 29-3
secondary, 29-3
shock, 28-5
tertiary, 29-3
wastewater, 34-22
zero-solids, 22-24
Tremie, concrete, 40-10
Trench
anchor, 31-4
cement bentonite slurry, 40-10
method, landfill, 31-2
shield, 83-3
slurry, 40-10
width, transition, 40-9
Trenching, 39-1, 83-3
safety, 83-3
Trenchless method, 40-11
Trenchsheet, 39-4
Trestle, 41-13
Triad, Cartesian, 5-2
Triadimenol, 32-12
Trial, 11-2
batch method, 49-2
mix method, 49-2
successive, 11-4
Triangle, 6-2
formula, A-7
general, 6-5 (fig)
oblique, 6-5
oblique, equations, A-172
Pascal's, 3-3
right, 6-2
similar, 6-2
special, 6-2
spherical, 6-6
Triangular
channel, 19-7
matrix, 4-2
pressure distribution, 39-1
unit hydrograph, 20-12
weir, 19-13
Triangulation, 78-5
station, 78-7
Triaxial stress test, 35-26
Triazine, 32-12
Trichlorophenol, 25-10
Trickling filter, 29-8
Trigonometric
form, 3-7
function, 6-2
functions in a unit circle, 6-3 (fig)
identity, 6-2, 6-3, 6-4, 6-5
Trigonometry, spherical, 6-5, 6-6
Trihalomethane, 25-10
Trihedral angle, 6-6
Trilateration, 78-5
Trimetric view, 2-3
Trioxide, sulfur, 24-3, 32-15
Trip generation, 73-5
Triphosphate, adenosine, G-1
Triple
cross product, 5-5
integral, 9-3
product, mixed, 5-4, 5-5
scalar product, 5-5
Triplex pump, 18-2
Tripling time, 87-8, 87-9
interest rate, 87-9 (tbl)
Tripod, 41-22 (fig)
Tritium, 22-2
Trivial solution, 3-7 (ftn)
Trolley crane, 83-10
Tropopause, 15-14 (ftn)
Troposphere, 15-14 (ftn)
Truck
equivalent, 73-7
factor, 76-17
HL-93, 76-18
HS20-44, 76-18
loading type, 76-19 (fig)
loading, standard, 76-19
standard, 76-18
transfer, 80-9
type, standard, 76-18
True
color, in water, 25-8
meridian, 78-12
strain, 43-5
stress, 43-5
Trumpet interchange, 73-25
Trunk, 28-2
Truss, 41-12
bridge, 41-12, 41-13 (fig)
deflection, 44-17, 47-4
determinate, 41-13
indeterminate, 46-7
pipe, 16-10, 28-4
rigid, 41-12
transverse load, 41-16
type, 41-13 (fig)
Tschebotarioff trapezoidal pressure distribution, 39-2
TSS, A-104, A-105
Tube (*see also* Tubing)
impact, 16-4
laminar, 26-6
piezometer, 15-2
pitot, 16-4
stagnation, 16-4
static pressure, 15-2
Tubing
copper, 16-9
dimensions, brass and copper, A-48
dimensions, BWG, A-49
dimensions, copper, A-47

dimensions, seamless steel, boiler, A-49
dimensions, steel, boiler, A-49
Tubular
ESP, 34-8 (ftn)
flow, 30-6
Tunnel, wind, 17-42
Turbid water, 25-9
Turbidity, 25-8, G-14
unit, G-14
unit, nephelometric, 25-8, G-10
Turbine, 17-15
axial-flow, 18-24 (fig)
axial-flow reaction, 18-23
Francis, 18-23
high-head, 18-21
impulse, 17-36, 18-21
meter, 17-27
mixed-flow reaction, 18-23
power, 17-36, 18-22
propeller, 18-23
radial-flow reaction, 18-23
reaction, 18-23
runner, 18-21
specific speed, 18-21
tangential, 18-21 (ftn)
type, 18-23
Turbulent flow, 16-7, 17-5
Turning
point, 79-12
radius, 73-3
Turnout, G-14
Turns ratio, 84-6
Turntable crane, 83-10
TWA, 83-8
Twaddell scale, 14-5 (ftn)
Twist
angle, 43-8, 45-14
center, 45-17
-off bolt, 65-1
Two
-angle formula, 6-4
-dimensional mechanism, 41-20
-dimensional mensuration, A-7
-dimensional reaction, 41-8
-dimensional space, vector in, 5-1 (fig)
-force member, 41-6, 41-12
-lane highway, 73-12
lines, angle, 7-8
-metal corrosion, 22-18
-phase signal, 73-14
-point form, 7-5
points, distance, 7-7
-sided weaving section, single-lane ramp, 73-26
-sided weaving segment, 73-26,73-27 (fig)
-stage process, 26-16
-stage trickling filter, 29-10
-tail confidence limit, 11-15
-way drainage, 40-5
-way shear, 55-3
-way slab, 51-5 (fig), 51-7 (fig), 51-8
-way traffic taper, 73-32
-wire joint reinforcement, 67-7
Type
1 connection, 65-7
2 connection, 65-7
3 connection, 65-7
3 truck, 74-3
3-3 truck, 74-3
3-S2 truck, 74-3
I building, 82-8
I error, 11-14
I settling, 26-5 (ftn)
II error, 11-15
II settling, 26-5 (ftn)
V building, 82-8
arrival, 73-16
A soil, 83-2
B soil, 83-2, 83-3
B stud, 64-3, 64-4
C soil, 83-3
cover, 20-17
-*n* flow, culvert, 19-29
number, 3-1
of flow, 19-2
of view, 2-1
structural bolt, 45-9 (ftn)
structural steel, 58-1, A-150
valve, 16-13 (fig)
Typical section, 80-3

U

U
-tube manometer (*see also* Manometer), 15-2
-waste, 32-2
UBC, 82-1
UL, 82-3
label, 82-3
Ultimate
analysis, 22-5, 22-6, 24-2
bearing capacity, 36-3
BOD, 28-9
CO_2, 24-13
load, 47-2
plastic moment, 59-12
shear, 59-12
static bearing capacity, pile, 38-1
strength, 43-3, 45-2
strength design, 44-2 (ftn), 59-8
strength, pipe, 40-9
Ultra
-low NOx burner, 34-15
-thin whitetopping, 76-29
Ultrafilter, 26-14
Ultrasonic
flowmeter, 17-28
test, 43-14
testing, 82-4
Ultrasound imaging test, 43-12
Ultraviolet radiation, 26-21
Unaccounted-for water, 26-25
Unadjusted basis, 87-21
Unavailable combined residual, 28-13
Unbalanced
centrifugal ratio, 79-7
force, 41-1, 72-4
Unbiased estimator, 11-12, 11-13
Unbonded
strain gauge, 85-8 (ftn)
tendon, 56-2
Unbraced
column, 53-2, 53-5
frame, 53-2 (fig)
length versus available moment, 59-3 (fig)
Unburned fuel loss, 24-16
Uncertainty analysis, 87-44
Unconfined
aquifer, 21-1, 21-2
compressive strength test, 35-29
Unconsolidated-undrained test, 35-28
Unconstrained motion, 72-11 (fig)
Under-reinforced beam, 50-6
Underground
storage tank, 32-15
water, 21-1
Undersaturated condition, 73-28
Underwriters Laboratories, 82-3
Undetermined coefficients, method of, 3-6, 10-4
Undivided highway, 73-3
Undrained case, 36-5
Unequal
angle, 61-1
tangent vertical curve, 79-17
Unfilled composite grid deck, 57-4
Unified
method, 50-3
Soil Classification System, 35-4,35-6 (tbl)
strength design method, 50-3
Uniform
acceleration, 71-3
acceleration formulas, 71-4 (tbl)
annual cost, equivalent, 87-7
attack corrosion, 22-19
bar in torsion, 43-9 (fig)
exam, 90-2
flow, 16-9, 19-2, 19-4, 19-6, G-14
gradient factor, 87-8
load surcharge, 37-8
motion, 71-3
series cash flow, 87-3
Uniform Building Code, 58-5 (ftn), 82-1
Uniformity coefficient
of, 21-5
Hazen, 35-2
Uninterrupted flow, 73-3
Union, set, 11-1
Unit
circle, 6-1
hydrograph, 20-8
hydrograph, Espey 10-minute, 20-13
hydrograph, NRCS dimensionless, 20-12
hydrograph, synthetic, 20-11, 20-12
hydrograph, synthetic, Espey, 20-12
hydrograph, triangular, 20-12
hyperbola, 6-5
impulse function, 10-6
load method, 44-18
matrix, 4-2
process, G-15
sphere, 6-6
steel, 58-1
step function, 10-6
strength method, 67-3
transfer, 34-22
vector, 5-2, 41-2
vector, Cartesian, 5-2 (fig)
weight, 14-5, 35-7
weight coefficient, 49-8
weight, concrete, 48-4
weight, dry, at zero air voids, 35-18
width flow, 73-21
United States Rectangular Surveying System, 78-20
Units
angstrom, A-1, A-2
base, 1-5
chemical concentration, 22-11
consistent system of, 1-2
derived, 1-6 (tbl)
flow rate, pedestrian, 73-21
nephelometric turbidity, 25-8, G-10
non-SI, 1-7
number of transfer, 34-19
of pressure, 14-2
primary, 1-7
of production depreciation, 87-22
shaft friction, 38-3
SI, 1-5
SI conversion, A-3
SI derived, 1-5, 1-6
stream power, G-15
supplementary, 1-6 (tbl)
turbidity, G-14
velocity, 21-4 (ftn)
Unity equation, 68-8
Universal
constant, Newton's, 72-20
gas constant, 14-10
gravitation, Newton's law of, 72-20
mill plate width tolerance, 58-3 (tbl)
set, 11-1
Transverse Mercator, 78-5, 78-22
Universe, 11-3
Unloading
and reloading curve, 43-7 (fig)
curve, 43-7
Unreinforced
masonry, 68-3
membrane, 31-4
Unsaturated hydrocarbon, 23-2 (tbl), 24-1
Unshored construction, 57-3, 64-2
Unstable equilibrium, 72-2

Unsteady flow, well, 21-6
Unstiffened element, 61-6
Unsupported
  length, steel beam, 59-4
  membrane, 31-4
Unsymmetrical
  bending, beam, 59-15
  bending, case, 59-15 (fig)
  vertical curve, 79-17
Unwatering, 80-11
Upflow tank, 26-12
Upgrade
  coal, 24-5
  specific, highway, 73-12
Upheaving, pavement, 76-5
Uplift, G-15
  force, 21-9
  pressure, 21-9
Upper
  bound, 9-4
  confidence limit, 78-2
Upstream control, 19-21
Urban
  area, 73-3
  interchange, 73-25
  roadway, 73-3
  street, 73-3, 73-14
  survey, 78-5
Urea, 32-10 (ftn), 34-19 (ftn)
  carbamide, 32-10
Usage, electrical, 84-7
USCS, 35-4, 35-6 (tbl)
  symbols, A-106, A-107
Use, critical, halon, 32-6
Useful life, 87-20 (ftn)
USSWG wire, 67-7
UST, 32-15
UTC, G-15
Utility, 75-10
  airport, 79-21
Utilization factor, 73-28
UU test, 35-28

V

V-belt, 72-7
V-notch weir, 19-13
Vacuole, 27-2
Vacuum, 14-3
  drum filter, 30-18
  extraction, 34-22
  sewer system, 28-4
  valve, 16-14
Vadose
  water, G-15
  zone, 21-1, G-15
Valence, 22-1, G-15
Value (*see also type*)
  alpha-, 85-5
  analysis, 87-44
  average (by integration), 9-4, 87-30
  book, 87-23
  boundary, 10-1
  characteristic, 4-8
  effective, 84-4
  engineering, 86-2, 87-44
  excess, 75-17
  expected, 11-8, 78-2, 87-30
  face, 87-29
  heating, 24-14
  influence, 40-2
  initial, 9-4, 10-1
  instantaneous, 71-2
  limiting, 3-9
  market, 87-23
  most likely, 78-2
  nominal, 50-4
  of money, time, 87-5
  of z, 11-15 (tbl)
  present, 87-5 (ftn)
  probable, 78-2
  R-, 35-32
  residual, 86-7, 87-16
  resistance, soil, 35-31
  root-mean-squared, 11-12
  salvage, 87-18
  stabilometer, 76-14
  standard normal, 11-6, 11-12
  terminal, 87-16
Valve, 16-12
  air release, 16-12
  air, siphon, 16-14
  altitude, 26-24, 26-25
  angle, 16-12
  angle lift, 16-12
  antireversal, 16-12
  ball, 16-12
  butterfly, 16-12
  characteristics, 16-13
  check, 16-12
  combination air, 16-14
  diagram, 16-13 (tbl)
  double orifice air, 16-14
  eccentric plug, 16-12
  equivalent length, A-56
  flow coefficient, 17-13
  gate, 16-12
  globe, 16-12
  lift, 16-12
  make-or-break, 16-14
  needle, 16-12
  nonreverse flow, 16-12
  plug, 16-12
  plug cock, 16-12
  pressure-relief, 17-39
  relief, 16-12
  safety, 16-12
  safety relief, 16-12
  safety, full-lift, 16-12
  safety, high-lift, 16-12
  safety, low-lift, 16-12
  shutoff service, 16-12
  slow-closing, 17-39
  swing, 16-12
  throttling service, 16-12
  type, 16-13 (fig)
  vacuum, 16-14
  Y-, 16-12
Vane, 17-35
  -shear apparatus, 35-29
  -shear test, 35-29
Vapor
  condensing, 34-22
  incinerator, 34-15
  pressure, 14-9
  pressure head, 18-6
  pressure, Reid, 32-8
Variable, 3-2
  -area meter, 17-27
  -capacitance transducer, 85-4
  cost, 86-9, 87-32
  dependent, 3-2
  dimension of, 1-8 (tbl)
  independent, 3-2
  -inductance transducer, 85-4
  matrix, 4-6
  -reluctance transducer, 85-4
  resistor, 85-3
  sensitivity, 87-44
  -slope method, 20-8
  standard normal, 11-12
Variance
  account, 87-36
  burden, 87-36
  sample, 11-13
Variate, standard normal, 11-12
Variation
  coefficient of, 11-13
  in water demand, 26-22
  magnetic, 78-12
  Manning's constant, 19-5
  of parameters, 10-4
  seasonal, 38-3
  wastewater flow, 28-2 (tbl)
Varied flow, 19-21, G-15
Varignon's theorem, 41-3
Varve, G-15
Varved clay, 40-4
Varying
  mass, 72-19
  n-value, 19-5
Vaulting, 75-13
VBI, 14-16
VBN, 14-16
Vector, 5-1
  addition, 5-3
  biological, 31-5
  bound, 5-1 (ftn)
  Cartesian unit, 5-2
  characteristic, 4-8
  cross product, 5-4 (fig)
  dot product, 5-3 (fig)
  equal, 5-1
  equivalent, 5-1 (ftn)
  field, curl, 8-7
  field, divergence, 8-7
  fixed, 5-1 (ftn)
  function, 5-5
  gradient, 8-5
  image, 78-7
  in two-dimensional space, 5-1 (fig)
  inertia, 70-2, 72-5 (ftn)
  load, 47-12
  multiplication, 5-3
  normal line, 8-6
  normal to plane, 7-6
  orthogonal, 5-3
  phasor form, 5-2
  polar form, 5-2
  position, 41-3
  rectangular form, 5-2
  resultant, 5-3
  sliding, 5-1 (ftn)
  threshold, 31-5
  transmissible, 5-1 (ftn)
  triple product, 5-5
  unit, 5-2, 41-2
Vehicle
  design, 73-3
  dynamics, 75-2
  equivalent, 73-7
  escort, 74-3
  factor, 75-8
  high-occupancy, 73-7
  image size, relative, 75-9 (fig)
  impact modeling, 75-13
  period, 73-20
  pilot, 74-3
  recreation, 73-7
  shadow, 73-32
  standard design, 76-18
  type, 73-7
Vehicular volume warrant, signalization, 73-18
Veil, corporate, piercing, 88-3
Velocity, 71-3
  absolute, 71-10
  acoustic, 14-14
  actual filtering, 34-6
  angular, 71-7
  apparent, 21-4
  areal, 72-20
  average, 16-8
  bulk, 16-8
  burnout, 72-19
  centerline, 16-8
  coefficient of, 17-17, 17-29
  conversion, SI, A-3, A-5
  critical, 19-18, 26-6, G-5
  critical settling, 26-7
  critical, sludge, 18-5, 18-6
  Darcian, 21-4
  Darcy, 21-4
  -dependent force, 72-18
  design filtering, 34-5
  difference, relative, 17-35

discharge, 21-4
distribution, 16-7, 16-8 (fig), 19-2
distribution, laminar, 16-8 (fig)
distribution, turbulent, 16-8 (fig)
drift, 34-8, 34-9
effective, 21-4
effective drift, 34-9
energy, 16-1 (ftn)
equivalent, 21-3
escape, 72-21
face, 34-5
filtering, 34-5
flooding, 34-2
flow front, 21-4
flow-through, 26-5
gradient, 14-6, 17-14, 26-11
gross filtering, 34-5
Hazen-Williams, 19-6
head, 18-6
jet, 17-17
lifting, water, 21-5
linear, 21-4
maximum, erodible channel, 19-26
maximum, fluid, 17-3
maximum, open channel, 19-26
mean, open channel, 19-2
migration, 34-9
minimum, open channel, 19-2
mixing, 26-11
net filtering, 34-5
net net filtering, 34-5
of approach, 16-4, 17-16, 17-17, 17-31
of approach factor, 17-29
of whirl, 18-11 (ftn)
overland flow, 20-5
paddle, relative, 26-11
pore, 21-4
potential function, 17-3
profile, 16-8
ratio, pump, 18-3 (tbl)
reaction, 22-13
rebound, 72-17
relative, 71-10
scouring, 29-6
seepage, 21-4
self-cleansing, 19-2, 20-3 (ftn), 28-4
settling, 17-43, 26-5, 26-6
sewer, 28-4
sonic, 14-14
superficial, 21-4
superficial face, 34-5
tangential, 18-22, 71-8
terminal, 17-43, 72-19
unit, 21-3
wave, 19-18
Velz
decay rate, 29-11
equation, 29-11
Vena contracta, 17-17, 17-30 (ftn)
Veneer failure, 31-5
Venn diagram, 11-1 (fig)
Venturi
discharge coefficients, 17-30 (fig)
effect, 17-29
meter, 17-29, 17-30 (fig)
meter performance, 17-29
scrubber, 34-18
scrubber collection efficiency, 34-19
Vers function, 6-4
Versed
cosine, 6-4
sine, 6-4
Versine, 6-4
Vertex
angle, 6-1
parabola, 7-10
Vertical
angle, 6-2
buckling, 44-19
curve, 79-11
curve, obstruction, 79-13 (fig)
curve, railway, 79-22
curve, symmetrical parabolic, 79-12 (fig)
curve, through point, 79-13, 79-14
curve, unequal tangent, 79-17
curve, unsymmetrical, 79-17
dilution of position, 78-6
exaggeration, 78-21
-lagging cofferdam, 39-8
lift bridge, 57-4
multiplier, 83-7, 83-8
plane surface, hydrostatic pressure on, 15-7 (fig)
point, 78-19
soil pressure, 37-3
Vesic factor, 36-3, 36-4 (tbl)
VFA, 76-9
requirement, 76-16 (tbl)
Vibration, concrete, 49-5
Vibratory roller, 76-8
VIC, 32-16
Vicat softening point, 43-11
Vickers test, 43-13
View
auxiliary, 2-2
axonometric, 2-3
central, 2-1
dimetric, 2-3
frontal auxiliary, 2-2
horizontal auxiliary, 2-2
isometric, 2-3
normal, 2-1
oblique, 2-2
orthogonal, 2-1
orthographic, 2-1, 2-2
orthographic oblique, 2-3
perspective, 2-1, 2-3
plan, 2-2
planar, 2-2
principal, 2-2
profile auxiliary, 2-2
redundant, 2-2
trimetric, 2-3
type, 2-1
Viewer, takeoff, 86-3
Virgin
compression branch, 40-4
compression line, 35-24
consolidation line, 35-24
curve, 40-4
Virtual
displacement, 46-10
work, 46-10
work method, 44-18
work method, beams, 47-17
work principle, 47-3
Virus, 27-4, 27-6
Viscometer
concentric cylinder, 14-6 (ftn)
cup-and-bob, 14-6 (ftn)
Saybolt, 14-6 (ftn)
test, 14-6
Viscosity, 14-6
absolute, 14-6 (ftn)
Bingham-plastic limiting, 17-12
blending index, 14-16
blending number, 14-16
coefficient of, 14-6
conversion, 14-8, 14-9 (tbl), A-3, A-5
dynamic, 14-6 (ftn)
effect on head loss, 17-11
fuel, A-24
grade, 14-9
grading, 76-2
heat transfer fluid, A-24
hydrocarbon, A-24
index, 14-9
kinematic, 14-8, 16-7
lubricant, A-24
Newton's law of, 14-6, 14-7
non-Newtonian, 17-12
power law, 17-12
water, A-20
Viscous
coefficient, 72-19
damping, coefficient of, 72-19
drag, 72-18
flow, 16-7
Vision, 75-9
center of, 2-3
peripheral, 75-9
Visit, site, 86-3
Visual
acuity, 75-9
depth, 75-9
-optical process, 43-12
search, 75-9
Vitrification, 34-4, 34-22, G-15
Vitrified clay pipe, 16-9, 28-4
VMA, 76-9
criterion, mix design, 76-13 (fig)
requirement, 76-16 (tbl)
VOC, 28-14, 32-14, 32-15, 32-16
Void
air, 76-9
filled with asphalt, 76-9
mineral aggregate, 76-9
ratio, 21-2, 35-7
region, 7-3
total air, 76-9
total mix, 76-9
Volatile
acid, 27-9
dissolved solids, 25-9
inorganic compound, 32-16
liquid, 14-10, 22-11 (ftn)
matter, 24-4
organic chemical, 28-14
organic compound, 28-14, 32-14, 32-15, 32-16, G-15
solids, 25-9, 28-6, 30-4, G-15
suspended solids, 25-9
suspended solids concentration, 30-5
Volatility, 24-6
Volatilization, G-15
Volcanic glass, 35-32
Voltage, 84-2
deflection, 85-10
divider, 84-4
drop, 84-3
induced, 17-27
motor, 84-17
regulation, 84-11, 84-12
Voltammetric
sensor, 85-3
Volume
absolute, 49-2
-capacity ratio, 73-5, 73-15
consolidated, 49-2
conversion, A-3, A-5
directional design hour, 73-5
flow conversion, A-3, A-6
hourly, 73-9
index, sludge, 30-5
mensuration, A-9
mensuration, three-dimensional, A-9
molar, 22-5
of a fluid, 14-1
of revolution, 9-5, 9-6, 42-3 (fig)
parameter, traffic, 73-4
pile, 80-4
reactor, 30-7, 30-8
settled sludge, 30-6
sludge, 30-10, 30-12
sludge, water treatment, 26-12
solid, 49-2
specific, 14-4
warrant, signalization, 73-18
wastewater, 28-1, 28-2
Volumetric
air flow rate, 30-10
analysis, 24-2
efficiency, pump, 18-3
expansion, coefficient, 44-4
flow rate, 17-3

fraction, 24-2
loading, 30-8
strain, 14-14
Von Mises theory, 43-8
Vortex double, 34-7
Vorticity, 8-7
VTM, 76-9

W

W
-beam guardrail, 75-13
-shape, 61-1
-shape beam, 59-2 (fig)
W&M wire gauge, 67-7
WAAS, 78-6
Waffle slab, 51-5
Wah gas, G-15
Waiting
line, 73-27
time, 73-27
Wake, drag, 17-41
Wale, G-15
Walkway, 73-21
width, effective, 73-21
Wall
bearing, 54-2
buttress, 37-1
cantilever, 39-4
cell, G-4
concrete, 54-1
containment, 40-10
counterfort, 37-1
cut-off, 40-10
effective length factor, 54-2
footing, 36-2, 55-2
friction angle, 37-5
friction, soil, 37-3
gabion, 37-2
gravity, 37-1
load-carrying, 54-2
masonry, 68-1, A-153, A-154, A-155, A-156
multiple wythe, 68-14
nonbearing, 54-1
retaining, 54-1, 54-2
retaining, active components, A-108, A-109
retaining, analysis, 37-9
retaining, cantilever, 37-1, 39-4
retaining, design, 37-12
semi-gravity, 37-1
shear, 54-2
shear stress factor, 17-5 (ftn)
shear, cantilever, 39-5 (fig)
slurry, 40-10
tie, 68-14
wiper, 34-20
Warming, global, 32-8
Warning area, advanced, 73-31
Warping, constant, 59-3, 59-4
Warrant, signal (*see also type*), 73-17
WAS, 30-2, 30-14
Washboarding, pavement, 76-5
Washburn and Moen wire gauge, 67-7
Washer
direct tension indicator, 58-4
material, 58-4
Washing, soil, 34-20
Washout
sludge, 30-13
solids, 30-13
toe, 39-5
Wastage rate, 30-8
Waste (*see also type*), 32-2
-activated sludge, 30-2, 30-14
autogenous, 34-11 (ftn)
decomposition, 27-9
decomposition, end product, 27-10 (tbl)
domestic, G-5
extrinsic, 32-2
fuel, 24-4
intrinsic, 32-2
K-, 32-2
municipal solid, 31-1
overautogenous, 34-11 (ftn)
P-, 32-2
subautogenous, 34-11 (ftn)
-to-energy facility, 31-10
-to-steam plant, 31-10
U-, 32-2
Wastewater, 34-22
characteristics, 28-6
compositing, 28-15
domestic, 28-1
industrial, 28-2, 28-8, 29-1
municipal, 28-2
peaking factors, 28-2
pump, 29-3
pump installation, 18-5 (fig)
quantity, 28-1, 28-2
reclamation, 29-13
sanitary, 28-1
sludge quantity, 30-13
standard, 28-15
standards, industrial, 29-1
tests, 28-8
treatment, 34-22
treatment plant, 29-3
volume, 28-1, 28-2
Wasteway, G-15
Wasting, 22-24 (ftn)
sludge, 30-12
Water
absorbed, G-1
absorption, masonry, 67-5
balance equation, 20-2
balance, post-closure, 31-7
brake, 85-13
budget equation, 20-2
bulk modulus, 14-14
$CaCO_3$ equivalents, A-85, A-86
capillary, G-4
-cement ratio, 49-2, 77-2 (tbl), 77-3 (tbl)
-cementious materials ratio, 49-2
chemistry, $CaCO_3$ equivalents, A-85, A-86
conductivity, 26-19
confined, G-5
connate, G-5
content, 21-2, 35-7
content, optimum, 35-18
deionized, 22-24
demand, 26-22
demand multiplier, 26-22
demineralized, 22-24
distribution, 26-24
flow, steel pipes, 17-9, A-55
gas, 24-8 (ftn)
gravitational, G-7
hammer, 17-38 (fig)
hammer, wave speed, 17-38
hard, G-7
hardness, 22-21, 25-3, 25-4
hardness ions, 25-4
horsepower, 17-15, 18-8
hygroscopic, G-8
in concrete, 48-3
juvenile, G-9
lifting velocity, 21-5
make-up, 22-23
meteoric, G-9
nonpotable, 27-4
of crystallization, 22-5
of hydration, 22-5
oxygen, dissolved, A-87
pipe (*see also type*), 26-25
pipe, Hazen-Williams, A-50
pipe, PVC, dimensions, A-39, A-40, A-41
pipe, roughness, A-50
power, 18-7
pressure, 26-25
pressure drop, steel pipe, A-55
properties, 49-1, A-16, A-17, A-18, A-19
quality compartment, 32-14
reducer, high-range, 48-3
-reducing admixture, 48-3
softening, 26-16
softening equivalents, A-85, A-86
stability, 26-18
storage, 26-24
subsurface, 21-1
supply chemistry, 22-20
supply demand, 26-22
supply treatment method, 26-4 (tbl)
table, 40-5, G-15
table, bearing capacity, 36-8
table, retaining wall, 37-9
treatment chemical application point, 26-3 (tbl)
treatment chemicals, A-103
treatment plant location, 26-2
tubing, copper, dimensions, A-47
unaccounted for, 26-25
underground, 21-1
Vadose, G-15
vapor, 32-16
viscosity, A-20
Waterborne disease, 27-10
Watercourse, natural, 19-10
Watershed
detention, 20-19
modeling, 20-23
retention, 20-19
Watery mixture, 48-4
Watt, 1-5, 18-9 (ftn)
Wave
formula, kinematic, 20-4
speed, water hammer, 17-38
standing, 19-18, G-13
surface, 19-18
surge, 19-18
velocity, 19-18
Waveform
Fourier, 9-7
frequency, 9-7
period, 9-7
periodic, 9-7
symmetrical, 9-7 (tbl)
Waviness
height, 2-4
spacing rating, 2-4
width rating, 2-4
Waving the rod, G-15
Way traveled, G-14
Weak
axis, 59-2, 59-5
material, 43-1
Weakened
base, pole, 75-13
plane joint, 77-11
Weather cold, 49-6
Weathering
grade, 67-5
steel, 58-6 (ftn)
steel design, 58-6
Weave
one-sided, major, 73-26
segment, major, 73-26
Weaving, 73-26
area, 73-26
base length, 73-26
movement, 73-26
one-sided, ramp, 73-26
section, two-sided, single-lane ramp, 73-26
segment configuration, 73-26
segment length, 73-26 (fig)
segment width, 73-26
segment, freeway, 73-26 (fig)
segment, one-sided, 73-26, 73-27 (fig)
segment, two-sided, 73-26, 73-27 (fig)
short length, 73-26
Web, 42-4
crippling, 44-19, 59-17
depth, 63-1

flanged beam, 44-10 (fig)
force, concentrated, 59-17
plastification factor, 63-6, 63-7
plate buckling coefficient, 63-2
plate girder, 63-2
stiffener, 44-19
yielding, 59-17
yielding calculation, nomenclature, 59-18 (fig)
Weber
number, 1-9 (tbl), 17-47 (ftn)
number, similarity, 17-47 (tbl)
Webster's equation, traffic signal, 73-16
Wedge, 72-7
pile, 80-4 (fig)
usage, 72-7 (fig)
Weight, 1-1, 1-3, 22-6, 70-1
adjusted, 49-3
and proportion problem, 22-8, 27-11
atomic, 22-2, A-83, G-2
chemical, atomic, 22-2, A-83, G-2
combining, 22-6
density, 1-3
density, concrete, 48-4
equivalent, 22-5, G-6
formula, 22-5
limit sign, 74-2 (fig)
limit, lifting, 83-7
molecular, 22-5, G-10
roughness, 2-4
specific, 14-5
specific, concrete, 48-4
unit, 14-5, 35-7
unit, concrete, 48-4
-volume relationship, 76-6
-volume relationship, asphalt mixture, 76-7 (fig)
Weighted
average cost, 87-31
cost, 87-31
Weighting
agent, 26-9
factor, 87-31
Weir, 19-10
broad-crested, 19-13
Cipoletti, 19-13
contracted, 19-11
equation, Francis, 19-11
equation, Rehbock, 19-11
length, 19-11
loading, 26-6, 29-7
loading rate, 29-7
proportional, 19-14
rectangular, submerged, 19-11
sharp-crested, 19-11
suppressed, 19-11
Sutro, 19-14
trapezoidal, 19-13
triangular, 19-13
V-notch, 19-13
Weisbach equation, 17-6, 17-7
Weld, 66-1
as lines, A-125
balanced tension, 66-4
CJP, 66-2
complete-penetration groove, 66-2, 66-8
decay, 22-19
ductility, 66-4
electrogas, 66-2
electroslag, 66-2
fillet, 45-14, 66-2, 66-3 (fig), 66-9
flux-cored arc, 66-2
full-penetration groove, 66-2
gas metal arc, 66-2
groove, 66-2, 66-8
group, A-125
group, balanced, 66-4
group, properties, A-125
metal, 66-1
metal active gas, 66-2
metal inert gas, 66-2
minimum effective size, 66-9 (tbl)
partial-penetration groove, 66-2, 66-9
PJP, 66-2
plug, 66-2
shielded metal arc, 66-1
size, 66-3 (tbl)
size, minimum, 66-9
slot, 6-2, 66-2
strength, bridge, 66-8
submerged arc, 66-1
symbol, 66-3 (fig)
throat, 66-2
throat, effective, 45-14
type, 66-2 (fig)
Weldability, 58-2
Welded
connection, AASHTO *LRFD*, 66-8
connection, building frame, 66-8
connection, combined shear and bending, 66-5 (fig)
connection, combined shear and torsion, 66-5 (fig)
joint, type, 66-2 (fig)
Welding (*see also* Weld), 66-2
filler metal, material, 58-4
Well, 21-4
artesian, 21-2
chlorine dose, 21-4
deep, 80-11
developed, 21-4
drawdown, 21-5
extraction, gas, 31-6
flowing, G-6
function, 21-7
-graded soil, 35-2
gravel pack, 21-4
gravity, 21-2, 21-4
injection, 34-11
monitor, 21-4, 31-9
observation, G-10
penetrating, 80-11
pumping power, 21-7
relief, 21-4
screen, 21-4
sterilization, 21-4
symbols, A-106, A-107
wet, G-15
Wellpoint, 80-11
West declination, 78-12
Westergaard
case, 40-2
modulus of subgrade reaction, 77-5
Western coal, 24-5
Wet
basis, concrete, 49-3
condition, 72-6
density, 35-7
scrubber, 34-2
venturi scrubber, 34-18 (fig)
well, G-15
Wetted perimeter, 16-5, A-30, G-15
Weymouth formula, 17-10
Wheatstone bridge, 85-9
Wheelbarrow, 80-9
Wheelbase, 73-3
Whirl, velocity of, 18-11 (ftn)
Whistle-blowing, 89-3 (ftn)
Whitetopping, 76-29
ultra-thin, 76-29
Whitney assumption, 50-8
Wide
area augmentation system, 78-6
beam, 44-17
-beam shear, 55-3
Width, 2-2
beam, minimum, 50-8 (tbl)
effective, 19-11, 50-18, 64-2
effective flange, AASHTO, 57-2
effective slab, composite member, 57-2
stall, 73-21
-thickness ratio, 61-6, 61-7 (tbl), 63-3
tolerance, universal mill plate, 58-3 (tbl)
trench, transition, 40-9
weaving segment, 73-26
Wind tunnel, 17-42
Windage loss, 84-17
Window sliding, method, 75-17
Winfrey method, 87-16 (ftn)
Wiper, wall, 34-20
Wire
corona, 34-8
fiber core, 45-21
gauge, masonry, 67-7
horizontal joint, 67-7
independent core, 45-21
lap length, 67-7
reinforcing, A-134
rope, 45-21, 45-22
rope, hoisting, 83-10
sheave, 45-22
size, AWG, 84-8
spiral, column, 52-3
strand core, 45-21
-to-water efficiency, 18-9
Witness stake, 81-1
measurement, 81-1
Wood as fuel, 24-4
Work, 13-2, 47-3
done by force, 13-2
done by torque, 13-2
-energy principle, 13-3, 13-4, 45-20
external, 13-2
flow, 13-3
internal, 13-2, 43-6
lost, 17-4 (ftn)
of a constant force, 13-2 (fig)
p-V, 13-3, 13-4
performed by a force, 9-4
space, traffic, 73-32
spring, 13-2
virtual, 46-10
virtual, method, 44-18
Workability
concrete, 48-4, 49-1
pavement, 76-5
Working
arm, 83-10
stress design, 58-5
stress design method, 45-2
Worksheet, moment distribution, A-133
Worm, 27-8
Worth
future, 87-5
method, present, 87-14, 87-15
present, 87-5
Woven fabric, 40-10
Wye-connection, 84-11
Wythe, 68-14
multiple, 68-14
Wöhler curve, 43-9

X

X-ray testing, 43-12
Xeriscape, G-15
Xerophytes, G-15

Y

Y
-connection, 84-5
-valve, 16-12
Yard
bank cubic, 80-1
compacted cubic, 80-1
cubic, 80-1
loose cubic, 80-1
-quarter, 80-9
-station, 80-8
Yaw, 17-27, 72-2
angle, 17-28
Year-end convention, 87-3

Yield, 22-9, 49-2, 87-28
biomass, 30-13
bond, 87-30
cell, 30-13
coefficient, 27-11, 30-7, 30-13
coefficient, maximum, 28-6
factor, 27-12
linear, paving, 76-7
mass, 31-11
observed, 30-8
point, 43-3, 58-2
reservoir, 20-19
safe, 21-6, G-12
sludge, 30-13
specific, 21-3, G-13
strength, 43-3, 58-2
strength, lower, 43-3
strength, representative material, 43-3 (tbl)
strength, upper and lower, 43-3 (fig)
stress, 17-12, 43-3, 58-2
Yielding, web, 59-17
Young's modulus, 43-2, 44-2, 48-5
Yuba Power, Greenman versus, 88-7 (ftn)

Z

z-values for confidence level, 11-15 (tbl)
Zebra mussel, 27-8
Zeolite, 22-22
process, 22-22, 26-17
synthetic, 26-17
Zero, 3-3, 12-1
air voids curve, 35-18
air voids density, 35-18
-discharge facility, 32-6
factorial, 3-2 (tbl)
-force member, 41-14 (fig)
haulage line, 80-6
-indicating bridge, 85-9 (ftn)
matrix, 4-2
-order, reaction rate, 22-14
-solids treatment, 22-24
-voids density, 35-8
Zone (*see also type*)
active, 37-3
benthic, G-3
clear, 75-13
of aeration, G-15
of influence, 40-2
of saturation, G-15
phreatic, 21-1, G-11
vadose, 21-1, G-15
Zoned survey, 78-5
Zoning, ordinance, 82-2
Zoogloea, G-15
Zooplankton, G-15
Zuber equation, 14-11
Z_x beam selection table, 59-8